

Nag Hammadi Bibliography
1995–2006

Nag Hammadi and Manichaean Studies

Editors

Einar Thomassen & Johannes van Oort

Editorial Board

H.W. Attridge – R. Cameron – A.D. DeConick

W.-P. Funk – I. Gardner – C.W. Hedrick

S.N.C. Lieu – P. Nagel – B.A. Pearson – S.G. Richter

J.M. Robinson – K. Rudolph – M. Scopello

W. Sundermann – G. Wurst

VOLUME 65

Nag Hammadi Bibliography 1995–2006

By

David M. Scholer



BRILL

LEIDEN • BOSTON
2009

This book is printed on acid-free paper.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Scholer, David M.

Nag Hammadi bibliography, 1995-2006 / by David M. Scholer.

p. cm. — (Nag Hammadi and Manichaean studies, ISSN 0929-2470 ; v. 65)

Includes index.

ISBN 978-90-04-17240-1 (hardback : alk. paper) 1. Nag Hammadi codices—

Bibliography. 2. Gnosticism—Bibliography. I. Title. II. Series.

Z7845.G6S36 2009

[BT1391]

016.299'932—dc22

2008041171

ISSN 0929-2470

ISBN 978 90 04 17240 1

Copyright 2009 by Koninklijke Brill NV, Leiden, The Netherlands.
Koninklijke Brill NV incorporates the imprints Brill, Hotei Publishing,
IDC Publishers, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers and VSP.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, translated, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior written permission from the publisher.

Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use is granted by Koninklijke Brill NV provided that the appropriate fees are paid directly to The Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Suite 910, Danvers, MA 01923, USA.

Fees are subject to change.

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

*To Susan Carlson Wood
Outstanding and faithful editorial assistant
on this bibliographic project
for almost fifteen years;
a professional and personal blessing in my life*

and

*To the Rev. Dr. Robert J. Karris, O.F.M.
Longtime dear friend
and faithful encourager
over the forty years of this project*

CONTENTS

Introduction.....	xi
Addenda et corrigenda to Nag Hammadi Bibliography 1970–1994	xiii
Abbreviations.....	xv
I. GNOSTICISM: GENERAL	1
Books and Reviews	1
Articles	14
Dissertations.....	53
II. OTHER GNOSTIC TEXTS (NON-NAG HAMMADI)	55
General.....	55
Codex Askewianus.....	55
Codex Brucianus	57
Codex Berolinensis BG 8502.....	58
BG, 1 The Gospel of Mary.....	58
BG, 2 The Apocryphon of John	64
BG, 3 The Sophia of Jesus Christ	64
BG, 4 The Act of Peter.....	65
Hymn of the Pearl	66
Codex Berolinensis P. 20915	67
Codex Berolinensis P. 22220	68
Codex Tchacos.....	70
Tractate 1: A version of The Letter of Peter to Philip.....	70
Tractate 2: A version of The (First) Apocalypse of James....	70
Tractate 3: The Gospel of Judas.....	70
Tractate 4: The Book of Allogenes	73
III. GNOSTIC SCHOOLS AND LEADERS.....	74
General	74
Archontici	75
Audians	75
Barbelo-Gnostics.....	75
Basilides	75
Borborians.....	79
Cainites	79
Candidus	80

Carpocrates	80
Cerinthus	81
Dositheus	82
Epiphanes	83
Florinus	84
Heracleon	84
Isidore	85
Justin	86
Marcosians	87
Melchisedekians	88
Menander	88
Monoimus	88
Naassenes	89
Nicolaitans	90
Ophites	91
Peratae	92
Phibionites	93
Ptolemy	93
Saturninus (Satornil)	94
Sethians	95
Simon Magus	97
Theodotus	100
Theotimus	101
Valentinus	101
IV. NEW TESTAMENT AND GNOSTICISM	111
Book and Reviews	111
Articles	112
Dissertation	115
V. NAG HAMMADI LIBRARY	116
General	116
Books and Reviews	116
Articles	123
Dissertation	140
Codex I	140
CG I (General)	140
CG I, 1 The Prayer of the Apostle Paul	141
CG I, 1a Colophon	142
CG I, 2 The Apocryphon of James	142
CG I, 3 The Gospel of Truth	144
CG I, 4 The Treatise on the Resurrection	146
CG I, 5 The Tripartite Tractate	148

Codex II	149
CG II (General)	149
CG II, 1 The Apocryphon of John.....	149
CG II, 2 The Gospel of Thomas.....	155
CG II, 3 The Gospel of Philip	187
CG II, 4 The Hypostasis of the Archons	191
CG II, 5 On the Origin of the World	192
CG II, 6 The Exegesis on the Soul	194
CG II, 7 The Book of Thomas the Contender	196
Codex III.....	197
CG III (General).....	197
CG III, 1 The Apocryphon of John	197
CG III, 2 The Gospel of the Egyptians.....	197
CG III, 3 Eugnostos The Blessed.....	198
CG III, 4 The Sophia of Jesus Christ	201
CG III, 5 The Dialogue of the Savior.....	202
Codex IV.....	204
CG IV (General).....	204
CG IV, 1 The Apocryphon of John	204
CG IV, 2 The Gospel of the Egyptians	204
Codex V	204
CG V (General).....	204
CG V, 1 Eugnostos the Blessed	205
CG V, 2 The Apocalypse of Paul.....	205
CG V, 3 The (First) Apocalypse of James	206
CG V, 4 The (Second) Apocalypse of James.....	207
CG V, 5 The Apocalypse of Adam	208
Codex VI.....	209
CG VI (General).....	209
CG VI, 1 The Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles	209
CG VI, 2 The Thunder, Perfect Mind	211
CG VI, 3 Authoritative Teaching.....	213
CG VI, 4 The Concept of Our Great Power	213
CG VI, 5 Plato, Republic 588A-589B.....	214
CG VI, 6 The Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth.....	214
CG VI, 7 The Prayer of Thanksgiving	217
CG VI, 8 Asclepius	217
Codex VII.....	218
CG VII (General)	218
CG VII, 1 The Paraphrase of Shem.....	219
CG VII, 2 The Second Treatise of the Great Seth.....	221
CG VII, 3 Apocalypse of Peter	222
CG VII, 4 The Teachings of Silvanus	224

CG VII, 5 The Three Steles of Seth	225
Codex VIII	226
CG VIII (General).....	226
CG VIII, 1 Zostrianos	226
CG VIII, 2 The Letter of Peter to Philip	229
Codices IX-X	230
CG IX-X (General)	230
CG IX (General).....	231
CG IX, 1 Melchizedek	231
CG IX, 2 The Thought of Norea	232
CG IX, 3 The Testimony of Truth	233
CG X, 1 Marsanes	234
Codices XI-XIII	235
CG XI-XIII (General)	235
CG XI, 1 The Interpretation of Knowledge	235
CG XI, 2 A Valentinian Exposition	237
CG XI, 2a On the Anointing	238
CG XI, 2b On Baptism A	238
CG XI, 2c On Baptism B	238
CG XI, 2d On Eucharist A	238
CG XI, 2e On Eucharist B.....	238
CG XI, 3 Allogenes.....	239
CG XI, 4 Hypsiphrona	240
CG XII (General)	240
CG XII, 1* The Sentences of Sextus	241
CG XII, 2* The Gospel of Truth.....	241
CG XII, 3* Fragments.....	241
CG XIII, 1* Trimorphic Protennoia.....	242
CG XIII, 2* On the Origin of the World.....	243
Index	245

INTRODUCTION

This volume is a continuation of *Nag Hammadi Bibliography 1970–1994* (Nag Hammadi and Manichaean Studies 32; Leiden: Brill, 1997). That volume concluded with entry number 8517; thus, this volume begins with entry number 8518. This volume contains 3,063 items (this includes one A number = 10105Ar) and brings the total of bibliographic entries in all three volumes of my Gnosticism/Nag Hammadi bibliographies to 11,580.

This third volume is an integrated compilation of the eight supplements to the second volume which have been published in *Novum Testamentum* (the eighth supplement, not listed in this volume, is appearing in two parts; the first half has appeared as “Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum II/8.1,” *Novum Testamentum* 50 (2008), 159-202; the second half will appear in the July 2008 issue). In addition, some other items within the time period covered (1995–2006) have been added (they are entry numbers 8679, 8986, 9300r, 9321, 9327, 9344, 9440, 9458r, 9463, 9464r, 9469, 9471, 9478, 9492, 9519, 9520r, 9568, 9621, 9663, 9936, 10105Ar, 10114, 10228, 10237, 10263, 10407, 10564, 10570, 10583, 10604, 10704, 10714, 10775, 10895, 11026, 11131, 11211, 11383, 11412, 11565). Unintentionally, I included three items from 2007 in the eighth supplement, so they appear here (9462r, 9468, 9470). This volume contains, of course, all known corrections needed to the items that first appeared in the eight supplements. All other matters of bibliographic detail remain the same as outlined in the second volume. Due to my difficult and continuing journey with cancer, I must report that the coverage for 2000–2006 is not complete.

Although publications in 2007 are not covered in this volume, I want to call attention to two important works: Marvin Meyer, *The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The International Edition* (New York: HarperOne, 2007) and Birger A. Pearson, *Ancient Gnosticism: Traditions and Literature* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 2007).

I first began work on the Nag Hammadi and Gnosticism bibliography in 1967, with the encouragement of our dear friend of blessed memory, Father George W. MacRae. On July 4, 1969 James M. Robinson invited me to submit my work as the first volume in the new Nag Hammadi Studies series; he has been an encouragement ever since that time. This third volume appears, then, forty-one years after I began this project. With this I conclude my work as a Nag Hammadi/Gnosticism bibliographer. I hope that any continuation of my work will attempt to include the omissions from 2000–2006.

I thank Stephen Emmel and Brill for agreeing to publish this third volume; I value their support. I also value the working relationship I had with H. J. de Jonge over the years of preparing the supplements.

I am grateful to my Research Assistant and PhD student, Courtney Bacon, for the preparation of the Index. As always, I owe a debt of love beyond words to express for the support of my wife, Jeannette Faith Scholer. I am also greatly indebted to Susan Carlson Wood and to the Rev. Dr. Robert J. Karris, O.F.M., to whom I have dedicated this volume.

David M. Scholer
Pasadena, CA 91182
June 4, 2008

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA
TO NAG HAMMADI BIBLIOGRAPHY 1970–1994

- 2735r: 17 should read 17:2
2819: reprinted 1995 in the Anchor Bible Reference Library series
3372: Origni should read Origini
3405: add to 1-29; 36-41; cf. 8811
3757 and Index: Hoffmann, R.J. should read Hoffman, R.J.
4383: GCS should read GCS 45.
4679-4687: these entries for Williams' two volumes on Epiphanius were
incorrectly placed; they should come on page 198
immediately after 5238
4716 and Index: Bammel, E. should read Bammel, C.P.
4862: Schiller should read Schaller
7487: alphabetically, this entry should be between 7489 and 7490
8334: it should be listed under CG II, 4 (not CG IX, 2)

ABBREVIATIONS

AARSBLA	American Academy of Religion/Society of Biblical Literature Abstracts
AnBoll	Analecta Bollandiana
ANRW	Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt
ASSR	Archives de sciences sociales des religions
ATR	Anglican Theological Review
BAR	Biblical Archaeology Review
BETL	Bibliotheca ephemeridum theologiarum lovaniensium
Bijdr	Bijdragen: Tijdschrift voor filosofie en theologie
BJS	Brown Judaic Studies
BK	Bibel und Kirche
BMCR	Bryn Mawr Classical Review
BNP	Brill's New Pauly (9 vols. to date; Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2002-)
BO	Bibliotheca orientalis
BRev	Bible Review
BZ	Biblische Zeitschrift
BZNW	Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaften
CBQ	Catholic Biblical Quarterly
CH	Church History
ChrCent	Christian Century
CNS	Cristianesimo nella storia
Comm	Communio
Comp	Compostellanum
CRBR	Critical Review of Books in Religion
CTJ	Calvin Theological Journal
CurTM	Currents in Theology and Mission
DAI	Dissertation Abstracts International
DECB	A Dictionary of Early Christian Beliefs: A Reference Guide to More Than 700 Topics Discussed by the Early Church Fathers (ed. D.W. Bercot; Peabody: Hendrickson, 1998)
DNP	Der Neue Pauly: Enzyklopädie der Antike (hrsg. H. Cancik und H. Schneider; Stuttgart/Weimar: J.B. Metzler, 1996-)
DTT	Dansk teologisk tidsskrift
EDB	FREEDMAN, D.N. et al. Eerdmans Dictionary of the Bible (Grand Rapids/Cambridge, U.K.: William B. Eerdmans, 2000)
EEC ²	Encyclopedia of Early Christianity (2d ed.; ed. E. Ferguson et al.; New York/London: Garland, 1997)
ErJb	Eranos-Jahrbuch
EstBib	Estudios bíblicos
ETL	Ephemerides theologicae lovanienses
ETR	Etudes théologiques et religieuses
ExpTim	Expository Times
FRLANT	Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments
Greg	Gregorianum
HCDR	The HarperCollins Dictionary of Religion (ed. J.Z. Smith; San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1995)

HeyJ	Heythrop Journal
HR	History of Religions
HTR	Harvard Theological Review
HTS	Harvard Theological Studies
HvTSt	Hervormde teologiese studies
Int	Interpretation
JAAR	Journal of the American Academy of Religion
JAC	Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum
JAOS	Journal of the American Oriental Society
JBL	Journal of Biblical Literature
JECS	Journal of Early Christian Studies
JEH	Journal of Ecclesiastical History
JETS	Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society
JNES	Journal of Near Eastern Studies
JR	Journal of Religion
JSJ	Journal for the Study of Judaism
JSNT	Journal for the Study of the New Testament
JSNTSup	Journal for the Study of the New Testament: Supplement Series
JSP	Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha
JTS	Journal of Theological Studies
LACL	DÖPP, S. und GEERLINGS, W. Lexikon der antiken christlichen Literatur (Freiburg/Basel/Wien: Herder, 1998)
Laur	Laurentianum
LD	Lectio divina
LTK	Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche
LTP	Laval théologique et philosophique
MScRel	Mélanges de science religieuse
Mus	Muséon: Revue d'études orientales
NCE ²	New Catholic Encyclopedia (15 vols.; 2d ed.; Detroit: Thompson/Gale, 2003)
Neot	Neotestamentica
NHMS	Nag Hammadi and Manichaean Studies
NIDB	The New Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible
NovT	Novum Testamentum
NovTSup	Novum Testamentum Supplements
NTA	New Testament Abstracts
NTOA	Novum Testamentum et Orbis Antiquus
NTS	New Testament Studies
ODCC	CROSS, F.L. The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (London: Oxford University Press, 1957)
ODCC ²	CROSS, F.L. The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (2d ed.; F.L. Cross and E.A. Livingstone; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1974)
ODCC ³	CROSS, F.L. The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (3d ed.; E.A. Livingstone; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1997)
OLP	Orientalia Iovaniensia periodica
OLZ	Orientalische Literaturzeitung
Or	Orientalia (Rome)
OrChr	Oriens christianus
OCP	Orientalia christiana periodica
PRSt	Perspectives in Religious Studies

RAC	Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum
RB	Revue biblique
RCT	Revista catalana de teología
REAug	Revue des études augustinienes
RelSRev	Religious Studies Review
RevScRel	Revue des sciences religieuses
RGG ⁴	Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart
RHE	Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique
RHPR	Revue d'histoire et de philosophie religieuses
RSR	Recherches de science religieuse
RStB	Ricerche storico bibliche
RTL	Revue théologique de Louvain
RTP	Revue de théologie et de philosophie
Salm	Salmanticensis
SBLA	Society of Biblical Literature Abstracts
SBLDS	Society of Biblical Literature Dissertation Series
SBLSP	Society of Biblical Literature Seminar Papers
SJT	Scottish Journal of Theology
SNTSU	Studien zum Neuen Testament und seiner Umwelt
SR	Studies in Religion/Sciences religieuses
TBT	The Bible Today
Them	Themelios
TJT	Toronto Journal of Theology
TLZ	Theologische Literaturzeitung
TRE	Theologische Realenzyklopädie
TRev	Theologische Revue
TS	Theological Studies
TU	Texte und Untersuchungen
TV	Teología y vida
TvT	Tijdschrift voor theologie
USQR	Union Seminary Quarterly Review
VC	Vigiliae christianae
VCSup	Vigiliae christianae Supplements/Supplements to Vigiliae christianae
WUNT	Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament
ZAC	Zeitschrift für Antikes Christentum/Journal of Ancient Christianity
ZNW	Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der älteren Kirche
ZPE	Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik
ZRGG	Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte

CHAPTER ONE

GNOSTICISM: GENERAL

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 8518 ALBRILE, E. *La tentazione gnostica: Saggi di storia e di filosofia religiosa.* (Biblioteca Universale 7.) Borzano: SeaR, 1995.
- 8519 BAUER, J.B. und GALTER, H.D. *Gnosis: Vorträge der veranstaltungsfolge des Steirischen Herbstes und der Österreichischen URANIA für Steiermark vom Oktober und November 1993.* (Grazer Theologische Studien 16.) Graz: Institut für Ökumenische Theologie und Patrologie an der Universität Graz, 1994. Cf. 8964-65, 9012, 10321, 10708, 10896.
- 8520 BLOOM, H. *Omens of Millennium: The Gnosis of Angels, Dreams, and Resurrection.* New York: Riverhead Books, 1996. Equals 8524.
- 8521r HOPCKE, R.H. *San Francisco Jung Institute Library Journal* 16:2 (1997), 35-37.
- 8522r REILLY, J.J. *First Things* 70 (February 1997), 43-47.
- 8523r ROBBINS, V.K. *ChrCent* 114 (1997), 372.
- 8524 BLOOM, H. *Voortekenen van een nieuw millennium: Kennis van engelen, dromen en wederopstanding.* Trans. W. Wagenaar. Baarn: Ten Have, 1997. Equals 8520.
- 8525r BORGMAN, E. *TvT* 38 (1998), 91-92.
- BÖHLIG, A. *Gnosis und Synkretismus . . . 2 Bände.* [2464]
- 8526r EPP, E.J. *CRBR* 1994 (1996), 565-66 [Vol. 1 only].
- 8527r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 83 (1995), 133-34 (NTA 40.649).
- BÖHLIG, A. und MARKSCHIES, C. *Gnosis und Manichäismus. . .* [2480]
- 8528r BAUMEISTER, T. *TRev* 97 (2001), 207-08. Cf. 11357.
- 8529r BERTRAND, D.A. *RHPR* 77 (1977), 341.
- 8530r EDWARDS, M.J. *JTS* 46 (1995), 301-04.
- 8531r OORT, J. VAN. *VC* 49 (1995), 95-96.
- 8532r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 21 (1995), 330-31.
- 8533r RUDOLPH, K. *TLZ* 121 (1996), 168-71.
- 8534r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 83 (1995), 128-29 (NTA 40.649).
- 8535r STROUMSA, G.G. *CNS* 17 (1996), 176-77.
- 8536r WILFONG, T. *CBQ* 58 (1996), 179-81.

- 8537 BON, D. *Les gnostiques: De la connaissance au salut. (Spiritualités du monde, religions, mystères et traditions.)* Paris: De Vecchi, 1997.
- 8538 BONVECCHIO, C. e TONCHIA, T. *Gli arconti di questo mondo gnosi: politica e diritto; profili di simbolica politico-giuridica.* Trieste: Edizioni Università di Trieste, 2000. Cf. 8804, 8844, 8861, 8883, 8950, 8956, 9024, 9101, 9247.
- 8539 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. *Studies in Gnosticism and Alexandrian Christianity. (NHMS 39.)* Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1996. Cf. 8870, 9574, 9675, 10192, 10488-90, 11116, 11118, 11254, 11381-82.
 8540r AUWERS, J.-M. RHE 92 (1997), 1027.
 8541r HÄGG, H.F. TLZ 123 (1998), 570-72.
 8542r HOEK, A. VAN DEN. VC 52 (1998), 221-24.
 8543r KELLY, J.F. JECS 5 (1997), 314.
 8544r MORRAY-JONES, C.R.A. RelSRev 24 (1998), 200.
- 8545 BROEK, R. VAN DEN and HANEGRAAFF, W.J. *Gnosis and Hermeticism from Antiquity to Modern Times. (SUNY Series in Western Esoteric Traditions.)* Albany: State University Press of New York, 1998. Cf. 8871, 9078, 10398, 10426, 11291.
 8546r OTTEN, W. NedTT 53 (1999), 154-55.
 8547r STROUMSA, G.G. RelSRev 25 (1999), 198.
 8548r STRUTWOLF, H. TLZ 124 (1999), 489-92.
 8549r WILLIAMS, M.A. CH 68 (1999), 675-77.
- 8550 BROEK, R. VAN DEN and HEERTUM, C. VAN. *From Poimandres to Jacob Böhme: Gnosis, Hermetism and the Christian Tradition. (Pimander 4.)* Amsterdam: In de Pelikaan, 2000. Cf. 9152, 9155, 9983, 10042, 10306, 10523, 11281, 11286-87, 11303.
 8551r BRAKKE, D. JECS 10 (2002), 546-47.
 8552r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 28 (2002), 79.
 8553r WILSON, R.MCL. JTS 53 (2002), 323-25.
- 8554 CASADIO, G. *Vie gnostiche all'immortalità. (Letteratura cristiana antica [4].)* Brescia: Morcelliana, 1997.
 8555r POGGI, V. OCP 65 (1999), 200-01.
 8556r ROESSLI, J.-M. Apocrypha 10 (1999), 303-05.
- 8557 CERUTTI, M.V. *Apocalittica e gnosticismo: Atti del Colloquio Internazionale Roma, 18-19 giugno 1993.* Roma: Gruppo Editoriale Internazionale, 1995. Cf. 8856-57, 8879-80, 9023, 9034, 9208, 11170.

- 8558 CHURTAN, T. *Gnostic Philosophy: From Ancient Persia to Modern Times*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 2005.
- 8559 COLPE, C. *Kleine Schriften, Sechster Band, Abteilung I: Gnostica und Manichaica*. Hrsg. M. Torini und A. Löw. Berlin: Universitätsbibliothek der Freien Universität Berlin, 1996. Cf. 8790r, 8885-87, 8889-90, 8893, 8895, 8898, 9281, 9803-04, 10098r, 10151r, 10730.
- COULIANO, I.P. *The Tree of Gnosis*. . . . [2534]
See 10157r.
- 8560 DEUTSCH, N. *The Gnostic Imagination: Gnosticism, Mandaeism and Merkabah Mysticism*. (Brill's Series in Jewish Studies 13.) Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1995.
8561r BUCKLEY, J.J. *JAAR* 65 (1997), 887-89.
8562r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 23 (1997), 87.
8563r SPINNER, G. *JR* 78 (1998), 307-08.
- FANTINO, J. *La théologie d'Irénée*. . . . [2570]
8564r CROUZEL, H. *Bulletin de littérature ecclésiastique* 96 (1995), 141.
8565r DONOVAN, M.A. *JECS* 4 (1996), 478-80.
8566r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 71 (1996), 402-03.
8567r GRANT, R.M. *JEH* 48 (1997), 133-35.
8568r LANNE, E. *Irénikon* 67 (1994), 146-47.
8569r MINNS, D. *JTS* 48 (1997), 241-44.
8570r PAINCHAUD, L. *LTP* 52 (1996), 875.
8571r PAVERD, F. VAN DE. *TvT* 35 (1995), 192.
8572r PELLAND, G. *Greg* 76 (1995), 412-13.
8573r PILLONI, F. *OCP* (1998), 515-17.
8574r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 83 (1995), 142.
8575r VANNIER, M.-A. *RevScRel* 69 (1995), 402.
8576r WAINWRIGHT, G. *ExpTim* 107 (1995/96), 15-16.
- FILORAMO, G. *A History of Gnosticism*. . . . [2574]
8577r GILMAN, D. *Classical Bulletin* 69 (1993), 107-09.
See also 10157r.
- 8578 FOERSTER, W. *Die Gnosis*. 3 Bände. München: Artemis & Winkler, 1995 [1: Zeugnisse der Kirchenväter; 2: Koptische und mandäische Quellen; 3: Der Manichäismus]. Cf. 58, 5665.
8579r KLAUCK, H.-J. *BZ* 40 (1996), 153.
8580r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 22 (1996), 165.

- 8581 FREKE, T. and GANDY, P. *The Laughing Jesus: Religious Lies and Gnostic Wisdom*. New York: Harmony Books, 2005.
- 8582 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. *Neoplatonismo—gnosticismo—cristianismo*. (Cuadernos NAO 2/4.) Buenos Aires: Fundación “Los Cedros,” 1986. Cf. 8973-75, 10226-27, 10444.
- 8583 GRANT, R.M. *Irenaeus of Lyons*. (The Early Church Fathers.) London and New York: Routledge, 1997.
- 8584r DONOVAN, M.A. *JECS* 6 (1998), 674-75.
- 8585r ELLIOTT, J.K. *NovT* 41 (1999), 104.
- 8586r HEGEDUS, T. *TJT* 14 (1998), 275-76.
- 8587r MCCOLLOUGH, C.T. *RelSRev* 25 (1999), 198.
- 8588r MINNS, D. *JEH* 50 (1999), 320-21.
- 8589r PAYTON, J.R. *CTJ* 33 (1998), 175-85 (NTA 42.2109r).
- 8590r SESBOÛÉ, B. et FÉDOU, M. *RSR* 85 (1997), 630.
- 8591r SWANSON, R.N. *ExpTim* 109 (1997/98), 28-29.
- 8592r WILLIAMS, A.N. *ATR* 80 (1998), 273-74.
- 8593 GRYPEOU, E. “Das Vollkommene Pascha”: *Gnostische Bibelexegese und Ethic*. (Orientalia Biblica et Christiana 15.) Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 2005.
- 8594 HAARDT, R. *Gnoza: O istocie, historii oraz interpretacji gnozy*. Warszawa, 1992. *Equals* 126.
- 8595 HANEGRAAFF, W.J. et al. *Dictionary of Gnosis & Western Esotericism*. 2 Vols. Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2005. Cf. 8869, 9045, 9248, 9509, 9512, 9559, 9575, 9586, 9603, 9615, 9674, 9694, 9704, 9721, 9746, 9762, 9765, 9789, 9807, 9838, 9941, 10194.
- 8596r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 31 (2005), 207-08.
- 8597 HANRATTY, G. *Studies in Gnosticism and in the Philosophy of Religion*. Dublin/Portland, OR: Four Courts Press, 1997.
- 8598r TWOMEY, V. *Milltown Studies* 43 (1999), 162-65.
- 8599 HARRIS, J.G. *Gnosticism: Beliefs and Practices*. (The Sussex Library of Religious Beliefs and Practices.) Brighton/Portland: Sussex Academic Press, 1999.
See 8715r.
- HELLEMAN, W.E. *Hellenization Revisited*. . . . [2733]
- 8600r BRAUN, W. *CBQ* 58 (1996), 386-88.
- 8601r GUSTAFSON, M. *CTJ* 31 (1996), 551-52.
- 8602r MUIR, S.C. *SR* 25 (1996), 120-21.
- 8603r PAINCHAUD, L. *LTP* 52 (1996), 884.

- 8604 HILHORST, A. and KOOTEN, G.H. VAN. *The Wisdom of Egypt: Jewish, Early Christian and Gnostic Essays in Honour of Gerard P. Luttikhuisen.* (Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity 59.) Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2005. Cf. 9017, 9053, 9319, 9551, 10207, 10313, 10795, 11103, 11223, 11237.
- HOELLER, S.A. *The Gnostic Jung.* . . . [2734]
8605r MONICK, E. *Quadrant* 20:2 (1987), 77-79.
- 8606 HOELLER, S.A. *Gnosticism: New Light on the Ancient Tradition of Inner Knowing.* Wheaton, IL/Chennai (Madras), India: Quest Books/Theosophical Publishing House, 2002.
- 8607 HOFFMAN, D. *The Status of Women and Gnosticism in Irenaeus and Tertullian.* (Studies in Women and Religion 36.) Lewiston/Queenston/Lampeter: Edwin Mellen, 1995. Equals 4344.
8608r CHAPOT, F. *REAug* 41 (1995), 348-49 [based on 4344].
8609r HUELIN, G. *ExpTim* 107 (1995/96), 27.
8610r MCLEESE, C.E. *JECS* 5 (1997), 141-43.
8611r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 22 (1996), 165.
8612r REED, G.A. *Fides et Historia* 27:3 (Fall 1995 [1997]), 108-09.
8613r TIMBIE, J.A. *CBQ* 58 (1996), 551-52.
8614r TREVETT, C. *JTS* 47 (1996), 282-84.
- 8615 HOFRICHTER, P.L. *Logoslied, Gnosis und Neues Testament.* (Theologische Texte und Studien 10.) Hildesheim: George Olms, 2003. Cf. 9004-05, 10031-33.
- 8616 HUTIN, S. *Les Gnostiques.* (Que sais-je? 808.) Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1958/1959; 2d éd., 1963; 3d éd., 1970.
- IWERSEN, J. *Gnosis und Geschichte.* . . . [2740]
8617r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 22 (1996), 168.
- 8618 JONAS, H. *Gnosis: Die Botschaft des fremden Gottes.* Hrsg. und mit einem Nachwort von C. Wiese. Frankfurt am Main und Leipzig: Insel, 1999. Equals 178.
8619r KATTEL, R. *TLZ* 126 (2001), 148-51.
- JONAS, H. *Gnosis und spätantiker Geist, Erster Teil.* . . . [2742]
8620r LOGAN, A.H.B. *JEH* 47 (1996), 704-07. Cf. 2747, 2748.
- JONAS, H. *Gnosis und spätantiker Geist, Zweiter Teil.* . . . [2747]
8621r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ASSR* 90 (1995), 103.
8622r GÜNTHER, H. *ZRGG* 49 (1997), 89-91.
8623r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 22 (1996), 168.

- 8624r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 122 (1997), 237-39.
 8625r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 83 (1995), 135-36 (NTA 40.649).
 See also 8620r.
- JONAS, H. *The Gnostic Religion*. . . [2748]
 See also 8620r.
- JONAS, H. *Lo gnosticismo*. . . [2750]
 8626r ROMERO-POSE, E. *Comp* 41 (1996), 261-63.
- 8627 Jonas, H. *Religia gnozy*. Trans. M. Klimowicz. Kraków: Platan, 1994. Equals 178.
- JUNG, C.G. *The Gnostic Jung*. . . R.A. Segal. [2764]
 8628r ELLIOTT, T.J. *Christianity and Literature* 42 (1992/93), 497-98.
 8629r HOWARD, M. *Religion* 25 (1995), 97-98.
 8630r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 83 (1995), 137-38 (NTA 40.649).
- 8631 KING, K.L. *Images of the Feminine in Gnosticism*. (Studies in Antiquity and Christianity.) Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 2000. Reprint of 2768. [The original 1988 book contained 30 articles, for which see 3355, 3508, 3518, 3688, 3743, 3907, 3962, 3984, 4076, 4174, 4289, 5432, 5476, 6034, 6174, 6205, 6295, 6352, 6353, 6693, 6702, 6750, 6778, 7292, 7325, 7424, 7436, 7447, 7448, 7449.]
 8632r BURNETT, F.W. *RelSRev* 27 (2001), 298.
 8633r WALLACE, D.K. *Review of Biblical Literature* 4 (2002), 467-69.
- 8634 KING, K.L. *What Is Gnosticism?* Cambridge/London: Harvard University Press, 2003.
 8635r BUCKLEY, J. *JAAR* 72 (2004), 547-50.
 8636r DENZEY, N. *Bryn Mawr Classical Review* 2003.07. 26 (posted 18 July 2003; 2496 words).
 8637r GILHUS, I.S. *Numen* 51 (2004), 211-13.
 8638r GOOD, D. *ATR* 86 (2004), 697-98.
 8639r MEYER, M. *Review of Biblical Literature* 6 (2004), 530-33.
 8640r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 30 (2004), 73-74.
- 8641 KOIVUNEN, H. *Madonna ja huora*. Helsinki: Otava, n.d. [1995].
- 8642 KOSLOWSKI, P. *Gnosis und Theodizee: Eine Studie über den leidenden Gott des Gnostizismus*. (Philosophische Theologie 1.) Wien: Passagen, 1993.

- 8643 LALLEMAN, P.J. *The Acts of John: A Two-Stage Initiation into Johannine Gnosticism. (Studies on the Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles 4.)* Leuven: Peeters, 1998.
8644r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ASSR* 108 (1999), 87-88.
- 8645 LAYTON, B. *As Escrituras Gnósticas: Nova tradução com anotações e introduções.* Trad. M. Oliva. São Paulo: Loyola, 2002. *Equals* 2819.
- LEE, P.J. *Against the Protestant Gnostics. . . .* [2836]
8646r HARINK, D.K. *TJT* 12 (1996), 125-26.
- 8647 LOGAN, A.H.B. *Gnostic Truth and Christian Heresy: A Study in the History of Gnosticism.* Edinburgh: T & T Clark/Peabody: Hendrickson, 1996.
8648r BERGQUIST, A. *Reviews in Religion and Theology* [4]:1 (1997), 34-36.
8649r GOOCH, J.O. *JECS* 5 (1997), 618-19.
8650r GOULD, G. *Theological Book Review* 9:1 (October 1996), 18.
8651r GOULD, G. *Theology* 100 (1997), 218-19.
8652r GRANT, R.M. *Catholic Historical Review* 83 (1997), 742-43.
8653r HINSON, E.G. *Review and Expositor* 94 (1997), 303.
8654r KING, K.L. *JBL* 117 (1998), 166-68.
8655r OBERFORCHER, R. *SNTSU* 21 (1996), 280-81.
8656r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 24 (1998), 104-05.
8657r PERKINS, P. *TS* 58 (1997), 356-57.
8658r SHERIDAN, M. *CBQ* 60 (1998), 574-76.
8659r SYLWANOWICZ, M. *HeyJ* 40 (1999), 232-33.
8660r TESELLE, E. *CH* 66 (1997), 538-39.
8661r TUCKETT, C.M. *ExpTim* 108 (1996/97), 88.
8662r WILSON, R.MCL. *JTS* 48 (1997), 234-38.
See also 8781r.
- 8663 LOGAN, A.H.B. *The Gnostics: Identifying an Early Christian Cult.* London/New York: T & T Clark, 2006.
- 8664 LÜDEMANN, G. *Studien zur Gnosis. (Arbeiten zur Religion und Geschichte des Urchristentums 9.)* Frankfurt am Main et al.: Peter Lang, 1999. Cf. 9855, 10241.
8665r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 26 (2000), 381.
- 8666 LÜDEMANN, G. and JANSSEN, M. *Suppressed Prayers: Gnostic Spirituality in Early Christianity.* Trans. J. Bowden. Harrisburg:

- Trinity Press International, 1998. Equals 8672.
 8667r BREWER, M. ExpTim 110 (1998/99), 370.
 8668r LOGAN, A.H.B. Theological Book Review 12 (1999/2000), 50.
 8669r MCNARY-ZAK, B. Reviews in Religion and Theology 6 (1999), 338.
 8670r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 26 (2000), 197.
 8671r TITE, P.L. Review of Biblical Literature 2 (2000), 481-83.
- 8672 LÜDEMANN, G. und JANSSEN, M. Unterdrückte Gebete: Gnostische Spiritualität im frühen Christentum. Stuttgart: Radius, 1997. Equals 8666.
- 8673 MARJANEN, A. Was There a Gnostic Religion? (Publications of the Finnish Exegetical Society 87.) Helsinki: Finnish Exegetical Society/Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2005.
- 8674 MARKSCHIES, C. Die Gnosis. (C.H. Beck Wissen in der Beck'schen Reihe 2173.) München: C.H. Beck, 2001. Equals 8675.
- 8675 MARKSCHIES, C. Gnosis: An Introduction. Trans. J. Bowden. London/New York: T & T Clark, 2003. Equals 8674.
 8676r BINGHAM, D.J. JECS 13 (2005), 387-88.
 8677r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 30 (2004), 208.
 8678r WILLIAMS, M.A. Review of Biblical Literature 7 (2005), 467-72.
- 8679 MASTROCINQUE, A. From Jewish Magic to Gnosticism. (Studien und Texte zu Antike und Christentum 24.) Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2005.
- MERKUR, D. Gnosis. . . . [2926]
 8680r BROWN, S. SR 29 (2000), 244-45.
 8681r HARTMAN, D.T. San Francisco Jung Institute Library Journal 14:3 (1995), 5-22.
- 8682 MESSING, M. Gnostische wijsheid in Oost en West. (Hermesreeks 3.) Deventer: Ankh-Hermes, 1991.
- 8683 MYSZOR, W. Gnostycyzm antyczny i współczesna neognoza. Materiały Sympozjum (17 października 1996). (Studia Antiquitatis Christianae 12.) Warszawa: Akademia Teologii Katolickiej, 1996. Cf. 9103, 9105, 9139, 9165.
- 8684 ONUKI, T. Heil und Erlösung: Studien zum Neuen Testament

- und zur Gnosis. (WUNT 165.) Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2004. Cf. 9117-18, 10040, 10518, 10871.
- 8685r YARBROUGH, R. *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 16 (2006), 363-64.
- 8686 ONUKI, T. et al. *Gunosis: Kage-no seishin-shi*. [Gnosis: Collected Studies 1.] Tokyo: Iwananami Shoten, 2001 (in Japanese; not seen).
- 8687 O'REGAN, C. *Gnostic Apocalypse: Jacob Boehme's Haunted Narrative*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2002.
- 8688r BETZ, J.R. *Modern Theology* 19 (2003), 297-300.
- 8689r KOLB, R. *RelSRev* 29 (2003), 306.
- 8690r YONG, A. *Nova Religio* 7 (2003), 124-25. Cf. 8691.
- 8691 O'REGAN, C. *Gnostic Return in Modernity*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2001.
- 8692r HART, K. *JR* 82 (2002), 643-45.
- 8693r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 28 (2002), 280.
See also 8690r.
- 8694 PAGELS, E. *Os evangelhos gnósticos*. São Paulo: Cultrix [date unknown]. Equals 2951.
- 8695 PAGELS, E. *Los evangelios gnósticos*. (Biblioteca de Bolsillo 101.) Barcelona: Crítica, 2004. Equals 2951.
- 8696 PAINCHAUD, L. and POIRIER, P.-H. *Coptica-Gnostica-Manichaica: Mélanges offerts à Wolf-Peter Funk*. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, "Études" 7.) Québec: Peeters, 2006. Cf. 9122, 9763, 9809, 10199, 10208, 10233, 10256, 10280, 10350, 10436, 10879, 10888, 10972, 11038, 11128, 11134, 11180, 11217, 11289, 11337, 11371, 11503, 11518, 11578.
- 8697 PEARSON, B.A. *Early Christianity and Gnosticism in the History of Religions*. (Occasional Papers of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 42.) Claremont: The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 2001. Equals 9123.
- 8698 PEARSON, B.A. *Gnosticism and Christianity in Roman and Coptic Egypt*. (Studies in Antiquity and Christianity.) New York/London: T & T Clark, 2004). Cf. 9127, 9130, 10288.
- 8699r MEYER, M. *RelSRev* 31 (2005), 95.
- PEARSON, B.A. *Gnosticism, Judaism, and Egyptian Christianity*. . . . [2995]
- 8700r EPP, E.J. *CRBR* 1994 (1996), 615-16.

- PÉTREMENT, S. *A Separate God*. . . [3011]
 8701r BRADLEY, D. *RHE* 88 (1993), 630.
- 8702 PREISLER, H. und SEIWERT, H. *Gnosisforschung und Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag*. Marburg: diagonal-Verlag, 1994. Cf. 4303, 5449, 5474, 6927, 7580, 7587.
 8703r BELTZ, W. *ZRGG* 50 (1998), 188-89.
 8704r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 23 (1997), 412.
- 8705 PRETTY, R.A. *Adamantius, Dialogue on the True Faith in God/De Recta in Deum Fide: Translated with Commentary*. Ed. G.W. Trompf. (Gnostica I.) Leuven: Peeters, 1997. Cf. 9254.
 8706r PARMENTIER, M. *Bijdr* 60 (1999), 461.
 8707r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 26 (2000), 196.
 8708r POIRIER, P.-H. *LTP* 55 (1999), 527-29.
- 8709 ROUKEMA, R. *Gnosis and Faith in Early Christianity: An Introduction to Gnosticism*. Trans. J. Bowden. London: SCM/Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 1999. Equals 8718.
 8710r BRAY, G.L. *Churchman* 114 (2000), 92-93.
 8711r CUVILLIER, E. *ETR* 76 (2001), 122-23.
 8712r KUCK, D.W. *CurTM* 29 (2002), 52.
 8713r MOYISE, S. *Anvil* 17 (2000), 328-29.
 8714r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 26 (2000), 287.
 8715r TUCKETT, C.M. *ExpTim* 111 (1999/2000), 315. Cf. 8599.
 8716r VERHEYDEN, J. *ETL* 78 (2002), 237.
 8717r WILLIAMS, M.A. *Int* 55 (2001), 96-98.
- 8718 ROUKEMA, R. *Gnosis en geloof in het vroege christendom: Een inleiding tot de gnostiek*. Zoetermeer: Meinema, 1998. Equals 8709.
 8719r ANONYMOUS. *HvTSt* 56 (2000), 329.
 8720r PAVERD, F. VAN DE. *TvT* 39 (1999), 298.
- 8721 RUDOLPH, K. *La Gnosi: Natura e storia di una religione tardoantica*. Trans. C. Gianotto. (Biblioteca di cultura religiosa 63.) Brescia: Paideia, 2000. Equals 3123.
 8722r AUWERS, J.-M. *RTL* 32 (2001), 272.
- 8723 RUDOLPH, K. *Gnosis und spätantike Religionsgeschichte: Gesammelte Aufsätze*. (NHMS 42.) Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1996. Cf. 9166-69, 9171, 9173-74, 9177-81, 9183-89.
 8724r HELDERMAN, J. *BO* 55 (1998), 502-04.
 8725r LATTKE, M. *TLZ* 123 (1998), 341-44.
 8726r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 24 (1998), 105.

- 8727 RUDOLPH, K. Gnoza: Istota i historia późnoantycznej formacji religijnej. Trans. G. Sowinski. Kraków: Nomos, 1995. Equals 3123.
- SCHOLER, D.M. Gnosticism in the Early Church. . . . [3147]
8728r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 22 (1996), 165.
- 8729 SCHULTZ, W. Dokumente der Gnosis. Mit Aufsätzen von George Bataille, Henri-Charles Puech und Wolfgang Schultz. (Batterien 27.) München: Matthes & Seitz, 1986 [reprint of the Jena: E. Diederichs, 1910 original]. Cf. 4127, 8841, 9146, 9200.
- 8730 SCOPELLO, M. Femme, Gnose et Manichéisme: Del'espace mystique an territoire du réel. (NHMS 53.) Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2005 [Chapter 1 = 9397; 2 = 6773; 3 = 8434; 4 = 7956+8208; 5 not previously published; 6 = 6296; 7 = 6295; 8 = 9203; 9 = cf. 4129].
8731r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 31 (2005), 208.
- SCOPELLO, M. Les gnostiques. . . . [3148]
8732r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 83 (1995), 137 (NTA 40.649).
- 8733 SEGAL, R.A. et al. The Allure of Gnosticism: The Gnostic Experience in Jungian Psychology and Contemporary Culture. Chicago and La Salle: Open Court, 1995. Cf. 8873, 8899, 9022, 9054, 9094, 9099, 9116, 9149, 9205, 9206, 9224, 9226, 9232, 10195, 10343, 11027, 11085.
8734r GALLAGHER, E.V. *JR* (1997), 673-74.
8735r MAIN, R. *HeyJ* 38 (1997), 194-96.
8736r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 22 (1996), 47.
8737r SMITH, R.C. *Religion* 27 (1997), 400-02.
- 8738 SEYMOUR-SMITH, M. Gnosticism: The Path of Inner Knowledge. (The Hidden Wisdom Library.) San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1996.
- 8739 SIMONETTI, M. Testi gnostici in lingua greca e latina. (Scrittori greci e latini.) Vicenze: Fondazione Lorenzo Valla/Arnoldo Mondadori, 1993.
8740r PAINCHAUD, L. *LTP* 52 (1996), 905.
- 8741 SINNIGE, T.G. Neoplatonisme en Spaanse mystiek: Plotinus, Gnosis, Juan de la Cruz, Unamuno. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1994.
- 8742 SINNIGE, T.G. Six Lectures on Plotinus and Gnosticism. Dordrecht/Boston/London: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999.
8743r QUISPTEL, G. *VC* 54 (2000), 109-11.

- 8744 SLAVENBURG, J. *De geheime woorden: Een ontdekkingsstocht door vijftientig eeuwen verborgen kennis: Met onder andere Gnosis-Katharen-Steiner*. Deventer: Ankh-Hermes, 1989.
- 8745 SLAVENBURG, J. *Gnosis: De esoterische traditie van het oude weten. (Hermesreeks 1.)* Deventer: Ankh-Hermes, 1990.
- 8746 SMITH, C.B., II. *No Longer Jews: The Search for Gnostic Origins*. Peabody: Hendrickson, 2004. Cf. 9286.
 8747r DENZEY, N. *CBQ* 67 (2005), 542-43.
 8748r PEARSON, B.A. *Biblica* 87 (2006), 143-46.
 8749r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 31 (2005), 94-95.
 8750r SCHOLER, D.M. *JETS* 49 (2006), 438-39.
 8751r SMITH, C.B., II. *Library Journal* 129:13 (August 2004), 88.
- 8752 SMOLEY, R. *Forbidden Faith: The Gnostic Legacy from the Gospels to The DaVinci Code*. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 2006.
- 8753 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. *La Biblia en el cristianismo antiguo: Pre-nicenos, Gnósticos, Apócrifos. (Introducción al Estudio de la Biblia 10.)* Estella: Verbo Divino, 2001.
- 8754 TRÖGER, K.-W. *Die Gnosis: Heilslehre und Ketzerglaube. (Herder Spektrum 4953.)* Freiburg-Basel-Wien: Herder, 2001.
- 8755 TURNER, J.D. and MAJERCIK, R. *Gnosticism and Later Platonism: Themes, Figures, and Texts. (SBL Symposium 12.)* Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000. Cf. 8900, 8901, 9028, 9198, 9215, 9256, 9270, 9819, 9993, 11495.
 8756r ANDERSON, N.D. *J ECS* 9 (2001), 600-01.
 8757r BARKER, M. *Society for Old Testament Study Book List 2002* (2002), 231.
 8758r BRAKKE, D. *JR* 82 (2002), 442-43.
 8759r LANGLAMET, F. *RB* 109 (2002), 458-59.
 8760r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 27 (2001), 419.
 8761r SCHOEDEL, W.R. *CBQ* 64 (2002), 415-16.
 8762r TURNER, J.D. *AARSBLA* 2002 (2002), 227.
 8763r WILSON, R.MCL. *JTS* 53 (2002), 321-23.
- 8764 VALANTASIS, R. *The Beliefnet Guide to Gnosticism and Other Vanished Christianities*. Preface by M. Borg. New York: Doubleday/Three Leaves Press, 2006 [Chapters 2 (The Varieties of Gnostic Experience), 3 (Three Gnostic Sects) and 5 (The Other Gospels) deal directly with Gnosticism, 9-61; 73-79].

- WALLIS, R.T. *Neoplatonism and Gnosticism*. . . [3256]
 8765r BLUMENTHAL, H.J. *Classical Review* 43 (1993), 307-08.
 8766r CORSO DE ESTRADA, L.E. *Epimeleia* 2/3-4 (1993), 261-63.
 8767r KALVELAGEN, R.E.M. *Phoenix* 42 (1996), 163-65.
 8768r SHEPPARD, A. *Phronesis* 38 (1993), 228.
 8769r STERTZ, S.A. *Classical World* 86 (1992-1993), 514-15.
- WELBURN, A. *The Beginnings of Christianity*. . . [3261]
 8770r PRICE, R.M. *Journal of Higher Criticism* 4:2 (Fall 1997), 154-58.
- WELBURN, A. *Am Ursprung des Christentums*. . . [3262]
 8771r L., A. *TRev* 93 (1997), 80.
 8772r POFFET, J.-M. *RTP* 127 (1995), 200.
- 8773 WELBURN, A. *Aan de wortels van het christendom: Het Esseense mysterie, de gnostische openbaring en de christelijke visie*. Zeist: Christofoor, 1994. Equals 3261; cf. 3262.
 8774r NEGENMAN, J. *TvT* 35 (1995), 188.
- WELBURN, A. *Gnosis, the Mysteries and Christianity*. . . [3264]
 8775r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 21 (1995), 241.
- 8776 WILLIAMS, M.A. *Rethinking "Gnosticism": An Argument for Dismantling a Dubious Category*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1996.
 8777r BRAKKE, D. *CH* 67 (1998), 119-21.
 8778r BROOKE, G. *Theological Book Review* 12 (1999/2000), 35.
 8779r BUCKLEY, J.J. *HR* 40 (2000/01), 187-88.
 8780r GRANT, R.M. *JR* 81 (2001), 645-47.
 8781r HARSTINE, S. *PRSt* 27 (2000), 214-18. Cf. 8647, 9531.
 8782r HOLLOWAY, P. *CurTM* 27 (2000), 302-3.
 8783r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 24 (1998), 104.
 8784r SMITH, C.B., II. *JECS* 6 (1998), 684-85.
 8785r ZYLA, R.T. *Review of Biblical Literature* 3 (2001), 492-95.
 See also 10036.
- WINK, W. *Cracking the Gnostic Code*. . . [3293]
 8786r ATTRIDGE, H.W. *JR* 75 (1995), 267-68.
 8787r BROWN, S. *TJT* 12 (1996), 106.
 8788r BUCKLEY, J.J. *CRBR* 1994 (1996), 306-08.
 8789r RODD, C.S. *ExpTim* 106 (1994/95), 158.

- WLOSOK, A. Laktanz und die philosophische Gnosis. . . . [293]
8790r COLPE, C. 8559, 78-80. Equals 296r.
- 8791 YAMAUCHI, E.M. *Pre-Christian Gnosticism: A Survey of the Proposed Evidences*. 2d ed. Eugene, OR: Wipf and Stock, 2003. Equals 3314.
- 8792 YAMAUCHI, E.M. *Gnostic Ethics and Mandaeen Origins*. Piscataway, NJ: Gorgias, 2004. Equals 3304 [with a new foreword].

ARTICLES

- 8793 ABANES, R. "Gnosticism, Ancient Gospels, and the Bible," Chapter Two, and "Mary Magdalene, the Church, and Goddess Worship," Chapter Three, in *The Truth Behind the Da Vinci Code* (Eugene, OR: Harvest House, 2004), 21-30; 31-43.
- 8794 ADORNO, F. "La 'gnosi'," Parte prima, 5a in *La filosofia antica; IV: Cultura, filosofia, politica e religiosità II-VI secolo d.C.* (Milano: Feltrinelli, 1961; reprinted in series *Universale Economica*, 1992), 80-98.
- 8795 ALAND, B. "Die frühe Gnosis zwischen platonischem und christlichem Glauben: Kosmosfrömmigkeit versus Erlösungstheologie," in *Die Weltlichkeit des Glaubens in der Alten Kirche: Festschrift für Ulrich Wickert zum siebzigsten Geburtstag* (hrsg. D. Wyrwa in Verbindung mit B. Aland und C. Schäubein; BZNW 85; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1997), 1-24.
- 8796 ALBRILE, E. "L'anima viva e la seduzione degli arconti tra gnosticismo e manicheismo," *Asprenas* 44 (1997), 163-94 (NTA 42.2129).
- 8797 ALBRILE, E. "La genìa triforme Aspetti della mitographia gnostica," *Antonianum* 79 (2004), 143-55.
- 8798 ALBRILE, E. "Gnosticism: History of Study," *Encyclopedia of Religion* 5 (2d ed.; ed. L. Jones; Detroit: Thompson/Gale, 2005), 3531-37.
- 8799 ALBRILE, E. "Imago Dei: Antropomorfismo e trascendenza nella teologia gnostica e giudaica della tarda antichità," *La Scala: Rivista di Spiritualità e Liturgia* 49 (1995), 130-44.
- 8800 ALBRILE, E. "I Magi e la 'madre celeste': Appunti per una teologia del sincretismo Iranico-Mesopotamico," *Antonianum* 75 (2000), 311-32 (English summary, 311) (NTA 45.744).

- 8801 ALBRILE, E. "La posterità di IAO: Gnosi e teurgia nella 'sfera magica' del Museo di Atene," *Antonianum* 76 (2001), 521-49 (NTA 46.666).
- 8802 ALBRILE, E. "L'Uovo della Fenice: aspetti di un sincretismo orfico-gnostico," *Museón* 118 (2000), 55-85.
- 8803 ALBRILE, E. "L'utero della creazione: Aspetti del sincretismo gnostico," *Laur* 44 (2003), 197-216 (NTA 48.740).
- 8804 ALBRILE, E. "La Visione e l'Enigma: L'immagine dell'Anthrōpos nel sincretismo gnostico," *8538*, 75-117.
- 8805 ALBRILE, E. "Wisdom and Metempsychosis: A Gnostic Myth," *Teresianum* 57 (2006), 185-202 (NTA 50.2087).
- 8806 ALBRILE, E. "Yaldabaoth e Ahriman: l'idea del tempo demiurgico tra gnosi e manicheismo," *I Quaderni di Avallon* 34 (1995), 47-58.
- 8807 ALBRILE, E. "Zurvān tra i Mandei? Un *excursus* sulle origini dello Gnosticismo," *Teresianum* 47 (1996), 193-244 (NTA 41.1390).
- 8808 ALEXANDER, P.S. "The Fall into Knowledge: The Garden of Eden/Paradise in Gnostic Literature," in *A Walk in the Garden: Biblical, Iconographical and Literary Images of Eden* (ed. P. Morris and D. Sawyer; JSOTSup 136; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1992), 91-104.
- 8809 ALEXANDER, P.S. "Jewish Elements in Gnosticism and Magic *c.* CE 70–*c.* CE 270," Chapter 32 in *The Early Roman Period* (ed. W. Horbury, W.D. Davies, J. Sturdy; *The Cambridge History of Judaism* 3; Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1999), 1052-78.
- 8810 ANDIA, Y. DE. "Gnoza—fałszywa nazwa: Kuszenie i podziały," *Comm* 18:4 (1998), 51-74. Equals 8811.
- 8811 ANDIA, Y. DE. "The 'Science So Falsely Called': Seduction and Separation," *Communio/International Catholic Review* 24 (1997), 645-70 (NTA 43.1496). Equals 8810.
- 8812 ANONYMOUS. "Aion/Aeon," *HCDR* (1995), 34.
- 8813 ANONYMOUS. "Archon," in *Merriam-Webster's Encyclopedia of World Religions* (ed. W. Doniger; Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster, 1999), 73.

- 8814 ANONYMOUS. "Demiurge," HCDR (1995), 311.
- 8815 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosis," in *A New Dictionary of Religions* (ed. J.R. Hinnells; rev. ed.; Oxford, UK/Cambridge, MA: Blackwell, 1995), 189.
- 8816 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosis," in *Our Sunday Visitor's Catholic Encyclopedia* (ed. P.M.J. Stravinskias; Huntington, IN: Our Sunday Visitor Publishing Division, 1991), 440.
- 8817 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," in *Dictionary of Judaism in the Biblical Period: 450 B.C.E. to 600 C.E.* (ed. J. Neusner and W.S. Green; 2 Vols.; New York: Simon & Schuster Macmillan, 1996), 1, 255-56. Equals 8818.
- 8818 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," in *Dictionary of Judaism in the Biblical Period: 450 B.C.E. to 600 C.E.* (ed. J. Neusner and W.S. Green; Peabody: Hendrickson, 1999), 255-56. Equals 8817.
- 8819 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," in *Dictionary of Philosophy and Religion: Eastern and Western Thought* (ed. W.L. Reese; 2d ed.; Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press, 1996), 260-61.
- 8820 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," in *The Facts on File Dictionary of Religions* (ed. J.R. Hinnells; New York: Facts on File, 1984), 132-33.
- 8821 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," HCDR (1995), 387-88.
- 8822 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," in *Merriam-Webster's Encyclopedia of World Religions* (ed. W. Doniger; Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster, 1999), 380-81.
- 8823 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," in *A New Dictionary of Religions* (ed. J.R. Hinnells; rev. ed.; Oxford, UK/Cambridge, MA: Blackwell, 1995), 190.
- 8824 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," ODCC³ (1997), 683-85. Cf. 3384.
- 8825 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," in *The Oxford Dictionary of the Jewish Religion* (ed. R.J. Zwi Werblowsky and G. Wigoder; New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1997), 274.
- 8826 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," in *The Oxford Dictionary of Philosophy* (ed. S. Blackburn; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1994; paperback ed., 1996), 158.
- 8827 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," in *The Oxford Dictionary of World*

- Religions (ed. J. Bowker; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1997), 376-77.
- 8828 ANONYMOUS. "Gnostycyzm," in *Słownik wezesnochrześcijańskiego piśmiennictwa* (ed. J.M. Szymusiak and M. Starowieyski; *Starozytna myśl chrześcijańska 2*; Poznań: Księgarnia św. wojciecha, 1971), 169-70.
- 8829 ANONYMOUS. "Pleroma," *HCDR* (1995), 848.
- 8830 ANONYMOUS. "Sabaoth," *HCDR* (1995), 940.
- 8831 ANONYMOUS. "Sophia," *HCDR* (1995), 1012.
- 8832 APOSTOLOS-CAPPADONA, D. "Gnosticism," in *Encyclopedia of Women in Religious Art* (New York: Continuum, 1996), 150-51.
- 8833 ARTÉS HERNÁNDEZ, J.A. "Gnosis y acta apostolorum apocrypha: 'Hechos de Pablo y Tecla' y 'Martirio de Pedro,'" *EstBib* 55 (1997), 387-92 (NTA 42.1478).
- 8834 ATTRIDGE, H.W. "Gnostic Interpretation," in *Dictionary of Biblical Interpretation* (ed. J.H. Hayes; 2 Vols.; Nashville: Abingdon, 1999), 1, 451-53.
- 8835 ATTRIDGE, H.W. "What Gnostics Knew," in *The Early Church in Its Context: Essays in Honor of Everett Ferguson* (ed. A.J. Malherbe, F.W. Norris and J.W. Thompson; *NovTSup* 90; Leiden: Brill, 1998), 1-21.
- 8836 AUNE, D.E. "Gnosticism," in *The Westminster Dictionary of New Testament and Early Christian Literature and Rhetoric* (Louisville/London: Westminster John Knox, 2003), 198.
- 8837 AUNE, D.E. "Iao (Ἰαώ)," *RAC* 17 (1996), 1-12 (trans. G. Rexin).
- 8838 BARB, A.A. "Diva Matrix: A Faked Gnostic Intaglio in the Possession of P.P. Rubens and the Iconology of a Symbol," *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes* 16 (1953), 193-238.
- 8839 BARNES, R. "Gnosticism" in *A Dictionary of Philosophy* (ed. T. Mautner; Oxford, UK/Cambridge, MA: Blackwell, 1996), 169.
- 8840 BARNSTONE, W. "The Inner Light of Gnosis: A Historical Meditation," *Epilogue in 10053*, 765-99.
- 8841 BATAILLE, G. "Der niedere Materialismus und die Gnosis," 8729, 7-15 [reprint of "Le bas matérialisme et la gnose," *Documents* 2:1 (1930)].

- 8842 BAUM, W. "Forschungsprojekt des Instituts für katholische Theologie an der TU Dresden: 'Die Institutionalisierung christlicher Überlieferung im Auseinandersetzung mit der Gnosis,'" *Münchener theologische Zeitschrift* 49 (1998), 155-57.
- 8843 BAUMEISTER, T. "Gnosis, Gnostizismus," in *Lexikon des Mittelalters* 4 (hrsg. R.-H. Bautier und R. Auty; München und Zürich: Artemis, 1989), 1525-26.
- 8844 BELLINI, P. "La democrazia e gli Arconti di questo mondo," *8538*, 371-84.
- 8845 BELTZ, W. "Ägyptische Prädispositionen für die Gnosis," *Hallesche Beiträge zur Orientwissenschaft* 5 (1983), 71-87.
- 8846 BELTZ, W. "Der Religionswissenschaftler Hans Jonas," *ZRGG* 48 (1996), 68-80 (NTA 40.1388).
- 8847 BELTZ, W. "Wie gnostisch sind die Gnostiker (gewesen)?" *10055*, 231-45.
- 8848 BENDINELLI, G. "Fede e gnosi nel cristianesimo primitivo: Ireneo e Clemente Alessandrino a confronto," *Divus Thomas* 108 (2005), 13-54 (NTA 50.744).
- 8849 BERCOT, D.W. "Gnostics, Gnosticism," *DECB* (1998), 305-09.
- 8850 BERMEJO RUBIO, F. "La relevancia de las soteriologías gnósticas y maniqueas para una crítica de la pseudociencia da la religión," in *Plenitudo Temporis: Miscelánea Homenaje al Prof. Dr. Ramón Trevijano Etcheverría* (ed. J.J. Fernández Sangrador y S. Guijarro Oporto; Bibliotheca Salmanticensis, Estudios 249; Salamanca: Universidad Pontificia, 2002), 333-46 (Spanish and English abstracts, 333-34).
- 8851 BETZ, H.D. "Hermetism and Gnosticism: The Question of the 'Poimandres,'" *10083*, 84-94.
- 8852 BETZ, H.D. "Religionsgeschichtliche Schule II.3: Gnosis und Gnostizismus," *RGG⁴* 7 (2004), 325.
- 8853 BEVILACQUA, G. "Un filatterio gnostico inedito dai codici di Girolamo Amati," *Miscellanea Greca e Romana* 14 (1989), 287-98.
- 8854 BEVILACQUA, G. "Maria ed Ecate: Una nuova associazione magica," *Rendiconti dell'Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche* 9:7 (1996), 505-12 (French summary, 505).

- 8855 BIANCHI, U. "Il cristianesimo e le origini dello gnosticismo," *Cassiodorus* 1 (1995), 137-49. Cf. 3440.
- 8856 BIANCHI, U. "Conclusione," 8557, 159.
- 8857 BIANCHI, U. "Le strutture del male (tra apocalittica e gnosticismo)," 8557, 11-24 (Discussione, 25-28).
- 8858 BIENANT, W.A. "Gnosis/Gnostizismus," in *Evangelisches Lexikon für Theologie und Gemeinde* 2 (hrsg. H. Burkhardt und U. Swarat; Wuppertal und Zürich: R. Brockhaus, 1993), 784-85.
- 8859 BOER, E.A. DE. "De vrouwvriendelijkheid van de gnosis," *10055*, 67-74.
- 8860 BÖHLIG, A. "Gnosis—Manichäismus," in *Die grossen Religionen des Alten Orients und der Antike* (hrsg. E. Brunner-Traut; Stuttgart/Berlin/Köln: W. Kohlhammer, 1992), 149-73.
- 8861 BONVECCHIO, C. "Potere della gnosi e gnosi del potere: un percorso sapienziale," 8538, 309-69.
- 8862 BOS, A.P. "'Aristotelian' and 'Platonic' Dualism in Hellenistic and Early Christian Philosophy and in Gnosticism," *VC* 56 (2002) 273-91 (NTA 47.694).
- 8863 BRAKKE, D. "The Seed of Seth at the Flood: Biblical Interpretation and Gnostic Theological Reflection," Chapter 2 in *Reading in Christian Communities: Essays on Interpretation in the Early Church* (ed. C.A. Bobertz and D. Brakke; Christianity and Judaism in Antiquity Series 14; Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 2002), 41-62.
- 8864 BRAKKE, D. "The Seed of Seth at the Flood: Gnostic Interpretations of Genesis 6-7," *SBLA 2000* (Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000), 121.
- 8865 BRAKKE, D. "Self-Differentiation among Christian Groups: The Gnostics and Their Oponents," Chapter 12 in *The Cambridge History of Christianity, Volume 1: Origins to Constantine* (ed. M.M. Mitchell and F.M. Young; Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2006), 245-60.
- 8866 BRANKAER, J. "Is There a Gnostic 'Henological' Speculation?" *AARSBLA 2006* (2006), 285.
- 8867 BRAUN, R. "Gnose," in *Dictionnaire Critique de Théologie* (éd. J.-Y. Lacoste; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1998), 496-97.

- 8868 BRAUN, R. "Gnosis," in *Encyclopedia of Christian Theology* (ed. J.-Y. Lacoste; New York/London: Routledge, 2005), 2, 609-11.
- 8869 BROECK, R. VAN DEN. "Gnosticism I: Gnostic Religion," 8595, 403-16.
- 8870 BROECK, R. VAN DEN. "Gnosticism and Hermetism in Antiquity: Two Roads to Salvation," Chapter 1 in 8539, 1-21. Equals 8871.
- 8871 BROECK, R. VAN DEN. "Gnosticism and Hermeticism in Antiquity: Two Roads to Salvation," Chapter 1 in 8545, 1-20. Equals 8870.
- 8872 BROWN, H.O.J. "Structure and Variation," Chapter 4, §1-4 in *Heresies: The Image of Christ in the Mirror of Heresy and Orthodoxy from the Apostles to the Present* (Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1984; reprinted as *Heresies: The Image of Christ in the Mirror of Heresy and Orthodoxy*, Grand Rapids: Baker, 1988; reprinted as *Heresies: Heresy and Orthodoxy in the History of the Church*, Peabody: Hendrickson, 1998) 38-60.
- 8873 BROWN, S. "'Begotten, Not Created': The Gnostic Use of Language in Jungian Perspective," Chapter 5 in 8733, 70-83.
- 8874 BROX, N. "Selbst und Selbstentfremdung in der Gnosis: Heilsaussicht durch Erkenntnis: Die Religion Gnosis," in *Geschichte und Vorgeschichte der modernen Subjektivität*, Band 1 (hrsg. R.L. Fetz, R. Hagenbüchle und P. Schulz; *European Cultures: Studies in Literature and the Arts* 11/1; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1998), 298-318 (English summary, 298).
- 8875 BYRNE, R. "The End of Gnosticism?" *The Chronicle of Higher Education* 52:35 (May 5, 2006), A18-A22.
- 8876 CAIRUS, A.E. "Gnostic Roots of Sunday-Keeping," *Journal of the Adventist Theological Society* 13 (2002), 67-80 (NTA 47.696).
- 8877 CASADIO, G. "From Hellenistic *Aiōn* to Gnostic *Aiōnes*," in *Religion im Wandel der Kosmologien* (hrsg. D. Zeller; *Religionswissenschaft* 10; Frankfurt am Main/New York: Peter Lang, 1999), 175-90.
- 8878 CASADIO, G. "Ricordo di Ioan Petru Culianu [Couliano] (1950–1991)," *Religioni e Società* 16 (maggio-agosto 1993), 85-92.
- 8879 CERUTTI, M.V. "'Dualismo' apocalittico e dualismo gnostico," 8557, 143-56 (Discussione, 157-58).
- 8880 CERUTTI, M.V. "Epilegomena," 8557, 161-67.

- 8881 CHARLESWORTH, J.H. "The Odes of Solomon: Not Gnostic," *CBQ* (1969), 357-69. Equals 8882.
- 8882 CHARLESWORTH, J.H. "The Odes of Solomon: Not Gnostic," Chapter 8 in *Critical Reflections on the Odes of Solomon; Volume 1: Literary Setting, Textual Studies, Gnosticism, the Dead Sea Scrolls and the Gospel of John* (Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha Supplement Series 22; Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1998), 176-91 [Appendix, 190-91]. Equals 8881.
- 8883 CHIODI, G.M. "Una nota sull'apofatismo," 8538, 423-37.
- 8884 CLIFFORD, R.J. "MacRae, George Winsor," in *New Catholic Encyclopedia* 18 (Supplement 1978-1988; Washington, DC: The Catholic University of America, 1989), 277.
- 8885 COLPE, C. "Gnosis," 8559, 25-26. Equals 376, 1648-52.
- 8886 COLPE, C. "Gnosis II (Gnostizismus)," 8559, 244-304. Equals 3537.
- 8887 COLPE, C. "Die gnostische Anthropologie zwischen Intellektualismus und Volkstümlichkeit," 8559, 222-35. Equals 3538.
- 8888 COLPE, C. "Der Gnostizismus als literarisches Phänomen," in *Orientalisches Mittelalter* (hrsg. W. Heinrichs; Neues Handbuch der Literaturwissenschaft 5; Wiesbaden: AULA-Verlag, 1990), 123-41. Equals 8889.
- 8889 COLPE, C. "Der Gnostizismus als literarisches Phänomen," 8559, 327-45. Equals 8888.
- 8890 COLPE, C. "Die 'Himmelreise der Seele' ausserhalb und innerhalb der Gnosis," 8559, 81-98. Equals 373.
- 8891 COLPE, C. "Iranische Ursprünge der Gnosis?" Stück 32 in *Iranier—Aramäer—Hebräer—Hellenen: Iranische Religionen und ihre Westbeziehungen: Einzelstudien und Versuch einer Zusammenschau* (WUNT 154; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2003), 455-61. Equals 8894.
- 8892 COLPE, C. "Irans Anteil an der Entstehung des antiken Synkretismus: Zur Stande der Forschung," Stück 26 in *Iranier—Aramäer—Hebräer—Hellenen: Iranische Religionen und ihre Westbeziehungen: Einzelstudien und Versuch einer Zusammenschau* (WUNT 154; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2003), 365-73. Equals 3539.
- 8893 COLPE, C. "New Testament and Gnostic Christology," 8559, 91-115. Equals 374.

- 8894 COLPE, C. "Origins of Gnosis," a section in his "Development of Religious Thought," Chapter 22, pages 219-65, in *The Cambridge History of Iran, Volume 3(2): The Seleucid, Parthian and Sasanian Periods* (ed. E. Yarshater; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1983), 836-40. Equals 8891.
- 8895 COLPE, C. "Phraseologisches Wörterbuch (später: Satzlexikon) zur synkretistischen und gnostischen Literatur," 8559, 183-219 [originally a May 1967 report].
- 8896 COLPE, C. "Vom hellenistischen, täuferischen und randständigen Judentum zur dualistischen Gnosis," Kapitel V in *Das Siegel der propheten: Historischen Beziehungen zwischen Judentum, Judenchristentum, Heidentum und frühem Islam (Arbeiten zur neutestamentlichen Theologie und Zeitgeschichte 3; Berlin: Institut Kirche und Judentum, 1990), 123-40. Equals 8897.*
- 8897 COLPE, C. "Vom hellenistischen, täuferischen und randständigen Judentum zur dualistischen Gnosis," Stück 48 in *Iranier—Aramäer—Hebräer—Hellenen: Iranische Religionen und ihre Westbeziehungen: Einzelstudien und Versuch einer Zusammenschau (WUNT 154; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2003), 545-62. Equals 8896.*
- 8898 COLPE, C. "Vorschläge des Messina-Kongresses von 1966 zur Gnosis-Forschung," 8559, 153-55. Equals 375.
- 8899 CONZE, E. "Buddhism and Gnosis," Chapter 13 in 8733, 173-89. Equals 377.
- 8900 CORRIGAN, K. "Platonism and Gnosticism: The Anonymous *Commentary on the Parmenides*: Middle or Neoplatonic?" 8755, 141-77.
- 8901 CORRIGAN, K. "Positive and Negative Matter in Later Platonism: The Uncovering of Plotinus's Dialogue with the Gnostics," 8755, 19-56.
- 8902 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Abraxas," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 8.
- 8903 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Achamoth," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 11.
- 8904 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Aeons," in *Encyclopedia of*

- Ancient Deities (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 21.
- 8905 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Archons," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 65.
- 8906 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Barbelo," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 93.
- 8907 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Demiurge," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 146.
- 8908 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Ennoia," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 168.
- 8909 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Hebdomod," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 208.
- 8910 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Horaios," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 222.
- 8911 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Ialdabaoth," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 230-31.
- 8912 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Nous," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 351.
- 8913 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Ophiomorphus," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 364.
- 8914 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Pistis Sophia," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 384-85.
- 8915 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Sophia-Prunikos," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 437.
- 8916 COYLE, J.K. "Gnostics and Manichaeans in Egypt," *AARSBLA* 2002 (2002), 210.

- 8917 DAN, J. "דואליזם קבלי ודואליזם גנוסטי," *Daat* 19 (1987), 5-16 (English summary, V). Equals 8920, 8921.
- 8918 DAN, J. "Jewish Gnosticism?" Chapter 1 in *Jewish Mysticism, Volume I: Late Antiquity* (Northvale, NJ/Jerusalem: Jason Aronson, 1998), 1-25, Equals 8919.
- 8919 DAN, J. "Jewish Gnosticism?" *Jewish Studies Quarterly* 2 (1995), 309-28. Equals 8918.
- 8920 DAN, J. "Kabbalistic and Gnostic Dualism," Chapter 20 in *Jewish Mysticism, Volume III: The Modern Period* (Northvale, NJ/Jerusalem: Jason Aronson, 1999), 415-33. Equals 8917, 8921.
- 8921 DAN, J. "Kabbalistic and Gnostic Dualism," Chapter 2 in *Studies in Jewish Intellectual History in the Middle Ages* (Binah 3; Westport, CT/London: Praeger, 1994), 19-33. Equals 8917, 8920.
- 8922 DAN, J. "Samael and the Problem of Jewish Gnosticism," Chapter 18 in *Jewish Mysticism, Volume III: The Modern Period* (Northvale, NJ/Jerusalem: Jason Aronson, 1999), 367-90. Equals 8923.
- 8923 DAN, J. "Samael and the Problem of Jewish Gnosticism," Chapter 12 in *Perspectives on Jewish Thought and Mysticism: Proceedings of the International Conference held by the Institute of Jewish Studies, University College London, 1994, in Celebration of its Fortieth Anniversary; Dedicated to the Memory and Academic Legacy of its founder Alexander Altmann* (ed. A.L. Ivry et al.; Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1998), 257-76. Equals 8922.
- 8924 DAN, J. "Yaldabaoth and the Language of the Gnostics," in *Geschichte, Tradition, Reflexion: Festschrift für Martin Hengel zum 70. Geburtstag; Band I: Judentum* (hrsg. P. Schäfer; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1996), 557-64. Equals 8925.
- 8925 DAN, J. "Yaldabaoth and the Language of the Gnostics," Chapter 14 in *Jewish Mysticism, Volume I: Late Antiquity* (Northvale, NJ/Jerusalem: Jason Aronson, 1998), 311-21. Equals 8924.
- 8926 DATTRINO, L. "Elementi di attualità della riflessione patristica sulla gnosi," in *Domum Tuam Dilexi: Miscellanea in onore di Aldo Nestori* (Studi di antichità cristiana... 53; Città del Vaticano: Pontificio Istituto di Archeologia Cristiana, 1998), 211-28.

- 8927 DECHANT, D. and HUTCHINSON, D. "The Problem of Contemporary Gnosticism: Encounters with a Suspect Term," *AARSBLA* 2001 (2001), 175.
- 8928 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "Gnosis, esoterie, New Age: De impact van het gnostisch denken op het einde van het tweede millennium," in *Geloven als toekomst: Godsdienstpedagogische visies en bijdragen aangeboden aan Professor Jozef Bulckens bij zijn emeritaat* (ed. L. Leijssen, H. Lombaerts, B. Roebben; Leuven-Amersfoort: Acco, 1995), 251-58.
- 8929 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "Gnostische Christologie(ën)," in *Christus in veelvoud: Pluraliteit en de vraag naar eenheid in de hedendaagse christologie* (ed. J. Haers en T. Merrigan; *Didachè: Geloof en Religie*; Leuven/Amersfoort: Acco, 1999), 127-34.
- 8930 DENZEY, N. "‘I Return to the Place From Which I Came’: Gnostic Christian ‘Books of the Dead’ in Their Ritual Context," *AARSBLA* 1996 (1996), 266.
- 8931 DEPRAZ, N. "Le statut phénoménologique du monde dans la gnose: du dualisme à la non-dualité," *LTP* 52 (1996), 625-47 (NTA 41.1391).
- 8932 DESJARDINS, M. "Rethinking the Study of Gnosticism," *Religion & Theology* 12 (2005), 370-84 (NTA 50.2089).
- 8933 DESJARDINS, M. "Retrofitting Gnosticism: Philip K. Dick and Christian Origins," in *Violence, Utopia, and the Kingdom of God: Fantasy and Ideology in the Bible* (ed. T. Pippin and G. Aichele; London and New York: Routledge, 1998), 122-33.
- 8934 DEUTSCH, N. "Aher's Angels: Heresy and Angelology in Merkabah Mysticism," *AARSBLA* 1997 (1997), 112.
- 8935 DILLON, J.M. "Gnosticism," in *The Oxford Classical Dictionary* (ed. S. Hornblower and A. Spawforth; 3d ed.; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1996), 641.
- 8936 DILLON, J.M. "Monotheism in the Gnostic Tradition," Chapter 3 in *Pagan Monotheism in Late Antiquity* (ed. P. Athanassiadi and M. Frede; Oxford: Clarendon, 1999), 69-79.
- 8937 DORESSE, J. "Survivances d'écrits gnostiques dans la littérature guèze," in *Proceedings of the Third International Conference of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa 1966, Volume 2* (Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Haile Sellassie I University; Addis Ababa, 1970), 213-16.

- 8938 DRANE, J.W. "Gnosticism," in *New Bible Dictionary* (ed. J.D. Douglas et al.; 3d ed.; Leicester: Inter-Varsity Press/Downers Grove: InterVarsity Press, 1996), 415-17.
- 8939 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Le titre christologique d'Évangéliste et la polémique d'Origène contre les Gnostiques," in *Origeniana Sexta: Origène et la Bible/Origen and the Bible; Actes du Colloquium Origenianum Sextum*, Chantilly, 30 août–3 septembre 1993 (éd. G. Dorival et A. Le Boulluec; BETL 118; Leuven: University Press/Peeters, 1995), 27-36.
- 8940 EDWARDS, M.J. "Gnostics," in *Encyclopedia of Greece and the Hellenic Tradition* (ed. G. Speake; 2 Vols.; London/Chicago: Fitzroy Dearborn, 2000), I, 674-75.
- 8941 EDWARDS, M.J. "Porphyry's 'Cave of the Nymphs' and the Gnostic Controversy," *Hermes* 124 (1996), 88-100.
- 8942 EHRMAN, B.D. "Christians 'In the Know': The Worlds of Early Christian Gnosticism," Chapter 6 in *Lost Christianities: The Battles for Scripture and the Faiths We Never Knew* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 113-34 [see also the section "Gnostic Assaults on Proto-orthodoxy," 185-88].
- 8943 ELLEGÅRD, A. "Egypt, Philo and the Gnostics," Chapter 3 and "John, Paul and Gnosticism," Chapter 12 in *Jesus—One Hundred Years Before Christ: A Study in Creative Mythology* (Woodstock, NY: Overlook Press, 1999), 79-95; 242-56.
- 8944 EMMEL, S. "The Gnostic Tradition in Relation to Greek Philosophy," *10083*, 125-36. Equals 8946.
- 8945 EMMEL, S. "Religious Tradition, Textual Transmission, and the Nag Hammadi Codices," *10161*, 34-43.
- 8946 EMMEL, S. "Tradiția gnostică în raport cu filozofia greacă," *România km O 3:1-2(4)* (2001), 190-97. Equals 8944.
- 8947 FERGUSON, E. "Gnosticism, Hermetic Literature, Chaldaean Oracles," Chapter 3, §IX in *Backgrounds of Early Christianity* (2d ed.; Grand Rapids: William B. Eerdmans, 1993), 282-96. Equals 3613.
- 8948 FERGUSON, T.C.K. "The Rule of Truth and Irenaean Rhetoric in Book 1 of *Against Heresies*," *VC* 55 (2001), 356-75 (NTA 46.1391).
- 8949 FIGURA, M. "Gnosis and Gnosticism: A Renewed Challenge to

- the Church,” *Communio/International Catholic Review* 24 (1997), 671-80 (NTA 43.1497).
- 8950 FILIPPANI-RONCONI, P. “L’esperienza gnostica nel pensiero orientale,” 8538, 11-23.
- 8951 FILORAMO, G. “Antropologie in conflitto: il caso di Ireneo e degli gnostici: Per uno studio del rapporto tra antropologia ed escatologia,” *Humanitas* 51 (1996), 52-67.
- 8952 FILORAMO, G. “Gnosi/gnosticismo,” in *Dizionario delle Religioni* (ed. G. Filoramo; *Dizionari Einaudi* 3; Torino: Giulo Einaudi, 1993), 341-44.
- 8953 FILORAMO, G. “Gnosis/Gnostizismus; I. Religionswissenschaftlich,” *RGG*⁴ 3 (2000), 1043-44.
- 8954 FILORAMO, G. “Gnosticism,” in *New Dictionary of the History of Ideas* (ed. M.C. Horowitz; 6 Vols.; Detroit: Thompson/Gale, 2005), 3, 950-52.
- 8955 FILORAMO, G. “In memoria di Ugo Bianchi,” *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 32 (1996), 487-89.
- 8956 FILORAMO, G. “Riflessioni in margine alla teologia politica degli gnostici,” 8538, 37-49. Equals 8957.
- 8957 FILORAMO, G. “Riflessioni in margine alla natura della mitologia gnostica,” *Cassiodorus* 1 (1995), 219-22. Equals 8956.
- 8958 FILORAMO, G. “Il sacrificio nei testi gnostici,” *Annali di storia dell’esegesi* 18 (2001), 211-23 (NTA 46.1392).
- 8959 FILORAMO, G. “Tra demoni e diavoli gnostici,” in *Il Demonio e i suoi Complici: Dottrine e credenze demonologiche nella Tarda Antichità* (ed. S. Pricoco; *Armarium: Biblioteca di Storia e Cultura Religiosa* 6; Soveria Mannelli: Rubbettino, 1995), 151-67.
- 8960 FLON, N. DE and VIDMAR, J. “Gnosticism,” Chapter 3 in 101 Questions and Answers on *The Da Vinci Code* and the Catholic Tradition (New York/Mahwah, NJ: Paulist, 2006), 21-27.
- 8961 FORBES, C. “Gnosticism,” Chapter 7, §3 in *Prophecy and Inspired Speech: In Earliest Christianity and Its Hellenistic Environment* (WUNT 2/75; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1995), 156-60. Reprinted Peabody: Hendrickson, 1997.
- 8962 FRANKFURTER, D. “Ritual as Accusation and Atrocity: Satanic

- Ritual Abuse, Gnostic Libertinism, and Primal Murder,” HR 40 (2001), 352-80 (NTA 45.2147).
- 8963 FRANZMANN, M. “A Complete History of Early Christianity: Taking the ‘Heretics’ Seriously,” *Journal of Religious History* 29 (2005), 117-28 (NTA 50.715).
- 8964 FRICKEL, J.H. “Die Gnosis und das frühe Christentum,” 8519, 89-119.
- 8965 FRISCHMUTH, B. “Wer nicht tanzt, begreift nicht, was geschieht,” 8519, 9-20.
- 8966 FROHNHOFEN, H. “Gnosis,” in *Praktisches Lexikon der Spiritualität* (hrsg. C. Schütz; Freiburg/Basel/Wien: Herder, 1988), 536-39.
- 8967 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “El Dios trascendente en Dionisio Areopagita: Neoplatonismo, gnosticismo y teúrgia,” *Epimeleia* 2/3-4 (1993), 169-88.
- 8968 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “En los comienzos de la filosofía cristiana: La actitud de los escritores eclesiásticos y de los gnósticos ante la filosofía,” *TV* 43 (2002), 251-68.
- 8969 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “Los gnósticos y el lenguaje de la sexualidad (I),” *Epimeleia* 4/8 (1995), 183-99.
- 8970 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “Los gnósticos y los neoplatónicos posteriores a Plotino: Porfirio, Jámblico y Proclo,” *Epimeleia* 6/11-12 (1997), 83-120.
- 8971 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “Insuficiencias de la fenomenología hermenéutica de la gnosis: La interpretación del gnosticismo de H. Jonas,” *Epimeleia* 7/14 (1998), 197-216.
- 8972 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “Memoria, conocimiento y olvido en Plotino y los gnósticos,” *Diadoche* 1-2 (1999), 37-55 (Spanish summary, 37; English summary, 37).
- 8973 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “Prolegómenos bíblicos y paganos de la doctrina de los trascendentales,” Chapter 13 in 8582, 145-62. Equals 3669.
- 8974 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “Resurrección, persecución y martirio según los gnósticos,” Chapter 11 in 8582, 119-26. Equals 3670.
- 8975 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “Sobre la noción de ‘epínoiai’ en *Enéada* II,9 (33), 2, 1,” Chapter 2 in 8582, 14-24. Equals 3672.

- 8976 GARDNER, I. "On the History and Utility of the Term *Gnosticism*," *Acta Orientalia Belgica* 8 (1993 [1994]), 225-46 (English summary, 246).
- 8977 GEOLTRAIN, P. "La gnose et les écrits chrétiens," Chapter 8 in *Jésus de Qumrân à l'Évangile de Thomas: Les judaïsmes et la genèse du christianisme* (ed. A. Houziaux; Publications des Conférences de l'Étoile; Paris: Bayard/Centurion, 1999), 144-49 (discussion, 150-57).
- 8978 GIANOTTO, C. "Le trasformazioni di un mito: per una storia dello gnosticismo antico," *Cassiodorus* 1 (1995), 223-28.
- 8979 GILHUS, I.S. "Family Structures in Gnostic Religion," Chapter 13 in H. Moxnes, *Constructing Early Christian Families: Family as Social Reality and Metaphor* (London and New York: Routledge, 1997), 235-49.
- 8980 GIUFFRÉ SCIBONA, C. "Caratteri del mondo divino e tipologia dei sistemi gnostici," in *Destino e salvezza: Tra culti pagani e gnosi cristiana: Itinerari storico-religiosi sulle orme di Ugo Bianchi* (Hierá 2; ed. G. Sfameni Gasparro; Cosenza: Lionello Giordano, 1998), 187-97.
- 8981 GOOD, D. "Christianity: Gnostic Writings," in *Encyclopedia of Women and World Religion* (ed. S. Young; New York: Macmillan Reference USA, 1999), 1, 160.
- 8982 GRAF, F. "Archontes [II, gnostisch]," *DNP* 1 (1996), 1028-29. Equals 8983.
- 8983 GRAF, F. "Archontes [II]," *BNP* 1 (2002), 1030-31. Equals 8982.
- 8984 GRECH, P. "Lo gnosticismo: un'eresia cristiana?" in *Studi sul cristianesimo antico e moderno in onore de Maria Grazia Mara* (ed. M. Simonetti and P. Siniscalco; 2 Vols.; Augustinianum 35; Rome: Institutum Patristicum "Augustinianum," 1995), 587-96.
- 8985 GROOTHUIS, D. "Gnosticism," in *New Dictionary of Christian Apologetics* (ed. C. Campbell-Jack and G.J. McGrath et al.; Leicester: Inter-Varsity Press/Downers Grove: InterVarsity Press, 2006), 288-91.
- 8986 GUERRA GÓMEZ, M. "La gnosis y sus rebrotes en nuestros días," *Burgense* 47 (2006), 71-130 (NTA 51.1497).
- 8987 GUILLEY, R.E. "Gnosticism," in *Harper's Encyclopedia of Mystical*

- & Paranormal Experience (Edison, NJ: Castle Books, 1991), 236-39.
- 8988 HAAG, M. and HAAG, V. "Gnosticism," in *The Rough Guide to the DaVinci Code* (London: Rough Guides, 2004), 69-76.
- 8989 HANEGRAAFF, W.J. "Gnosis II: Moderne," in *Metzler Lexikon Religion: Gegenwart-Alltag-Medien* (hrsg. C. Auffarth et al.; Stuttgart/Weimar: J.B. Metzler, 1999), 1, 506-10.
- 8990 HANEGRAAFF, W.J. "Gnostiek," in *Christelijke Encyclopedie 1* (ed. G. Harinck; Kampen: Kok, 2005), 669-70.
- 8991 HARRINGTON, D.J. "MacRae, George Winsor (1928-85)," in *The Encyclopedia of American Catholic History* (ed. M. Glazier and T.J. Shelley; Collegeville: Liturgical Press, 1997), 832.
- 8992 HEIMERI, T. "Gnosis," §B in *Das Wort gewordene Fleisch: Die Textualisierung des Körpers in Patristik, Gnosis und Manichäismus* (Frankfurt am Main/Bern: Peter Lang, 2003), 179-283.
- 8993 HEININGER, B. "Totenerweckung oder Weckruf (ParJer 7,12-20)? Gnostische Spurensuche in den Paralipomena Jeremiae," *SNTSU* 23 (1998), 79-112 (NTA 43.616).
- 8994 HELDERMAN, J. "'Gnostiek—een christelijke oorsprong?'" *10055*, 75-84.
- 8995 HELDERMAN, J. "Licht, leven en het woord," in *De Hermetische Gnosis in de loop der eeuwen: Beschouwingen over de invloed van een Egyptische religie op de cultuur van het Westen* (ed. G. Quispel; Baarn: Tirion, 1992), 257-86.
- 8996 HENGEL, M. "Die Ursprünge der Gnosis und das Urchristentum," in *Evangelium—Schriftauslegung—Kirche: Festschrift für Peter Stuhlmacher zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. J. Ådna et al.; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1997), 190-223.
- 8997 HERRICK, J.A. "The Rebirth of Gnosticism: The Secret Path to Self-Salvation," Chapter 8 in *The Making of the New Spirituality: The Eclipse of the Western Religious Tradition* (Downers Grove: InterVarsity Press, 2003), 177-203.
- 8998 HERZER, J. "Die Paralipomena Jeremiae—eine christlich-gnostische Schrift? Eine Antwort an Marc Philonenko," *JSJ* 30 (1999), 25-39 (NTA 43.2047). Cf. 9138.
- 8999 HODGES, H.J. "Gnostic Liberation from Astrological Determin-

- ism: Hipparchan 'Trepidation' and the Breaking of Fate," VC 51 (1997), 359-73 (NTA 43.745).
- 9000 HOELLER, S.A. "The Gnostic Jung: An Interview with Stephan Hoeller," *Quest* 22 (Summer 1989), 82-86.
- 9001 HOFFMAN, R.J. "Confluence in Early Christian and Gnostic Literature: The *Descensus Christi ad Inferos* (*Acta Pilati XVII-XXVII*)," in *New Testament Backgrounds: A Sheffield Reader* (ed. C.A. Evans and S.E. Porter; *The Biblical Seminar* 43; Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1997), 296-311. Equals 3757.
- 9002 HOFFMAN, R.J. "Plato's Bicycle: A Momentary View of Christian Spirituality," *Faith and Freedom* 49 (1996), 101-14 (NTA 41.1393).
- 9003 HOFRICHTER, P.L. "Gnosis und ägyptische Mythologie," in *Ägypten und der östliche Mittelmeerraum im 1. Jahrtausend v. Chr.: Akten des interdisziplinären Symposions am Institut für Ägyptologie der Universität München 25.-27.10.1996* (hrsg. M. Görg und G. Hölbl; *Ägypten und Altes Testament* 44; Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz in Kommission, 2000), 101-18. Equals 9004.
- 9004 HOFRICHTER, P.L. "Gnosis und ägyptische Mythologie," 8615, 295-310. Equals 9003.
- 9005 HOFRICHTER, P.L. "Logoslehre und Gottesbild bei Apologeten, Modalisten und Gnostikern: Johanneische Christologie im Lichte ihrer frühesten Rezeption," 8615, 185-212. Equals 3760.
- 9006 HOLZE, H. "ANAPAUSIS im anachoretischen Mönchtum und in der Gnosis: Überlegungen zur Geschichte der frühen Christenheit Ägyptens," *Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte* 106 (1995), 1-17 (NTA 39.1737).
- 9007 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Gnostizismus, Gnosis, Gnostiker: Ein Beitrag zur antiken Terminologie," *JAC* 44 (2001), 58-74 (NTA 47.698).
- 9008 HOPKINS, K. "The Feverish Imagination of the Gnostics," a section in Chapter 7: "Recreating the Cosmos," in *A World Full of Gods: The Strange Triumph of Christianity* (New York et al.: Penguin Group, 1999), 249-62.
- 9009 HOVHANESSIAN, V. "A Response to Second Century Gnosticism," Chapter 3 in *Third Corinthians: Reclaiming Paul for Christian Orthodoxy* (*Studies in Biblical Literature* 18; New York et al.: Peter Lang, 2000), 81-131.

- 9010 HUFF, P.A. "'With the Body of This World': Allen Tate's Quarrel with Modern Gnosticism," *Fides et Historia* 27:3 (Fall 1995 [1997]), 77-94.
- 9011 HUNTER, D.G. "Gnosis, Gnosticism," in *The New Dictionary of Catholic Spirituality* (ed. M. Downey; Collegeville: Liturgical Press, 1993), 440.
- 9012 HUTTER, M. "Erlösung und Erlöser: Grundanliegen der grossen gnostischen Systeme," *8519*, 65-88.
- 9013 HYLDAHL, J. "'Gnosticisme' eller 'Gnosis'? Overvejelser over en vanskelig forskningsterminologi," *DTT* 64 (2001), 111-29 (English summary, 129) (NTA 45.2148).
- 9014 HYLDAHL, J. "Den gnostiske myte som retorik," *DTT* 67 (2004), 241-58 (NTA 49.1494).
- 9015 IACOPINO, G. "Alcuni aspetti dell'escatologia gnostica nei testi non valentiniani," *Annali de storia dell'esegesi* 16 (1999), 141-59 (English summary, 5) (NTA 44.1498).
- 9016 IWERSEN, J. "Gnosticism: Gnosticism from the Middle Ages to the Present," in *Encyclopedia of Religion* 5 (2d ed.; ed. L. Jones; Detroit: Thompson/Gale, 2005), 3522-29.
- 9017 JAKOB, A. "Le Gnosticisme Alexandrin aux Premiera Temps du Christianisme," *8604*, 365-79.
- 9018 JANSSEN, M. "Kanon und Gnosis—Überlegungen zur 'Bibel der Häretiker,'" *Zeitschrift für Neues Testament* 6 (2003), 39-49 (NTA 48.1495).
- 9019 JOHANSEN, K.F. "Gnosticism," a section in *A History of Ancient Philosophy: From the Beginnings to Augustine* (trans. H. Rosenmeier; London and New York: Routledge, 1998), 527-29. Equals 9020.
- 9020 JOHANSEN, K.F. "Gnosticisemen," a section in *Den europæiske filosofis historie, Bind 1: Antikken* (Copenhagen: Nyt Nordisk Forlag Arnold Basck, 1994), 657-61. Equals 9019.
- 9021 JOHNSON, L.T. "A New Gnosticism: An Old Threat to the Church," *Commonweal* 131 (2004), 28-31 (NTA 49.1495).
- 9022 JONAS, H. "Gnosticism and Modern Nihilism," Chapter 9 in *8733*, 117-35. Equals *178*, 320-40; *446*; *447*; see also *443*, *444*, *3774*, *3775*.

- 9023 JOSSA, G. "Apocalittica e gnosticismo nel cristianesimo," 8557, 85-100 (Discussione, 101-06).
- 9024 JUCCI, E. "L'ambiguità degli arconti tra giudaismo e gnosticismo," 8538, 283-307.
- 9025 KAISER, U.U. "Neuere Gnosisforschung," *Verkündigung und Forschung* 48 (2003), 44-64 (NTA 48.1496).
- 9026 KALER, M. "'How Do I Get Out of Here?' Escaping the Cosmos, Gnostically," *AARSBLA 2005* (2005), 127-28.
- 9027 KENNEY, J.P. "Ancient Apophatic Theology," *AARSBLA 1997* (1997), 12.
- 9028 KENNEY, J.P. "Ancient Apophatic Theology," 8755, 259-75.
- 9029 KING, K.L. "Gnosticism," in *Religions of the Ancient World: A Guide* (ed. S.I. Johnston; Harvard University Press Reference Library; Cambridge/London: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2004), 652-56.
- 9030 KING, K.L. "Mackinations on Myth and Origins," Chapter 9 in *Reimagining Christian Origins: A Colloquium Honoring Burton L. Mack* (ed. E.A. Castelli and H. Taussig; Valley Forge: Trinity Press International, 1996), 157-72.
- 9031 KING, K.L. "The Politics of Syncretism and the Identity of Gnosticism," *AARSBLA 1998* (1998), 41.
- 9032 KING, K.L. "The Politics of Syncretism and the Problem of Defining Gnosticism," in *Retrofitting Syncretism?* (ed. W. Cassidy; *Historical Reflections/Réflexions Historiques* 27:3 [Fall 2001]; 2001), 461-79.
- 9033 KING, K.L. "Rethinking the Jewish Origins of Christian Gnosticism," *AARSBLA 1999* (1999), 244-45.
- 9034 KIPPENBERG, H.G. "Veröffentlichung und Verheimlichung von Offenbarungsschriften in Apokalyptik und Gnosis," 8557, 71-84.
- 9035 KIRCHNER, D. "Das Recht des Geschöpfs: Wie sind gnostische Auseinandersetzungen mit dem Demiurgen zu beurteilen?" 10055, 255-90.
- 9036 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Return to the Divine Origin: The Gnostic Transformation," Chapter VI in *The Religious Context of Early Christianity: A Guide to Graeco-Roman Religions* (trans. B. McNeil;

Studies of the New Testament and Its World; Edinburgh: T & T Clark, 2000), 429-503. Equals 9037.

- 9037 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Rückkehr zum göttlichen Ursprung: Die gnostische Transformation," §VI in *Die religiöse Umwelt des Urchristentums II: Herrscher- und Kaiserkult, Philosophie, Gnosis* (Kohlhammer Studienbücher Theologie 9,2; Stuttgart/Berlin/Köln: W. Kohlhammer, 1996), 145-98. Equals 9036.
- 9038 KOOL, C. VAN DER. "Christelijk geloof en gnostiek: Enkele opmerkingen," *10055*, 85-94.
- 9039 KOSLOWSKI, P. "Gnosis und Gnostizismus in der Philosophie: Systematische Überlegungen," 20. Kapitel in *Gnosis und Mystik in der Geschichte der Philosophie* (hrsg. P. Koslowski; Zürich und München: Artemis, 1988), 368-99.
- 9040 KOSLOWSKI, P. "Der leidende Gott: Theodizee in der christlichen Philosophie und im Gnostizismus," in *Theodizee—Gott vor Gericht?* (hrsg. W. Oelmüller; München: Wilhelm Fink, 1990), 33-66.
- 9041 KOSLOWSKI, P. "Theodizee als spekulative Onto-Theologie: Die tragische Theodizee des Gnostizismus," in *Worüber man nicht schweigen kann: Neue Diskussionen zur Theodizeefrage* (hrsg. W. Oelmüller; München: Wilhelm Fink, 1992), 263-307.
- 9042 KOTANSKY, R. and SPIER, J. "The 'Horned Hunter' on a Lost Gnostic Gem," *HTR* 88 (1995), 315-37 (NTA 40.1895).
- 9043 KRIEG, R.A. "Gnosticism," in *The HarperCollins Encyclopedia of Catholicism* (ed. R.P. McBrien; San Francisco: HarperSan-Francisco, 1995), 563.
- 9044 KUNTZMANN, R. "In memoriam: Le Professeur J.-E. Ménard (1923–1997)," *RevScRel* 72 (1998), 130-32.
- 9045 LANCELLOTTI, M.G. "Hymns and Prayers (Gnostic and Hermetic)," *8595*, 580-86.
- 9046 LAYTON, B. "Prolegomena to the Study of Ancient Gnosticism," in *Doctrinal Diversity: Varieties of Early Christianity* (ed. E. Ferguson; Recent Studies in Early Christianity: A Collection of Scholarly Essays 4; New York & London: Garland, 1999), 106-22. Equals 9047.
- 9047 LAYTON, B. "Prolegomena to the Study of Ancient Gnosticism," in *The Social World of the First Christians: Essays in Honor of*

- Wayne A. Meeks (ed. L.M. White and O.L. Yarbrough; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1995), 334-50. Equals 9046.
- 9048 LE BOULLUEC, A. "La gnose selon Clément d'Alexandrie," *10172*, 50-53.
- 9049 LEICHT, R. "Gnosis/Gnostizismus; IV. Judentum," *RGG*⁴ 3 (2000), 1056-58.
- 9050 LEICHT, R. "Gnostic Myth in Jewish Garb: Niriyah (Norea), Noah's Bride," *Journal of Jewish Studies* 51 (2000), 133-40 (NTA 44.2147).
- 9051 LETTIER, G. "Il fondamento cristologico del mito gnostico: la teofania sulle acque," *Cassiodorus* 1 (1995), 151-65.
- 9052 LEVY, D.J. "Gnosis, Reason, and the Challenge of Existence," Chapter 2 in *Hans Jonas: The Integrity of Thinking* (Eric Voegelin Institute Series in Political Philosophy; Columbia and London: University of Missouri Press, 2002), 11-34.
- 9053 LIETAERT PEERBOLTE, B.J. "The *Wisdom of Solomon* and the Gnostic Sophia," *8604*, 97-114.
- 9054 LINDLEY, D.A. "Leaving Home: A Gnostic Note in the Lives of C.G. Jung and T.S. Elliot," Chapter 12 in *8733*, 167-72.
- 9055 LOGAN, A.H.B. "At-Onement—The Nature and Challenge of Gnostic Soteriology," *SJT* 50 (1997), 481-97 (NTA 42.2138).
- 9056 LOGAN, A.H.B. "Gnosis/Gnostizismus; III.1. Philosophisch/Antike," *RGG*⁴ 3 (2000), 1053-55.
- 9057 LOGAN, A.H.B. "Gnosticism," Chapter 35 in *The Early Christian World* (ed. P.F. Esler; 2 Vols.; London and New York: Routledge, 2000), II, 907-28.
- 9058 LOGAN, A.H.B. "Gnosticism," in *The Oxford Companion to Christian Thought* (ed. A. Hastings et al.; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000), 268-69.
- 9059 LOGAN, A.H.B. "Magi and Visionaries in Gnosticism," in *Portraits of Spiritual Authority: Religious Power in Early Christianity, Byzantium and the Christian Orient* (ed. J.W. Drijvers and J.W. Watt; Religions in the Graeco-Roman World 137; Leiden: Brill, 1999), 27-44.
- 9060 LOGAN, A.H.B. "Truth in a Heresy? 4. Gnosticism," *ExpTim* 112 (2000/01), 187-91 (NTA 45.2149).

- 9061 LÖHR, W.A. "Die Auslegung des Gesetzes bei Markion, den Gnostikern und den Manichäern," in *Stimuli: Exegese und ihre Hermeneutik in Antike und Christentum: Festschrift für Ernst Dassmann* (hrsg. G. Schöllgen und C. Scholten; JbAC Ergänzungsband 23; Münster: Aschendorff, 1996), 77-95.
- 9062 LOMBARDO, M.G. "Gnosticismo e sistemi binari mitopoietici: Strutturalismo o ermeneutica," *Studia Patavina* 50 (2003), 199-215 (NTA 48.743). Cf. 2532.
- 9063 LÓPEZ SALVÁ, M. "En los márgenes del Cristianismo: Gnósticos y Maniqueos," in *Cristianismo marginado: Rebeldes, excluidos, perseguidos; I: De los orígenes al año 1000* (ed. R. Teja; Actas del XI Seminario sobre Historia del Monacato celebrado en Aguilar de Campoo [Palencia] del 4 al 7 de Agosto de 1997; Aguilar de Campoo: Fundación S^{ta} María la Real, Centro de Estudios del Románico/Madrid: Ediciones Polifemo, 1998), 13-33.
- 9064 LÖW, A. "Gnosis I: Antike," in *Metzler Lexikon Religion: Gegenwart-Alltag-Medien* (hrsg. C. Auffarth et al.; Stuttgart/Weimar: J.B. Metzler, 1999), 1, 503-06.
- 9065 LUPIERI, E. "Ancora sulla questione delle origini," *Cassiodorus* 1 (1995), 213-18.
- 9066 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "The Aristotelian Factor in Gnostic Theology and Anthropology," *SBLA 2000* (Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000), 41.
- 9067 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "The Demonic Demiurge in Gnostic Mythology," in *The Fall of Angels* (ed. C. Auffarth and L.T. Stuckenbruck; Themes in Biblical Narrative 6; Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2004), 148-60.
- 9068 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "A Gnostic Reading of the Acts of John," Chapter VII in *The Apocryphal Acts of John* (ed. J.N. Bremmer; Studies on the Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles 1; Kampen: Kok Pharos, 1995), 119-52.
- 9069 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "Gnostische Theologie: Kennis van de onkebare God," *Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift* 60 (2006), 25-40 (NTA 50.2094).
- 9070 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "The Thought Pattern of Gnostic Mythologies and Their Use of Biblical Traditions," *10161*, 89-101.
- 9071 LYMAN, R. "Apostolic Christianity: The Gnostic Controversies," Chapter 3 in *Early Christian Traditions* (The New Church's

- Teaching Series 6; Cambridge/Boston: Cowley Publications, 1999), 37-61.
- 9072 MACRAE, G.W. "Gnosticism," NCE² (2003), 6. 255-61. Equals 472.
- 9073 MAGRIS, A. "Gnosticism: Gnosticisms from its Origins to the Middle Ages [Further Considerations]," in *Encyclopedia of Religion* 5 (2d ed.; ed. L. Jones; Detroit: Thompson/Gale, 2005), 3515-22.
- 9074 MAGRIS, A. "Die Gnostische Umdeutung des Platonismus: Die Lehre vom Bild," *Grazer Beiträge* 20 (1994), 165-94.
- 9075 MAGRIS, A. "Qumran e lo gnosticismo," *RStB* 9:2 (1997), 231-64.
- 9076 MAGRIS, A. "Riflessioni sul rapporto fra giudaismo e gnosticismo," *Cassiodorus* 1 (1995), 207-11.
- 9077 MAGRIS, A. "Trasformazioni del modello biblico di Dio nello gnosticismo," *Annali di storia dell'esegesi* 12 (1995), 233-51 (NTA 40.1896).
- 9078 MAHÉ, J.-P. "Gnostic and Hermetic Ethics," Chapter 2 in *8545*, 21-36.
- 9079 MARKSCHIES, C. "Demiurg," *LTK*³ 3 (1995), 82-83.
- 9080 MARKSCHIES, C. "Gnosis/Gnostizismus; II. Christentum," *RGG*⁴ 3 (2000), 1045-53.
- 9081 MARKSCHIES, C. "Gnostics," in *The Westminster Handbook to Origen* (ed. J.A. McGuckin; *The Westminster Handbooks to Christian Theology*; Louisville/London: Westminster John Knox, 2004), 103-06.
- 9082 MARKSCHIES, C. "Gnostische und andere Bilderbücher in der Antike," *ZAC* 9 (2005), 100-21 (NTA 50.2095).
- 9083 MARKSCHIES, C. "Hans Leisegang und die moderne Gnosisforschung," in *Philosophie eines Unangepassten: Hans Leisegang* (hrsg. K.-M. Kodalle; Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 2003), 15-25.
- 9084 MARKSCHIES, C. "Neue Forschungen zur Kanonisierung des Neuen Testaments," *Apocrypha* 12 (2001), 237-62 (NTA 48.2).
- 9085 MASTROCINQUE, A. "Studi sulle gemme gnostiche [I.-III.]," *ZPE* 120 (1998), 111-22. Cf. 9086, 9087.

- 9086 MASTROCINQUE, A. "Studi sulle gemme gnostiche [IV.-VI.]," ZPE 122 (1998), 105-18. Cf. 9085, 9087.
- 9087 MASTROCINQUE, A. "Studi sulle gemme gnostiche [VII.-VIII.]," ZPE 130 (2000), 131-38. Cf. 9085, 9086.
- 9088 MASTROCINQUE, A. "Studies in Gnostic Gems: The Gem of Judah," JSJ33 (2002), 164-70 (NTA 46.1863).
- 9089 MAZUR, Z. "Embryological Themes in Platonic Ontogenesis," AARSBLA 2006 (2006), 285.
- 9090 MAZUR, Z. "Transcendental Hyperontology, Primordial Self-Reversion, and the Utility of the Category of 'Gnosticism,'" AARSBLA 2005 (2005), 168-69.
- 9091 MCCREADY, W.O. "Gnostic Ethics," in *Encyclopedia of Biblical and Christian Ethics* (ed. R.K. Harrison; rev. ed.; Nashville: Thomas Nelson, 1992), 168.
- 9092 MCGUIRE, A. "Women, Gender, and Gnosis in Gnostic Texts and Traditions," Chapter 12 in *Women & Christian Origins* (ed. R.S. Kraemer and M.R. D'Angelo; New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), 257-99.
- 9093 MCKECHNIE, P. "'Women's Religion' and Second-Century Christianity," JEH 47 (1996), 409-31 (NTA 41.1395).
- 9094 MCKNIGHT, S.A. "Eric Voegelin and the Changing Perspective on the Gnostic Features of Modernity," Chapter 10 in 8733, 136-46.
- 9095 MELCHIORRE, DI S. MARIA. "Gnosticismo," in *Dizionario Enciclopedico di Spiritualità* (ed. E. Ancilli; Roma: Edizioni Studium, 1975), 902-04.
- 9096 MEYER, M. "Gnosticism: Making Peace with the 'Dubious Category,'" AARSBLA 2001 (2001), 49.
- 9097 MEYER, M. "Gnosticism, Gnostics, and *The Gnostic Bible*," Chapter 1 in 10053, 1-19.
- 9098 MEYER, M. "The Round Dance of the Cross," Chapter 22 in 10053, 351-55.
- 9099 MILLER, R. "The Experience of Gnosis," Chapter 15 in 8733, 199-203.
- 9100 MIRECKI, P. "Gnosticism, Gnosis," EDB (2000), 508-09.

- 9101 MORALDI, L. "La nascita dello gnosticismo," 8538, 25-35.
- 9102 MORESCHINI, C. and NORELLI, E. "Problemi della tradizione e dell'autorità—Gnostici—Montanisti," Chapter IX in *Storia della letteratura cristiana antica greca e latina; I: Da Paolo all'età costantiniana* (Brescia: Morcelliana, 1995), 237-83.
- 9103 MYSZOR, W. "Elementy gnostyckie w nowej religijności," 8683, 70-83.
- 9104 MYSZOR, W. "Gnostycyzm jako faktor rozwoju teologii w II wieku," *Comm* 18:4 (1998), 75-91.
- 9105 MYSZOR, W. "Orygenes i gnostycy," 8683, 22-29.
- 9106 NAGEL, P. "Gnosis, Gnosticism," in *The Encyclopedia of Christianity, Volume 2* (ed. E. Fahlbusch et al.; Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans/Leiden: Brill, 2001), 417-21. Equals 3934.
- 9107 NEL, M. "Die Hellinisties-Romeinse Wêreld en die ontstaan van apokaliptiek en gnostisisme," *Verbum et Ecclesia* 23 (2002), 452-67 (NTA 47.1885).
- 9108 NEWMAN, S. "The Gnostics;" "The Gospel of Mary;" "The Gospel of Philip;" "Mary Magdalene;" and "Nag Hammadi," in *The Real History Behind the DaVinci Code* (New York: Berkley Books, 2005), 89-93; 99-101; 102-05; 150-59; and 178-80.
- 9109 NOLL, R. "Zurich 1916: Abraxas and the Return to the Pagan Gods," Chapter 8 in *The Aryan Christ: The Secret Life of Carl Jung* (New York: Random House, 1997), 148-62.
- 9110 NORELLI, E. "Marcione e gli gnostici sul libero arbitrio e la polemica di Origene," in *Il cuore indurito del Faraone: Origene e il problema del libero arbitrio* (ed. L. Perrone; Origini 3; Genova: Marietti, 1992), 1-30.
- 9111 NORRIS, R.A., JR. "Gnostic Literature," Chapter 3 in *The Cambridge History of Early Christian Literature* (ed. F. Young; L. Ayres; A. Louth; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 20-27.
- 9112 NORRIS, R.A., JR. "The Insufficiency of Scripture: *Adversus haereses* 2 and the Role of Scripture in Irenaeus's Anti-Gnostic Polemic," Chapter 3 in *Reading in Christian Communities: Essays on Interpretation in the Early Church* (ed. C.A. Bobertz and D. Brakke; Christianity and Judaism in Antiquity Series 14; Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 2002), 63-79.

- 9113 NORRIS, R.A., JR. "Irenaeus' Use of Paul in His Polemic Against the Gnostics," in *Norms of Faith and Life* (ed. E. Ferguson; *Recent Studies in Early Christianity: A Collection of Scholarly Essays 3*; New York & London: Garland, 1999), 101-20. Equals 3944.
- 9114 NOSARI, S. "Una reinterpretazione dello gnosticismo," *Rivista di Filosofia* 85 (1994), 321-24.
- 9115 OLSON, C.E. and MIESEL, S. "Gnosticism: The Religion of the *Code*," Chapter 1, and "The Magdalene: Saint, Sinner, or Goddess?" Chapter 2 in *The DaVinci Hoax: Exposing the Errors in The Da Vinci Code* (San Francisco: Ignatius, 2004), 45-72; 73-107.
- 9116 O'NEILL, K. "Parallels to Gnosticism in Pure Land Buddhism," Chapter 14 in *8733*, 190-98.
- 9117 ONUKI, T. "Asketische Strömungen im antiken Christentum: Gnosis, Apokryphe Apostelakten und Frühes Mönchtum," Kapitel XI in *8684*, 271-330 [Japanese original, 2000, which is not in this bibliography; for part of this article in French, see 9119].
- 9118 ONUKI, T. "Gnosis und gegenwärtiger Geist," Kapitel XIV in *8684*, 408-41 [Japanese original, 1997, which is not in this bibliography].
- 9119 ONUKI, T. "Le monde comme matrice: Aspect sexuel de la nature et ascétisme chez les gnostiques," *Apocrypha* 11 (2000), 123-45 (NTA 46.669).
- 9120 OORT, J. VAN. "New Light on Christian Gnosis," *Louvain Studies* 24 (1999), 21-39 (NTA 44.749).
- 9121 PAINCHAUD, L. "The Use of Scripture in Gnostic Literature," *JECS* 4 (1996), 129-47 (NTA 41.697).
- 9122 PASQUIER, A. "La réflexion démiurgique ou la 'terre étrangère' chez les gnostiques (*Ennéade* II.9.10-12)," *8696*, 647-61.
- 9123 PEARSON, B.A. "Early Christianity and Gnosticism in the History of Religions," *Studia Theologica* 55 (2001), 81-106 (NTA 46.670).
- 9124 PEARSON, B.A. "Egypt," Chapter 18 in *The Cambridge History of Christianity, Volume 1: Origins to Constantine* (ed. M.M. Mitchell and F.M. Young; Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2006), 331-50.

- 9125 PEARSON, B.A. "Eusebius and Gnosticism," Chapter 8 in *The Emergence of the Christian Religion: Essays on Early Christianity* (Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 1997), 147-68. Equals 3986.
- 9126 PEARSON, B.A. "Gnostic Iconography," in "Being Religious and Living Through the Eyes": *Studies in Religious Iconography and Iconology: A Celebratory Publication in Honour of Professor Jan Bergman* (ed. P. Schalk; Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Historia Religionum 14; Uppsala: Uppsala University Press, 1998), 289-301. Equals 9127.
- 9127 PEARSON, B.A. "Gnostic Iconography," Chapter 9 in 8698, 249-67. Equals 9126.
- 9128 PEARSON, B.A. "Gnosticism," in *Beyond the Pharaohs: Egypt and the Copts in the 2nd to 7th Centuries A.D.* (ed. F.D. Friedman; Museum of Art/Rhode Island School of Design, 1989), 48-50.
- 9129 PEARSON, B.A. "Gnosticism," in *Encyclopedia of the Dead Sea Scrolls* (ed. L.H. Schiffman and J.C. VanderKam; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000), 1, 313-17.
- 9130 PEARSON, B.A. "Gnosticism as a Religion," Chapter 7 in 8698, 201-23.
- 9131 PERKINS, P. "Commentary on Attridge [3405]," in *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy 7 [1991]* (ed. J.J. Cleary; Lanham/New York/London: University Press of America, 1993), 30-35; 36-41.
- 9132 PERKINS, P. "Gnosticism," *EEC*² 1 (1997), 465-70. Cf. 4003.
- 9133 PERKINS, P. "Gnosticism and the Christian Bible," Chapter 21 in *The Canon Debate* (ed. L.M. McDonald and J.A. Sanders; Peabody: Hendrickson, 2002), 355-71.
- 9134 PERKINS, P. "Gnosticism: Gnosticism as a Christian Heresy," in *Encyclopedia of Religion 5* (2d ed.; ed. L. Jones; Detroit: Thompson/Gale, 2005), 3529-31.
- 9135 PERRIN, N. "Gnosticism," in *Dictionary for Theological Interpretation of the Bible* (ed. K.J. Vanhoozer et al.; London: SPCK/Grand Rapids: Baker, 2005), 256-59.
- 9136 PERRING, D. "Deconstructing the Frampton Pavements: Gnostic Dialectic in Roman Britain?" in *TRAC: Proceedings of the*

- Twelfth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference, Canterbury 2002 (ed. G. Carr et al.; Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2003), 74-83.
- 9137 PERRING, D. "'Gnosticism' in Fourth-Century Britain: The Frampton Mosaics Reconsidered," *Britannia* 34 (2003), 97-127.
- 9138 PHILONENKO, M. "Simples observations sur les Paralipomènes de Jérémie," *RHPR* 76 (1996), 157-77 (NTA 41.614).
- 9139 PIETRAS, H. "'Pneumatikos' według gnostyków i Orygenes," *8683*, 30-36.
- 9140 PINK, T. "Gnosticism," in *The Oxford Companion to Philosophy* (ed. T. Honderich; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1995), 314.
- 9141 POIRIER, P.-H. "Comment les gnostiques se sont-ils appelés? Comment doit-on les appeler aujourd'hui?" *SR* 33 (2004), 209-16 (NTA 49.1497).
- 9142 POIRIER, P.-H. "Gnose et patristique: À propos de deux attestations du discours intérieur," *LTP* 57 (2001), 235-41 (NTA 46.671).
- 9143 POJMAN, L.P. "Gnosticism," in *The Cambridge Dictionary of Philosophy* (ed. R. Audi; Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995), 298.
- 9144 POUDERON, B. "Hélène et Ulysse comme deux âmes en peine: une symbolique gnostique ou pythagoricienne?" *Revue des Études Grecques* 116 (2003), 132-51.
- 9145 PRICE, S. and KEARNS, E. "Gnosticism," in *the Oxford Dictionary of Classical Myth and Religion* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 229-30.
- 9146 PUECH, H.-CH. "Phänomenologie der Gnosis (Collège de France, 1952-1957)," *8729*, 16-56. Equals *4024*.
- 9147 QUILLET, J. "Le philosophe et le gnostique," *Heresis* 26/27 (1996), 85-98.
- 9148 QUISPTEL, G. "Christelijke Gnosis, joodse Gnosis, Hermetische Gnosis," in *De Hermetische Gnosis in de loop der eeuwen: Beschouwingen over de invloed van een Egyptische religie op de cultuur van het Westen* (ed. G. Quispel; Baarn: Tirion, 1992), 610-42.

- 9149 QUISPTEL, G. "Gnosis and Psychology," Chapter 1 in *8733*, 10-25. Equals *4041*, *4042*.
- 9150 QUISPTEL, G. "Gnosticism," in *Man, Myth & Magic* 8 (ed. R. Cavendish and B. Innes; 2d ed.; New York, London, Toronto, Sydney: Marshall Cavendish, 1995), 1028-31.
- 9151 QUISPTEL, G. "Gnosticism from its Origins to the Middle Ages [First Edition]," in *Encyclopedia of Religion* 5 (2d ed.; ed. L. Jones; Detroit: Thompson/Gale, 2005), 3507-15.
- 9152 QUISPTEL, G. "Hermes Trismegistus and the Origins of Gnosticism," *8550*, 145-65. Cf. *4050*.
- 9153 QUISPTEL, G. "Paulus en Hermes Trismegistus," in *De Hermetische Gnosis in de loop der eeuwen: Beschouwingen over de invloed van een Egyptische religie op de cultuur van het Westen* (ed. G. Quispel; Baarn: Tirion, 1992), 245-56.
- 9154 QUISPTEL, G. "Transformation through Vision in Jewish Gnosticism and the Cologne Mani Codex," *VC* 49 (1995), 189-91 (NTA 40.647). Cf. *9155*.
- 9155 QUISPTEL, G. "Transformation Through Vision in Jewish Gnosticism and the Cologne Mani Codex," *8550*, 265-69. Cf. *9154*.
- 9156 RASIMUS, T. "Anathema Iesus? Negative Images of Jesus in Gnosticism," *AARSBLA 2003* (2003), 123.
- 9157 RASIMUS, T. "Who Founded Gnosticism?" *SBL International Meeting 2003 Abstracts* (2003), 72.
- 9158 REMNICK, D. "The Devil Problem," *New Yorker* 71:6 (April 3, 1995), 54-65 [an article largely on Elaine Pagels and gnosticism].
- 9159 RIES, J. "Gnosticism," in *Dictionnaire d'Histoire et de Géographie Ecclésiastiques* 21 (éd. R. Aubert; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1986), 264-81.
- 9160 ROMERO-POSE, E. "Pokusa gnozy wczoraj i dziś," *Comm* 18:4 (1998), 3-16.
- 9161 ROMONATO, G. "Ioan Petru Culianu in Italia e in Olanda: Lettere, ricordi, impressioni," *Studia Patavina* 50 (2003), 185-97 (NTA 48.120).
- 9162 ROUKEMA, R. "Les anges attendant les âmes des défunts: Une comparaison entre Origène et quelques gnostiques," in *Ori-*

- geniana Octava: Origen and the Alexandrian Tradition/Origene e la tradizione Alessandrina: Papers of the 8th International Origen Congress, Pisa, 27-31 August 2001 (éd. L. Perrone; BETL 164; Leuven: Leuven University Press/Peeters, 2003), I, 367-74.
- 9163 ROUKEMA, R. "La transcendance et la proximité de Dieu dans le christianisme ancien," *RHPR* 82 (2002), 15-31 (NTA 46.1995).
- 9164 ROUSSELLE, A. "A propos d'articulations logiques dans les discours gnostiques," *Apocrypha* 8 (1997), 25-44 (NTA 42.2141).
- 9165 RUBA, M. "Dualizm gnostycki," *8683*, 37-44.
- 9166 RUDOLPH, K. "Bibel und Gnosis: Zum Verständnis jüdisch-biblischer Texte in der gnostischen Literatur, vornehmlich aus Nag Hammadi," Chapter I/12 in *8723*, 190-209. Equals *6254*.
- 9167 RUDOLPH, K. "'Christlich' und 'Christentum' in der Auseinandersetzung zwischen 'Kirche' und 'Gnosis': Gedanken zur Terminologie und zum Verhältnis von 'Selbstverständnis' und 'Fremdverständnis,'" Chapter I/16 in *8723*, 256-77. Equals *4082*.
- 9168 RUDOLPH, K. "Coptica-Mandaica: Zu einigen Übereinstimmungen zwischen koptisch-agnostischen und mandäischen Texten," Chapter II/6 in *8723*, 433-57. Equals *6255*.
- 9169 RUDOLPH, K. "Erkenntnis und Heil: Die Gnosis," Chapter I/2 in *8723*, 14-33. Equals *4083*.
- 9170 RUDOLPH, K. "Das frühe Christentum in Ägypten: Zwischen Häresie und Orthodoxie," *Begegnung von Heidentum und Christentum im spätantiken Ägypten (Riggisberger Berichte 1; Riggisberg: Abegg-Stiftung, 1993), 21-23. Equals 9171.*
- 9171 RUDOLPH, K. "Das frühe Christentum in Ägypten: Zwischen Häresie und Orthodoxie," Chapter I/17 in *8723*, 278-90. Equals *9170*.
- 9172 RUDOLPH, K. "Geheimnis und Geheimhaltung in der antiken Gnosis und im Manichäismus," in *Secrecy and Concealment: Studies in the History of Mediterranean and Near Eastern Religions* (ed. H.G. Kippenberg and G.G. Stroumsa; *Studies in the History of Religions* 65; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1995), 265-87. Equals *9173*.
- 9173 RUDOLPH, K. "Geheimnis und Geheimhaltung in der antiken Gnosis und im Manichäismus," Chapter I/14 in *8723*, 220-43. Equals *9172*.

- 9174 RUDOLPH, K. "'Gnosis' and 'Gnosticism'—The Problems of Their Definition and Their Relation to the Writings of the New Testament," Chapter I/3 in *8723*, 34-52. Equals *4087*.
- 9175 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnosis, Gnostics, Gnosticism," *BNP* 5 (2004), 893-901. Equals *9176*.
- 9176 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnosis, Gnostiker," *DNP* 4 (1998), 1117-25. Equals *9175*.
- 9177 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnosis und Gnostizismus: Forschung und Wirkungsgeschichte," Chapter I/1 in *8723*, 3-13. Equals *4088*.
- 9178 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnosis—Weltreligion oder Sekte," Chapter I/4 in *8723*, 53-65. Equals *4086*.
- 9179 RUDOLPH, K. "Der gnostische 'Dialog' als literarisches Genus," Chapter I/8 in *8723*, 103-22. Equals *555*.
- 9180 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnostische Reisen: Im Diesseits und ins Jenseits," Chapter I/15 in *8723*, 244-55. Equals *4091*.
- 9181 RUDOLPH, K. "Ein Grundtyp gnostischer Urmensch-Adam-Spekulation," Chapter I/9 in *8723*, 123-43. Equals *556*.
- 9182 RUDOLPH, K. "In Memoriam Ugo Bianchi," *Numen* 42 (1995), 225-27.
- 9183 RUDOLPH, K. "Intellektuelle, Intellektuellenreligion und ihre Repräsentation in Gnosis und Manichäismus," Chapter I/7 in *8723*, 90-102. Equals *4092*.
- 9184 RUDOLPH, K. "Loyalitätskonflikte in der Gnosis," Chapter I/13 in *8723*, 210-19. Equals *4098*.
- 9185 RUDOLPH, K. "Mani und die Gnosis," Chapter III/2 in *8723*, 655-66. Equals *6257*.
- 9186 RUDOLPH, K. "Das Problem einer Soziologie und 'sozialen Verortung' der Gnosis," Chapter I/5 in *8723*, 66-79. Equals *4093*.
- 9187 RUDOLPH, K. "Randerscheinungen des frühen Judentums und das Problem der Entstehung des Gnostizismus," Chapter I/10 in *8723*, 144-69. Equals *4094*.
- 9188 RUDOLPH, K. "Sophia und Gnosis: Bemerkungen zum Problem 'Gnosis und Frühjudentum,'" Chapter I/11 in *8723*, 170-89. Equals *4095*.

- 9189 RUDOLPH, K. "Zur Soziologie, sozialen 'Verortung' und Rolle der Gnosis in der Spätantike," Chapter I/6 in *8723*, 80-89. *Equals 4099*.
- 9190 SCHÄFER, P. "Gnosis," Chapter 7 in *Mirror of His Beauty: Feminine Images of God from the Bible to the Early Kabbalah (Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World; Princeton and Oxford: Princeton University Press, 2002)*, 137-46.
- 9191 SCHEFFCZYK, L. "Gnostizismus," in *Marienlexikon 2* (hrsg. R. Bäumer und L. Scheffczyk; St. Ottilien: EOS Verlag, 1989), 666-67.
- 9192 SCHNEEMELCHER, W.-P. "Zur Gestalt der Eva in der Gnosis," in *Hairesis: Festschrift für Karl Hoheisel zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. M. Hutter, W. Klein und U. Vollmer; JAC Ergänzungsband 34; Münster: Aschendorff, 2002), 48-63.
- 9193 SCHNEEMELCHER, W.-P. und MARKSCHIES, C. "Die Gnosis," §3.1.5 in *Neues Testament und Antike Kultur; Band 3: Weltauffassung—Kult—Ethos* (ed. J. Zangenberg; Neues Testament und Antike Kultur; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener, 2005), 65-78.
- 9194 SCHOLER, D.M. "Gnosis, Gnosticism," in *Dictionary of the Later New Testament & Its Developments* (ed. R.P. Martin and P.H. Davids; Downers Grove/Leicester: InterVarsity Press, 1997), 400-12.
- 9195 SCHOLTEN, C. "Gnosis/Gnostizismus," in *Lexikon der Religionen* (hrsg. H. Waldenfels; Freiburg/Basel/Wien: Herder, 1987), 210-12.
- 9196 SCHOLTEN, C. "Probleme der Gnosisforschung: Alte Fragen—neue Zugänge," *Internationale Katholische Zeitschrift/Communio* 26 (1997), 481-501 (NTA 42.2145).
- 9197 SCHOLTEN, C. und RUPPERT, H.-J. "Gnosis, Gnostizismus," *LTK³* 4 (1995), 802-10.
- 9198 SCHROEDER, F.M. "Aseity and Connectedness in the Plotinian Philosophy of Providence," *8755*, 303-17.
- 9199 SCHUBERT, K. "Gnosticism, Jewish," *NCE²* (2003), 6, 261-67. *Equals 588*.
- 9200 SCHULTZ, W. "Das Geschlechtliche in gnostischer Lehre und Übung," *8729*, 57-83.

- 9201 SCIBONA, C.G. "Nature of the Divine and Types of Gnostic Systems," *10083*, 54-60.
- 9202 SCOPELLO, M. "Le dossier des femmes dans le gnosticisme," *10172*, 70-77.
- 9203 SCOPELLO, M. "Le penseurs gnostiques face à l'allégorie," in *Anthropos Laïkos: Mélanges Alexandre Faivre à l'occasion de ses 30 ans d'enseignement* (ed. M.-A. Vannier, O. Wermelinger et G. Wurst; Fribourg: Éditions Universitaires Fribourg Suisse, 2000), 287-303. Equals chapter 8 of *8730*.
- 9204 SEGAL, R.A. "Gnosticism, Ancient and Modern," *ChrCent* 112 (1995), 1053-56 (NTA 40.1299).
- 9205 SEGAL, R.A. "Introduction," *8733*, 1-9.
- 9206 SEGAL, R.A. "Jung's Fascination with Gnosticism," Chapter 2 in *8733*, 26-38. Equals *4137*, 8-35; 43-48.
- 9207 SEN MONTERO, F. "Selected Bibliography on Qumran, Gnosis, Judaism and New Testament," in *Mogilany 1995: Papers on the Dead Sea Scrolls offered in memory of Aleksy Klawek* (ed. Z.J. Kapera; *Qumranica Mogilanensia* 15; Kraków: Enigma, 1998), 211-22.
- 9208 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Cosmo, male, salvezza nel *Poimandres* (CH 1): tra *apokalypsis* e *gnosis*," *8557*, 107-38 (Discussione, 139-42).
- 9209 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "La fede nello gnosticismo," in *Dizionario di Spiritualità Biblico-Patristica . . .*; 22: *La Fede nei Padri della Chiesa* (Rome: Borla, 1999), 88-138.
- 9210 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "La notion grecque du Destin et la sotériologie gnostique," *10083*, 105-24.
- 9211 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "La nozione greca del Destino e la soteriologia gnostica," in *Destino e salvezza: Tra culti pagani e gnosi cristiana: Itinerari storico-religiosi sulle orme di Ugo Bianchi* (Hierá 2; ed. G. Sfameni Gasparro; Cosenza: Lionello Giordano, 1998), 99-130.
- 9212 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Plotino e gli gnostici: un contributo al problema 'gnosticismo ed ellenismo,'" *Cassiodorus* 1 (1995), 125-36.
- 9213 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Ricordo di Ugo Bianchi: tappe di un percorso scientifico," in *Destino e salvezza: Tra culti pagani e*

- gnosi cristiana: *Itinerari storico-religiosi sulle orme di Ugo Bianchi* (Hierá 2; ed. G. Sfameni Gasparro; Cosenza: Lionello Giordano, 1998), 15-36.
- 9214 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Ugo Bianchi," *HR 37* (1997/98), 99-100.
- 9215 SHAW, G. "After Aporia: Theurgy in Later Platonism," *8755*, 57-82.
- 9216 SHOEMAKER, S.J. "Gnosis and Paideia: Education and Heresy in Late Ancient Egypt," in *Studia Patristica: Papers presented at the Twelfth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford, 1995. Vol. XXXI: Preaching, Second Century, Tertullian to Arnobius, Egypt before Nicaea* (ed. E.A. Livingstone; Leuven: Peeters, 1997), 535-39.
- 9217 SHOEMAKER, S.J. "Jesus' Gnostic Mom: Mary of Nazareth and the 'Gnostic Mary' Traditions," Chapter 8 in *Mariam, the Magdalen, and the Mother* (ed. D. Good; Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005), 153-82.
- 9218 SHOEMAKER, S.J. "The Prehistory and Origins of the Dormition and Assumption Traditions," Chapter 4 in *Ancient Traditions of the Virgin Mary's Dormition and Assumption* (Oxford Early Christian Studies; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002), 205-79.
- 9219 SILVA, C.H. DO C. "Gnose Bendita—Ralização espiritual e suas contrafacções recentes," *Didaskalia 31* (2001), 89-123.
- 9220 SKARSAUNE, O. "Orthodoxy & Heresy: The Challenge from Gnosticism & Marcion," Chapter 12 in *In the Shadow of the Temple: Jewish Influences on Early Christianity* (Downers Grove: InterVarsity Press, 2002), 243-58.
- 9221 SLAVENBURG, J. "Gnosis," *10055*, 60-66.
- 9222 SMITH, J. "The Persistence of Indigeneity within Gnosticism and Early Egyptian Christianity," *AARSBLA 2002* (2002), 353.
- 9223 SMITH, M. "The History of the Term Gnostikos," Chapter 34 in *M. Smith, Studies in the Cult of Yahweh; Volume Two: New Testament, Early Christianity, and Magic* (ed. S.J.D. Cohen; Religions in the Graeco-Roman World 130/2; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1996), 183-93. Equals *4172*.
- 9224 SMITH, R. "The Revival of Ancient Gnosis," Chapter 16 in *8733*, 204-23.

- 9225 SOISSAN, P. "De la sagesse à la Gnose," *Cahiers du Cercle Ernest Renan* 195 (1996), 67-74.
- 9226 SOKEL, W.H. "Between Gnosticism and Jehovah: The Dilemma in Kafka's Religious Attitude," Chapter 11 in *8733*, 147-66. Equals *4176*.
- 9227 SØRENSEN, J.P. "COOYŪ—The Late Egyptian Background of *gnosis*," *10083*, 137-45.
- 9228 SRIGLEY, R. "Albert Camus on Philo and Gnosticism," in *Studia Philonica Annual: Studies in Hellenistic Judaism* 7 (ed. D.T. Runia; *BJS* 305; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1995), 103-06 (NTA 41.1313).
- 9229 STARK, T.H. "Philosophische Lebensform, Erkenntnis, und Erlösung: Zu Grundlagen und Entstehungsgeschichte der Gnosis," *Theologie und Philosophie* 79 (2004), 339-60 (NTA 49.1499).
- 9230 STEAD, C. "Gnosticism," in *Concise Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (London and New York: Routledge, 2000), 316. Equals *9231*.
- 9231 STEAD, C. "Gnosticism," in *Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (ed. E. Craig; 10 Vols.; London and New York: Routledge, 1998), 4, 83-85. Equals *9230*.
- 9232 STEIN, M. "The Gnostic Critique, Past and Present," Chapter 3 in *8733*, 39-53. Equals *4182*.
- 9233 STROUMSA, G.G. "Gnostic Secret Myths," Chapter 3 in *Hidden Wisdom: Esoteric Traditions and the Roots of Christian Mysticism* (*Studies in the History of Religions* 70; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1996), 46-62. Equals *4191*.
- 9234 STUCKRAD, K. VON. "Gnosis," *DNP* 14 (2000), 226-31.
- 9235 TARDIEU, M. "Eros: Chez les Gnostiques," in *Dictionnaire des mythologies et des religions des sociétés traditionnelles et du monde antique* (éd. Y. Bonnefoy; 2 Vols.; Paris: Flammarion, 1981), I, 359-62; (1 Vol.; rev. ed., 1994), 359-62. Equals *4206*.
- 9236 TARDIEU, M. "Les gnostiques dans la *Vie de Plotin*: Analyse du chapitre 16: *Vie de Plotin*," in *Porphyre, La Vie de Plotin, II: Études d'introduction, texte grec et traduction française, commentaire, notes complémentaires, bibliographie* (éd. L. Brisson et al., *Histoire des doctrines de l'Antiquité classique* 16; Paris: J. Vrin, 1992), 503-63.

- 9237 TARDIEU, M. "Gnostiques et mythologies du paganisme," in *Dictionnaire des mythologies et des religions des sociétés traditionnelles et du monde antique* (éd. Y. Bonnefoy; 2 Vols.; Paris: Flammarion, 1981), I, 467-71; (1 Vol.; rev. ed., 1994), 467-71. Equals 4208.
- 9238 TARDIEU, M. et HADOT, P. "Gnostiques," in *Encyclopaedia Universalis* 10 (Paris: Encyclopaedia Universalis, 1992), 534-42.
- 9239 TITE, P.L. "Categorical Designations and Methodological Reductionism: Gnosticism as a Case Study," *Method & Theory in the Study of Religion* 13 (2001), 269-92 (NTA 47.700).
- 9240 TITE, P.L. "Gnosticism, Taxonomies and the *Sui Generis* Debate: A Response to the Rennie-McCutcheon Exchange," *Religion* 30 (2000), 65-67 (NTA 44.2150).
- 9241 TOIT, A.B. du et al. "Gnosticism," §8.10 in *The New Testament Milieu* (Guide to the New Testament 2; Halfway House, South Africa: Orion, 1998), 202-04.
- 9242 TOMMASI, C.O. "L'androgina di Cristo-Logos: Mario Vittorino tra platonismo e gnosi," *Cassiodorus* 4 (1998), 11-46.
- 9243 TOMMASI, C.O. "L'androgina divina e i suoi presupposti filosofici: il mediatore celeste," *Studi Classici e Orientali* 46 (1998), 973-98.
- 9244 TOMMASI, C.O. "Deus utraque sexus fecunditate plenissimus: divinità androgine nel mondo classico e cristiano," in *Atti e memorie dell'accademia toscana di scienze e lettere, La Colombaria, Volume LXVI, nuova serie-LII* (Firenze: Leo S. Olschki Editore, 2001), 11-25.
- 9245 TOMMASI, C.O. "Tripotens in unalitate spiritus: Mario Vittorino e la gnosi," *Koivwvía* 20 (1996), 53-75.
- 9246 TOMMASI, C.O. "*Viae negationis* della dossologia divina nel medioplatonismo e nello gnosticismo sethiano (con echi in Mario Vittorino)," in *Arrhetos Theos: L'ineffabilità del primo principio nel medio platonismo* (ed. F. Calabi; *Filosophia* 55; Pisa: ETS, 2002), 119-54.
- 9247 TONCHIA, T. "Il mondo alla fine del mondo," 8538, 409-22.
- 9248 TOTH, L. "Gnostic Church," 8595, 400-03.
- 9249 TREACY-COLE, D. "Gnosticism," in *Encyclopedia of Women*

- and World Religion (ed. S. Young; New York: Macmillan Reference USA, 1999), 1, 371-72.
- 9250 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "Las cuestiones fundamentales gnósticas," Chapter 3 in *10644*, 133-50 (English summary, 150). Equals *4221*.
- 9251 TRIPOLITIS, A. "Gnosticism," Chapter V in *Religions of the Hellenistic-Roman Age* (Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 2002), 119-42.
- 9252 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Freiheit ohne Verantwortung? Zum religiösen Umbruch und Wertewandel in der spätantiken Gnosis," in *Wertewandel und religiöse Umbrüche* (hrsg. R. Kirste, P. Swarzenau, U. Tworuschka; Religionen im Gespräch 4; Balve: Zimmermann, 1996), 379-86.
- 9253 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Wort Gottes und göttliche Rede: Ein religionsphänomenologischer Essay," in *Der Gottesspruch in der kopt. Literatur: Hans-Martin Schenke zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. W. Beltz; Hallesche Beiträge zur Orientwissenschaft 17 [correct; reads 15]; n.d. [1994]), 113-16.
- 9254 TROMPF, G.W. "The Significance of the Adamantius Dialogue," *8705*, XVI-XXI.
- 9255 TURNER, J.D. "Gnostic Readings of Plato's *Timaeus*," *AARSBLA 2003* (2003), 100.
- 9256 TURNER, J.D. "Ritual in Gnosticism," *8755*, 83-139. Cf. *4241*.
- 9257 TURNER, J.D. "To See the Light: A Gnostic Appropriation of Jewish Priestly Practice and Sapiential and Apocalyptic Visionary Lore," in *Mediators of the Divine: Horizons of Prophecy, Divination, Dreams, and Theurgy in Mediterranean Antiquity* (ed. R.M. Berchman; Santa Merida Studies in the History of Judaism 163; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1998), 63-113.
- 9258 VINZENT, M. "Die frühchristlichen Lehrer, Gnostiker, und Philosophen, und die Ziele ihres Unterrichts," *Altertum 41* (1995/96), 177-87.
- 9259 VOLLENWEIDER, S. "Gnosis in der Moderne? Überlegungen zu einem spannungsvollen Verhältnis," in *Bewältigung und Verdrängung spiritueller Krisen: Esoterik als Kompensation von Defiziten der Wissenschaft und der Kirchen* (hrsg. P. Rusterholz und R. Moser; Kulturhistorische Vorlesungen 1996/97; Bern: Lang, 1999), 93-109. Equals *9260*, *9261*.

- 9260 VOLLENWEIDER, S. "Gnosis in der Moderne? Überlegungen zu einem spannungsvollen Verhältnis," in *Horizonte neutestamentlicher Christologie: Studien zu Paulus und zur frühchristlichen Theologie* (WUNT 144; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2002), 347-61 (English summary, 347). Equals 9259, 9261.
- 9261 VOLLENWEIDER, S. "Gnosis in der Moderne? Überlegungen zu einem spannungsvollen Verhältnis," *Zeitschrift für Pädagogik und Theologie* 52 (2000), 139-51. Equals 9259, 9260.
- 9262 WALDSTEIN, M. "Hans Jonas' Construct 'Gnosticism': Analysis and Critique," *JECS* 8 (2000), 341-72 (English summary, 341) (NTA 45.750).
- 9263 WANKE, D. "Die Kreuzesinterpretationen der Häretiker in der Darstellung des Irenäus," §1 in *Das Kreuz Christi bei Irenäus von Lyon* (BZNT 99; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2000), 10-90.
- 9264 WEINANDY, T. "Gnosticism and Contemporary Soteriology: Some Reflections," *New Blackfriars* 76 (1995), 546-54.
- 9265 WHITING, M.K. "Gem-engraving; Gnostic," in *The Dictionary of Art* 12 (ed. J. Turner; New York: Grove's Dictionaries/London: Macmillan, 1996), 251-52 [§I.5 in the "Gem-engraving" article].
- 9266 WILLIAMS, M.A. "Divine Image—Prison of Flesh: Perceptions of the Body in Ancient Gnosticism," in *Fragments for a History of the Human Body, Part One* (ed. M. Feher, R. Naddaff, N. Tazi; Zone 3; New York: Zone, 1989), 129-47.
- 9267 WILLIAMS, M.A. "Gnosticism," in *Dictionary of Ethics, Theology and Society* (ed. P.B. Clarke and A. Linzey; London/New York: Routledge, 1996), 405-07.
- 9268 WILLIAMS, M.A. "The Harvest of Hellenism and the Category 'Gnosticism,'" *Syllecta Classica* 6 (1995), 87-104 (NTA 41.700).
- 9269 WILLIAMS, M.A. "Negative Theologies and Demiurgical Myths in Late Antiquity," *AARSBLA* 1997 (1997), 12-13.
- 9270 WILLIAMS, M.A. "Negative Theologies and Demiurgical Myths in Late Antiquity," 8755, 277-302.
- 9271 WILSON, R.MCL. "Gnosticism," in *The Dictionary of Historical Theology* (ed. T.A. Hart et al.; Carlisle: Paternoster/Grand Rapids: William B. Eerdmans, 2000), 229-31.

- 9272 WILSON, R.MCL. "Gnosticism," in *The Oxford Guide to Ideas & Issues of the Bible* (ed. B.M. Metzger and M.D. Coogan; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001), 181-83. Equals 4299.
- 9273 WILSON, R.MCL. "Gnosticism," in *Religious Diversity in the Graeco-Roman World: A Survey of Recent Scholarship* (ed. D. Cohn-Sherbok and J.M. Court; *The Biblical Seminar* 79; Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2001), 164-81.
- 9274 WILSON, R.MCL. "Half a Century of Gnosisforschung—in Retrospect," in *Doctrinal Diversity: Varieties of Early Christianity* (ed. E. Ferguson; *Recent Studies in Early Christianity: A Collection of Scholarly Essays* 4; New York & London: Garland, 1999), 95-105. Equals 4303.
- 9275 WILSON, S.G. "Gnostics and Marcionites," Chapter 7 in *Related Strangers: Jews and Christians 70-170 C.E.* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1995), 195-221 ["Gnosticism," 196-207].
- 9276 WINTER, F. "Frühes Christentum und Gnosis in Ägypten: Das Zeugnis der Privatbriefliteratur der ersten Jahrhunderte," *Protokolle zur Bibel* 9 (2000), 47-70 (German summary, 47) (NTA 45.742).
- 9277 WISSE, F. "Indirect Textual Evidence for the History of Early Christianity and Gnosticism," *10055*, 215-30.
- 9278 YAMAUCHI, E.M. "Gnosticism," in *Dictionary of New Testament Background* (ed. C.A. Evans and S.E. Porter; Downers Grove/Leicester: InterVarsity Press, 2000), 414-18. Equals 9279.
- 9279 YAMAUCHI, E.M. "Gnosticism," in *The IVP Dictionary of the New Testament: A One-Volume Compendium of Contemporary Biblical Scholarship* (ed. D.G. Reid; Downers Grove/Leicester: InterVarsity Press, 2004), 406-10. Equals 9278.

DISSERTATIONS

- 9280 CHANDLER, W.J. "A Comparison of the Concept of Logos in the Teaching of Justin Martyr and the Gnostics." Ph.D. dissertation, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1991 [abstract in *DAI* 52:8 (February 1992), 2956A-2957A].
- 9281 COLPE, C. "Die religionsgeschichtliche Schule . . .," 8559, 50-51. Equals 628.

- 9282 GRØNKJÆR, N. "Kristendom mellem gnosis og ortodoksi." Doctoral dissertation, Aarhus Universitet, 2002.
- 9283 GRYPEOU, E. "Zur Religionssoziologie der Gnosis: Die Gnosis als eine 'unsichtbare' Religion." Magisterarbeit, Albert-Ludwigs-Universität, Freiburg i. Br., 1994.
- 9284 HYLDAHL, J. "Det religiøse sprogs dynamik: Forholdet mellem Guds transcendent og menneskets sprog i 2. til 3. århundredes gnostiske og kristne toenkning." PhD thesis, Aarhus Universitet, 2003.
- 9285 MCBRIDE, D.R. "The Egyptian Foundations of Gnostic Thought." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1994 [abstract in DAI 55:12 (June 1995), 3883A-3884A].
- 9286 SMITH, C.B., II. "'No Longer Jews': Gnostic Origins and the Jewish Revolt under Trajan, 115-17 C.E." Ph.D. dissertation, Miami University, Oxford, OH, 2001. Cf. 8746.
- See also 9508, 9725, 9785, 9808, 10027, 10041, 10050, 10052-53, 10055, 10114, 10152, 10194, 10209, 10231, 10241-42, 10254, 10257, 10262, 10270, 10283, 10286, 10289, 10299, 10321, 10338, 10340-41, 10349, 10356, 10359, 10364-66, 10492, 10507, 10511, 10523, 10604-05, 10613, 10847-48, 11057, 11426.

CHAPTER TWO

OTHER GNOSTIC TEXTS (NON-NAG HAMMADI)

GENERAL

See *10152, 10194*.

CODEX ASKEWIANUS

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 9287 LATTKE, M. *Oden Salomos: Text, Übersetzung, Kommentar. Teil 1: Oden 1 und 3-14. (NTOA 41/1.)* Freiburg: Universitätsverlag/Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1999.
9288r FREY, J. *TLZ* 127 (2002), 1052-54. Cf. *9291*.
9289r GELSTON, A. *JTS* 52 (2001), 319-21.
9290r HAELEWYCK, J.-CL. *RTL* 33 (2002), 572-73.
- 9291 LATTKE, M. *Oden Salomos: Text, Übersetzung, Kommentar. Teil 2: Oden 15-28. (NTOA 41/2.)* Freiburg: Universitätsverlag/Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2001.
9292r GRABBE, L. *Society for Old Testament Study Book List 2002* (2002), 217.
9293r SALVESEN, A. *JTS* 54 (2003), 763.
See also *9288r*.
- 9294 LATTKE, M. *Oden Salomos: Text, Übersetzung, Kommentar. Teil 3: Oden 29-42. Transkription des Syrischen von Klaus Beyer. (NTOA 41/3.)* Freiburg: Academic Press/Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2005.
- 9295 LATTKE, M. *Die Oden Salomos in ihrer Bedeutung für Neues Testament und Gnosis. Band IV. (Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis 25/4.)* Freiburg: Universitätsverlag/Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1998. Cf. *4358, 4370, 9310, 9904r, 11318r*.
9296r FREY, A. *Apocrypha* 10 (1999), 324-27.
9297r LANGLAMET, F. *RB* 106 (1999), 146-47.
9298r PÉRÈS, J.-N. *ETR* 74 (1999), 436-37.
- 9299 MACDERMOT, V. *The Fall of Sophia: A Gnostic Text on the Redemption of Universal Consciousness.* Great Barrington, MA:

- Lindisfarne Books, 2001. Cf. 4389, 9309.
 9300r CHRISTIAN, G. *Library Journal* 127:4 (2002), 108.
 9301r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 29 (2003), 201.

ARTICLES

- 9302 ANONYMOUS. "*Pistis Sophia*," *ODCC*³ (1997), 1291. Cf. 4400.
 9303 APOSTOLOS-CAPPADONA, D. "*Pistis Sophia*," in *Encyclopedia of Women in Religious Art* (New York: Continuum, 1996), 295.
 9304 BARNSTONE, W. "The Songs of Solomon," Chapter 23 in *10053*, 357-85.
 9305 BROCK, A.G. "Setting the Record Straight—The Politics of Identification: Mary Magdalene and Mary the Mother in *Pistis Sophia*," in *Which Mary? The Marys of Early Christian Tradition* (SBL Symposium Series 19; Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2002), 43-52.
 9306 CARLIDGE, D.R. and DUNGAN, D.L. "Jesus after the Resurrection," in *Documents for the Study of the Gospels* (2d ed.; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1994), 49-52. Equals 4405.
 9307 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Adam (B)," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 14.
 9308 COULTER, C.R. and TURNER, P. "Authades," in *Encyclopedia of Ancient Deities* (Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland & Company, 2000), 83.
 9309 HOELLER, S.A. "Foreword: Sophia and the Gnostic Renaissance," 9299, 7-21.
 9310 LATTKE, M. "The Gnostic Interpretation of the *Odes of Solomon* in the *Pistis Sophia*," 9295, 1-15. Equals 4411.
 9311 LATTKE, M. "Salomoschriften III. Oden Salmos," *RGG*⁴ 7 (2004), 808-09.
 9312 LATTKE, M. "Titel, Überschriften und Unterschriften der sogenannten Oden und Psalmen Salomos," *10055*, 439-47.
 9313 RÖWEKAMP, G. "*Pistis Sophia*," *DECL* (2000), 491. Equals 9314.
 9314 RÖWEKAMP, G. "*Pistis Sophia*," *LACL* (1998), 510. Equals 9313.

- 9315 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Pistis Sophia," DNP 9 (2000), 1049-50.
- 9316 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Pistis Sophia," RGG⁴ 6 (2003), 1362.
- 9317 SCHNEIDER, G. "Pistis Sophia/Legenden aus der Pistis Sophia," §12 in *Evangelia Infantiae Apocrypha/Apokryphe Kindheits-evangelien: Übersetzt und eingeleitet* (Fontes Christiani 18; Freiburg/Basel/Vienna: Herder, 1995), 325-31 (see also 80-85).
- 9318 SCHOLTEN, C. "Pistis Sophia," LTK³ 8 (1999), 317-18.
- 9319 VLIET, J. VAN DER. "Fate, Magic and Astrology in *Pistis Sophia*, chaps 15-21," 8604, 519-36.
- See also 8641, 8666, 8672, 9015, 9322, 9349-50, 9358, 9376, 9381, 9383, 9394, 9398-9401, 9499, 10085, 10088, 10107, 10118, 10124, 10182, 10212, 10235, 10237, 10256-57, 10260, 10345, 10347, 10366, 10514, 10801, 11227, 11468.

CODEX BRUCIANUS

ARTICLES

- 9320 ANONYMOUS. "Jeu, Books of," ODCC³ (1997), 875. Cf. 4428.
- 9321 ARZT-GRABNER, P. "Brucianus Codex," NIDB 1 (2006), 507.
- 9322 AUNE, D. "Jeu," RAC 17 (1996), 906-12 (trans. G. Rexin).
- 9323 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "La literatura gnóstica en copto y el alegato antignóstico de Plotino: Aportes del *Códice de Bruce* y del *Zostriano*," in *Plenitudo Temporis: Miscelánea Homenaje al Prof. Dr. Ramón Trevijano Etcheverría* (ed. J.J. Fernández Sangrador y S. Guijarro Oporto; Bibliotheca Salmanticensis, Estudios 249; Salamanca: Universidad Pontificia, 2002), 379-92 (Spanish and English abstracts, 379-80).
- 9324 HOHEISEL, K. "Jeû, erstes u. zweites Buch Jeû," LTK³ 5 (1996), 848.
- 9325 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Jeu, Books of," DECL (2000), 318-19. Equals 9326.
- 9326 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Jeu-Bücher," LACL (1998), 330. Equals 9325.
- See also 8666, 8672, 8930, 9082, 9498, 10085, 10118, 10207, 10339, 10350, 10366, 11433, 11468.

CODEX BEROLINENSIS
BG 8502

ARTICLE

- 9327 ARZT-GRABNER, P. "Berlin Gnostic Codex," NIDB 1 (2006), 433-34.

See also *10303*, *10867*.

BG, 1 THE GOSPEL OF MARY
7, 1-19, 5

Translations

- English: 9351 [= 4460], 9360 [= 4465].
German: 9366.
Spanish: 9387.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 9328 BOER, E.A. DE. *The Gospel of Mary: Beyond a Gnostic and a Biblical Mary Magdalene*. (JSNTSup 260.) London/New York: T & T Clark, 2004; reprinted London/New York: T & T Clark, 2005 [same title, but not in the JSNTSup series, with a cover title: *The Gospel of Mary: Listening to the Beloved Disciple*].
9329r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 31 (2005), 207.
9330r SHIELI, W.D. *PRSt* 33 (2006), 523-24.
9331r THIMMES, P. *CBQ* 67 (2005), 527-28.
- 9332 FARIA, J. DE F. *As origens apócrifas do cristianismo—Comentário aos evangelhos de Maria Madalena e Tomé*. (Teologias Bíblicas 161.) São Paulo: Paulinas, 2003.
- 9333 FREDRIKSSON, M. *According to Mary: The Life of Mary Magdalene*. Trans. J. Tate. Charlottesville, VA: Hampton Roads, 1999 [a novel]. Equals 9335.
9334r LEVICK, B. *Times Literary Supplement* 5096 (December 1, 2000), 25.
- 9335 FREDRIKSSON, M. *Enligt Maria Magdalena*. Stockholm: Wahlstrom & Widstrand, 1997 [a novel]. Equals 9333.
- 9336 GROOT, M. DE. *Het Evangelie naar Maria: Hersteld, verantwoord en toegelicht*. Kampen: Kok, 1996.
9337r HORST, P.W. VAN DER. *NedTT* 52 (1998), 247.
- 9338 KING, K.L. *The Gospel of Mary of Magdala: Jesus and the First*

- Woman Apostle. Santa Rosa, CA: Polebridge, 2003.
- 9339r LAWS, S. *Theology* 108 (2005), 41-42.
- 9340r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 30 (2004), 207-08.
- 9341r PERKINS, P. *ChrCent* 123:10 (May 16, 2006), 26-29. Cf. 9349.
- 9342 KOIVUNEN, H. *The Woman Who Understood Completely: A Semiotic Analysis of the Mary Magdalene Myth in the Gnostic Gospel of Mary.* (Acta Semiotica Fennica 3.) Imatra: International Semiotics Institute, 1994.
- 9343 LELOUP, J.-Y. *O Evangelho de Maria—Míriam de Mágdala.* Petrópolis: Vozes, 1998. Equals 9345.
- 9344 LELOUP, J.-Y. *Ewangelia Marii Magdaleny.* Trans. P. Sachse. Wrocław: Wydawnictwo Purana, 2006. Equals 9345.
- 9345 LELOUP, J.-Y. *L'Évangile de Marie, Myriam de Magdala: Évangile copte du II^e siècle: Traduit e commenté.* Paris: Albin Michel, 1997. Equals 9343, 9344, 9346.
- 9346 LELOUP, J.-Y. *The Gospel of Mary Magdalene: Translation from the Coptic and Commentary.* Engl. trans. and Notes by J. Rowe. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 2002. Equals 9345.
- 9347r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 29 (2003), 201.
- 9348 LELOUP, J.-Y. *Palavros da fonte—Comentários sobre trechos dos Evangelhos de Maria e Tomé.* Petrópolis: Vozes, 2000.
- 9349 MEYER, M. *The Gospels of Mary: The Secret Tradition of Mary Magdalene, the Companion of Jesus.* San Francisco: HarperSan-Francisco, 2004. Cf. 9357.
See 9341r.
- 9350 SCHMID, R. *Maria Magdalena in Gnostischen Schriften.* (Material-Edition 29.) München: Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Religions- und Weltanschauungsfragen, 1990.

ARTICLES

- 9351 ANONYMOUS. "Gospel of Mary," in *Scriptures of the World's Religions* (ed. J. Fieser and J. Power; Boston et al: McGraw Hill, 1998), 360-62 [translation = 4460].
- 9352 ANONYMOUS. "Mary, Gospel of," in *The HarperCollins Encyclopedia of Catholicism* (ed. R.P. McBrien; San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1995), 831.

- 9353 APOSTOLOS-CAPPADONA, D. "Gospel of Mary," in *Encyclopedia of Women in Religious Art* (New York: Continuum, 1996), 154.
- 9354 BARNSTONE, W. and MEYER, M. "The Gospel of Mary," Chapter 30 in *10053*, 477-81 [translations used: 60, 4475, and 5799].
- 9355 BOER, E.A. DE. "A Gnostic Mary in the Gospel of Mary?" in *Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Millennium: Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Coptic Studies, Leiden, 27 August–2 September 2000* (ed. M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet; 2 Vols.; *Orientalia Lovaniensia* 133; Leuven/Paris/Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2004), 695-708.
- 9356 BOER, E.A. DE. "The Gospel of Mary," Chapter 4 in *E. de Boer, Mary Magdalene—Beyond the Myth* (trans. J. Bowden; London: SCM/Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 1997), 74-117.
- 9357 BOER, E.A. DE. "'Should We All Turn and Listen to Her?': Mary Magdalene in the Spotlight," Chapter 8 in *9349*, 74-96.
- 9358 BROCK, A.G. "Competition between Peter and Mary Magdalene in Other Texts," Chapter 5 in *Mary Magdalene, The First Apostle: The Struggle for Authority* (HTS 51; Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 2003), 73-104.
- 9359 BROCK, A.G. "Drunk with Wine and Denying the Difficulties: How Textual Variants Shed Light on Mary Magdalene, Gender Issues, and Politics." *AARSBLA* 2003 (2003), 165.
- 9360 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Gospel of Mary," in *Lost Scriptures: Books That Did Not Make It into the New Testament* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 35-37 [translation = 4465].
- 9361 EHRMAN, B.D. "Mary and Her Revelation," Chapter Seventeen in *Peter, Paul, and Mary Magdalene: The Followers of Jesus in History and Legend* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2006), 230-46.
- 9362 FISHER, M.P. and BAILEY, L.W. "The Gospel of Mary," a section in *An Anthology of Living Religions* (2d ed.; Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 2008), 232-33.
- 9363 FORD-GRABOWSKY, M. "The Gospel of Mary," in *Sacred Voices: Essential Women's Wisdom through the Ages* (San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 2002), 24-26.
- 9364 HARRIS, M.L. "Saving the Womanist Self: Womanist Soteriol-

- ogy and the Gospel of Mary,” USQR 58 (2004), 177-80 (NTA 49.1493).
- 9365 HARTENSTEIN, J. “Das Evangelium nach Maria (BG1),” *10148*, 833-44.
- 9366 HARTENSTEIN, J. “‘Was euch verborgen ist, werde ich euch verkündigen’: Das Evangelium nach Maria (von Magdala),” BK 60 (2005), 96-101 (NTA 50.746).
- 9367 KING, K.L. “Canonization and Marginalization: Mary of Magdala,” in *Women’s Sacred Scriptures* (ed. K. Pui-Lan and E. Schüssler Fiorenza; Concilium 1998/3; London: SCM/Maryknoll: Orbis, 1998), 29-36.
- 9368 KING, K.L. “The Gospel of Mary of Magdala,” *The Fourth R* 16:5 (2003), 3-8 (NTA 48.1497).
- 9369 KING, K.L. “The Jesus Tradition in the *Gospel of Mary*,” AARSBLA 1996 (1996), 313.
- 9370 KING, K.L. “Prophetic Power and Women’s Authority: The Case of the *Gospel of Mary* (Magdalene),” Chapter 1 in *Women Preachers and Prophets through Two Millennia of Christianity* (ed. B.M. Kienzle and P.J. Walker; Berkeley/Los Angeles/London: University of California Press, 1998), 21-41.
- 9371 KING, K.L. “Sacred Texts and Social Contexts,” *Harvard Divinity Bulletin* 29:1 (Spring 2000), 12-16.
- 9372 KING, K.L. “Why All the Controversy? Mary in the *Gospel of Mary*,” in *Which Mary? The Marys of Early Christian Tradition* (SBL Symposium Series 19; Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2002), 53-74.
- 9373 KING, K.L. “Why All the Controversy in the Gospel of Mary,” SBLA 2000 (Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000), 93.
- 9374 KLAUCK, H.-J. “Das Evangelium der Maria,” §8c) in *Apokryphe Evangelien: Eine Einführung* (Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2002), 207-18. Equals 9375.
- 9375 KLAUCK, H.-J. “The Gospel of Mary,” §8c) in *Apocryphal Gospels: An Introduction* (trans. B. McNeil; London/New York: T & T Clark, 2003), 160-69. Equals 9374.
- 9376 LAMIRANDE, É. “Marie-Madeleine disciple, témoin et apôtre, d’après l’ancienne littérature chrétienne; I: Données évangé-

- liques et littérature apocryphe ou gnostique,” *Science et esprit* 56 (2004), 153-70 (NTA 49.104).
- 9377 LANDMAN, C. “The Gospel of Mary (Magdalene) and the Embodiment of Wisdom,” *Acta Patristica et Byzantina* 14 (2003), 176-85 (NTA 48.2098).
- 9378 LÜHRMANN, D. “‘Was euch unbekannt ist und ich erinnere, werde ich euch verkünden’: Die griechischen Fragmente des Mariaevangeliums, POxy 3525 und PRyl 463,” Kapitel 3 in *Die apokryph gewordenen Evangelien: Studien zu neuen Texten und zu neuen Fragen* (NovTSup 112; Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2004), 105-24.
- 9379 LÜHRMANN, D. und SCHLARB, E. “Das Mariaevangelium,” in *Fragmente apokryph gewordener Evangelien in griechischer und lateinischer Sprache* (Marburger Theologische Studien 59; Marburg: Elwert, 2000), 62-71.
- 9380 MAISCH, I. “Die Erbin des Lichtreichs—die gnostische Maria Magdalena,” §II in *Maria Magdalena, Zwischen Verachtung und Verehrung: Das Bild einer Frau im Spiegel der Jahrhunderte* (Freiburg/Basel/Wien: Herder, 1996), 27-36. Equals 9381.
- 9381 MAISCH, I. “The Heiress of the Empire of Light: The Gnostic Mary Magdalene,” Chapter II in *Mary Magdalene: The Image of a Woman through the Centuries* (trans. L.M. Maloney; Collegeville: Liturgical Press, 1998), 19-29. Equals 9380.
- 9382 MALONE, M.T. “Women: Apocryphal and Gnostic Literature,” Chapter 4 in *Women & Christianity; Volume I: The First Thousand Years* (Dublin: Columba, 2000; reprinted Maryknoll: Orbis, 2001), 86-101.
- 9383 MARJANEN, A. “The Mother of Jesus or the Magdalene? The Identity of Mary in So-Called Gnostic Christian Texts,” in *Which Mary? The Marys of Early Christian Tradition* (SBL Symposium Series 19; Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2002), 31-41.
- 9384 MARSHALL, M.J. “Levi the Toll Collector, the Gospel of Mary, the Pharisees, and Matthew 21:31b,” *AARSBLA* 2005 (2005), 164.
- 9385 MCINTOSH, K. “Mary Magdalene: Disciple, Hooker, Lover?” Chapter 5 in *Women & Religion: Reinterpreting Scriptures to Find the Sacred Feminine* (Religion & Modern Culture; Philadelphia: Mason Crest, 2006), 72-85.

- 9386 MEYER, M. "Mary Magdalene, Homer, and Early Christian Literature," *Sacred History* 2:3 (May/June 2006), 70-73, 100.
- 9387 MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J. "Evangelio de María (Papiro copto Berolinense 8502)," *10130*, 125-37.
- 9388 MORARD, F. "*L'Évangile de Marie*, un message ascétique?" *Apocrypha* 12 (2001), 155-71 (NTA 48.744).
- 9389 MORARD, F. "Un évangile écrit par une femme? L'Évangile de Marie," *Bulletin du Centre Protestant d'Études* 49:2-3 (1997), 27-34 (NTA 42.732).
- 9390 MURPHY, C. "Venus in Sackcloth," *Harvard University Bulletin* 27:4 (1998), 13-15 (NTA 43.748).
- 9391 PERKINS, P. "First Apostle: The Search for Mary Magdalene," *ChrCent* 123:10 (2006), 26-29 (NTA 50.2097).
- 9392 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Maria Magdalena (Evangelium)," *LACL* (1998), 425. Equals 9393.
- 9393 RÖWEKAMP, G. "*Mary Magdalene, The Gospel of*," *DECL* (2000), 414. Equals 9392.
- 9394 SCHABERG, J. "The Woman Who Understood (Too) Completely: The Gnostic/Apocryphal Mary Magdalene," Chapter 4 in *The Resurrection of Mary Magdalene: Legends, Apocrypha, and the Christian Testament* (New York/London: Continuum, 2002), 121-203.
- 9395 SCHOLTEN, C. "Maria Magdalena. 4. Apokryphe Schriften," *LTK³* 6 (1997), 1342.
- 9396 SCHRÖTER, J. "Zur Menschensohnvorstellung im Evangelium nach Maria," in *Ägypten und Nubien in spätantiker und christlicher Zeit: Akten des 6. Internationalen Koptologenkongresses, Münster, 20.-26. Juli 1996; Band 2: Schrifttum, Sprache und Gedankenwelt* (hrsg. S. Emmel et al.; Sprachen und Kulturen des christlichen Orients 6, 2; Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1999), 178-88.
- 9397 SCOPELLO, M. "Marie-Madeleine et la tour: Πίστις et Σοφία," *Les Cahiers de Biblia Patristica* 3 (1991), 179-96. Equals chapter 1 of 8730.
- 9398 SHOEMAKER, S.J. "A Case of Mistaken Identity? Naming the Gnostic Mary," in *Which Mary? The Marys of Early Christian Tradition* (SBL Symposium Series 19; Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2002), 5-41.

- 9399 SHOEMAKER, S.J. "Rethinking the 'Gnostic Mary': Mary of Nazareth and Mary of Magdala in Early Christian Literature," SBLA 2000 (Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000), 92-93.
- 9400 SHOEMAKER, S.J. "Rethinking the 'Gnostic Mary': Mary of Nazareth and Mary of Magdala in Early Christian Tradition," JECS 9 (2001), 555-95 (NTA 46.1383).
- 9401 SYNEK, E.M. "Maria Magdalena in den neutestamentlichen Apokryphen: Überblick über die Texte," §1.2.1 in Heilige Frauen der frühen Christenheit: Zu den Frauenbildern in hagiographischen Texten des christlichen Ostens (Das östliche Christentum 43; Würzburg: Augustinus-Verlag, 1994), 33-36.
- 9402 TITE, P.L. "Mary, Gospel of," EDB (2000), 865-66.
- 9403 WITHERINGTON, B., III. "Mary Magdalene and the New Gnosticism," Part Two in The Gospel Code: Novel Claims About Jesus, Mary Magdalene and Da Vinci (Downers Grove: InterVarsity Press, 2004), 67-109.
- See also 8641, 8793, 8930, 8988, 9108, 9115, 9162, 9217, 9472, 9498, 10063, 10084-85, 10088, 10107, 10114, 10116, 10118, 10124, 10133, 10137, 10182, 10196, 10211, 10237, 10257, 10261, 10264, 10298, 10300, 10301, 10343, 10345, 10347, 10362, 10366, 10929, 11015, 11022, 11444, 11548, 11549.

BG, 2 THE APOCRYPHON OF JOHN

19, 6-77, 7

(= Codex III, Tractate 1)

Transcription: 10476.

Translation

English: 10476.

See also 8578, 10136, 10476, 10484, 10519, 10531.

BG, 3 THE SOPHIA OF JESUS CHRIST

77, 8-127, 12

(= Codex III, Tractate 4)

See 9376, 10182, 11052, 11136r-40r, 11109r-11r, 11124-25, 11141, 11148.

BG, 4 THE ACT OF PETER
128, 1-141, 7
(cf. Codex VI, Tractate 1)

Translation

Spanish: 9412.

BOOK AND REVIEW

- 9404 MOLINARI, A.L. 'I Never Knew the Man': The Coptic Act of Peter (Papyrus Berolinensis 8502.4) Its Independence from the Apocryphal Acts of Peter, Genre and Legendary Origins. (Bibliothèque Copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Études" 5.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Leuven-Paris: Peeters, 2000.
9405r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 29 (2003), 201-02.

ARTICLES

- 9406 ELLIOTT, J.K. "The Acts of Peter (a) Peter's Daughter," in *The Apocryphal New Testament: A Collection of Apocryphal Christian Literature in an English Translation* (Oxford: Clarendon, 1993), 397-98.
- 9407 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Die Tat des Petrus (BG 4)," §3 b)(3) in *Apokryphe Apostelakten: Eine Einführung* (Stuttgart: Verlag Katholischen Bibelwerk, 2005), 117-19.
- 9408 MOLINARI, A.L. "Augustine, *Contra Adimantum*, *Pseudo-Titus*, BG 8502.4 and the *Acts of Peter*: Attacking Carl Schmidt's Theory of an Original Unity Between the *Act of Peter* and the *Acts of Peter*," *AARSBLA* 1999 (1999), 334-35. Cf. 9409.
- 9409 MOLINARI, A.L. "Augustine, *Contra Adimantum*, *Pseudo-Titus*, BG 8502.4 and the *Acts of Peter*: Attacking Carl Schmidt's Theory of an Original Unity Between the *Act of Peter* and the *Acts of Peter*," in *SBL 1999 Seminar Papers* (SBLSP 38; Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1999), 426-47. Cf. 9408.
- 9410 MUELLER, J.R. "Peter, Acts of," *EDB* (2000), 1036.
- 9411 PERVO, R.I. "An Act of Peter," §III.B in "Rhetoric in the Christian Apocrypha," Chapter 28 in *Handbook of Classical Rhetoric in the Hellenistic Period 330 B.C.–A.D. 400* (ed. S.F. Porter; Leiden: Brill, 1997), 799-800.
- 9412 PIÑERO, A. "La hija de Pedro (Papiro copto Berolinense 8502, 4)," *10130*, 209-20.

- 9413 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die Tat des Petrus (BG 4)," *10148*, 845-53.
- 9414 SCHNEEMELCHER, W.-P. "The Acts of Peter," §XV,4 in *New Testament Apocrypha; II: Writings Relating to the Apostles, Apocalypses and Related Subjects* (rev. ed., W. Schneemelcher; English trans. R. McL. Wilson; Cambridge: James Clarke/Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1992), 271-321 [for BG 8502,4, 271-86]. Equals *9415*.
- 9415 SCHNEEMELCHER, W.-P. "Petrusakten," §XV,4 in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung; II: Apostolisches Apokalypsen und Verwandtes* (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 5. Aufl.; Tübingen: Möhr-Siebeck, 1989), 243-89 [for BG 8502,4, 243-58]. Equals *9415*, *9416*.
- 9416 SCHNEEMELCHER, W.-P. "Petrusakten," §XV, 4 in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung, Band II: Apostolisches Apokalypsen und Verwandtes* (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher; 6. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1997), 243-89 [BG 8502,4: 243-58]. Equals *9415*.

See also *10133*, *10137*, *10382r*, *11448*.

HYMN OF THE PEARL

Translation

English: 9418 = 9419.

ARTICLES

- 9417 BARNSTONE, W. "The Song of the Pearl," Chapter 24 in *10053*, 386-94.
- 9418 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Hymn of the Pearl," §29 in *After the New Testament: A Reader in Early Christianity* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), 185-87 [translation from J.K. Elliott, *The Apocryphal New Testament. . .* (Oxford: Clarendon, 1993), 488-91].
- 9419 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Hymn of the Pearl," in *Lost Scriptures: Books That Did Not Make It into the New Testament* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 324-27 [translation from J.K. Elliott, *The Apocryphal New Testament. . .* (Oxford: Clarendon, 1993), 488-91].
- 9420 HATEM, J. "Actualité du *Chant de la Perle*," *Parole de l'orient* 20 (1995), 73-78 (NTA 42.745).

- 9421 HOFFMANN, R.J. "The Hymn of the Pearl," an Epilogue in *The Secret Gospels: A Harmony of Apocryphal Jesus Traditions* (Westminster College-Oxford: Critical Studies in Religion; Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 1996), 145-52.
- 9422 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "The Hymn of Jude Thomas, the Apostle, in the Country of the Indians," Chapter VIII in *The Apocryphal Acts of Thomas* (ed. J.N. Bremmer; *Studies on Early Christian Apocrypha* 6; Leuven: Peeters, 2001), 101-14.
- 9423 POIRIER, P.-H. "L'*Hymne de la Perle* et le manichéisme à la lumière du *Codex manichéen de Cologne*," in *Codex Manichaicus Coloniensis: Atti del Simposio Internazionale* (Rende-Amantea 3-7 settembre 1984) (ed. L. Cirillo and A. Roselli; *Studi e Recherche* 4; Cosenza: Marra, 1986), 235-48.

See also 6800, 6826, 10029, 10052, 10264, 10786-87, 11223.

CODEX BEROLINENSIS P. 20915

[This may not be appropriate for a bibliography on "Gnosticism," but is included due to initial reports and the listing in previous supplements.]

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 9424 SCHENKE ROBINSON, G. [with H.-M. SCHENKE and U.-K. PLISCH]. *Das Berliner "Koptische Buch" (P 20915): Eine wiederhergestellte frühchristliche-theologische Abhandlung*. 2 Vols. (*Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium* 610, 611; *Scriptores Coptici* 49, 50.) Leuven: Peeters, 2004.
- 9425r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 32 (2006), 50. Equals 9426r.
- 9426r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 32 (2006), 144. Equals 9425r.

ARTICLES

- 9427 BELTZ, W. "Zum sogenannten 'Koptischen Buch', dem Berliner P 20915: Ein Vorbericht," in *Carl-Schmidt-Kolloquium an der Martin-Luther-Universität 1988* (hrsg. P. Nagel; *Wissenschaftliche Beiträge* 23, 1990), 89-93.
- 9428 HOCK, A. VAN DEN. "Papyrus Berolinensis 20915 in the Context of Other Early Christian Writings from Egypt," in *Origeniana Octava: Origen and the Alexandrian Tradition/Origene e la tradizione Alessandrina: Papers of the 8th International Origen Congress, Pisa, 27-31 August 2001* (éd. L. Perrone; *BETL* 164; Leuven: Leuven University Press/Peeters, 2003), 1, 75-92.

- 9429 SCHENKE ROBINSON, G. "Codex Berolinensis Papyrus 20915: A Final Report," in *Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Millennium: Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Coptic Studies, Leiden, 27 August–2 September 2000* (ed. M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet; 2 Vols.; *Orientalia Lovaniensia* 133; Leuven/Paris/Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2004), 377-91.
- 9430 ROBINSON, G.S. "Codex Berolinensis P 20915: An Initial Survey," in *Acts of the Fifth International Congress of Coptic Studies, Washington, 12-15 August 1992; Volume 2: Papers from the Sections, Part 2* (ed. D.W. Johnson; *The International Association for Coptic Studies*; Roma: C.I.M., 1993), 369-79.
- 9431 ROBINSON, G.S. "Codex Berolinensis P 20915: A Progress Report," in *Ägypten und Nubien in spätantiker und christlicher Zeit: Akten des 6. Internationalen Koptologenkongresses, Münster, 20.-26. Juli 1996; Band 2: Schrifttum, Sprache und Gedankenwelt* (hrsg. S. Emmel et al.; *Sprachen und Kulturen des christlichen Orients* 6, 2; Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1999), 169-77.
- 9432 SCHENKE ROBINSON, G. "A Plea for Gender Equality in a Partially Restored Coptic Codex (Papyrus Berolinensis 20 915)," *Mus 114* (2001), 15-39 (NTA 46.673).
- 9433 ROBINSON, G.S. "A Plea for Gender Equality in a Partially Restored Papyrus Book," *AARSBLA 1999* (1999), 355.
- 9434 ROBINSON, G.S. "The Sethian Doctrine of Creation Contested in a Recently Restored Coptic Codex," *AARSBLA 1998* (1998), 382.
- 9435 ROBINSON, G.S. "Sethianism and the Doctrine of Creation in a Partially Restored Coptic Codex (Papyrus Berolinensis 20 915)," *Mus 113* (2000), 239-62 (NTA 45.1500).
- 9436 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Der Barnabasbrief im Berliner 'Koptischen Buch' (P. Berol. 20915)," *Enchoria* 25 (1999), 53-75.

See also 9498.

CODEX BEROLINENSIS P. 22220

Translation

English: 9442 = 9443.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 9437 HEDRICK, C.W. and MIRECKI, P. *Gospel of the Savior: A New*

Ancient Gospel. (California Classical Library.) Santa Rosa, CA: Polebridge, 1999.

9438r EVANS, C.A. BBR 12 (2002), 282-84. Cf. 10118.

9439r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 26 (2000), 287.

See also 10188, 187.

ARTICLES

- 9440 DESTRO, A. AND PESCE, M. "Constellations of Text in Early Christianity, *The Gospel of the Savior* and Johannist Writings," *Annali di storia dell'esegesi* 22 (2005), 337-53 (NTA 51.1467).
- 9441 DEWEY, A.J. "The Gospel of the Savior: A Gem of a Jigsaw Puzzle," *Proceedings: Eastern Great Lakes and Midwest Biblical Societies* 22 (2002), 1-15.
- 9442 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Gospel of the Savior," in *Lost Scriptures: Books That Did Not Make It into the New Testament* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 52-56 [translation = 9443].
- 9443 EMMEL, S. "The Recently Published *Gospel of the Savior* ('Unbekanntes Berliner Evangelium'): Righting the Order of Pages and Events," *HTR* 95 (2002), 45-72 (NTA 46.1980).
- 9444 EMMEL, S. "Unbekanntes Berliner Evangelium = The Stasbourg Coptic Gospel: Prolegomena to a New Edition of the Strasbourg Fragments," *10055*, 353-74 [see the Strasbourg Coptic Papyrus in the New Testament apocryphal literature collections of Bovon and Geoltrain, 425-28; Elliott, 41-42; Schneemelcher, 103-05].
- 9445 FREY, J. "Leidenskampf und Himmelsreise: Das Berliner Evangelienfragment (Papyrus Berolinensis 22220) und die Gethsemane-Tradition," *BZ* 46 (2002), 71-96 (NTA 46.1981).
- 9446 HEDRICK, C.W. "A Newly Discovered Gospel (Berlin MSS P22220) and the Early Christian Tradition," *AARSBLA* 1998 (1998), 381-82.
- 9447 HEDRICK, C.W. "A Preliminary Report on Coptic Codex P. Berol. Inv. 22220," in *Ägypten und Nubien in spätantiker und christlicher Zeit: Akten des 6. Internationalen Koptologenkongresses, Münster, 20.-26. Juli 1996; Band 2: Schrifttum, Sprache und Gedankenwelt* (hrsg. S. Emmel et al.; Sprachen und Kulturen des christlichen Orients 6, 2; Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1999), 127-30.

- 9448 JANSSEN, M. “Anhang: Das Evangelium des Erlösers (Papyrus Berolinensis 22220),” in G. Lüdemann, *Jesus nach 2000 Jahren: Was er wirklich sagte und tat* (Lüneburg: zu Klampen, 2000), 868-76.
- 9449 KLAUCK, H.-J. “Das ‘Unbekannte Berliner Evangelium,’” §2d) in *Apokryphe Evangelien: Eine Einführung* (Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2002), 42-48. Equals 9450.
- 9450 KLAUCK, H.-J. “The ‘Unknown Berlin Gospel,’” §2d) in *Apocryphal Gospels: An Introduction* (trans. B. McNeil; London/New York: T & T Clark, 2003), 28-32. Equals 9449.
- 9451 NAGEL, P. “‘Gespräche Jesu mit seinem Jüngern vor der Auferstehung’—zur Herkunft und Datierung des ‘Unbekannten Berliner Evangeliums,’” *ZNW* 94 (2003), 215-57 (NTA 48.728).
- 9452 PLISCH, U.-K. “Zu einigen Einleitungsfragen des Unbekannten Berliner Evangeliums (UBE),” *ZAC* 9 (2005), 64-84 (NTA 50.2074).
- 9453 PRICE, R.M. “An Alternate Redaction of *The Gospel of the Savior*: Translated by Charles W. Hedrick,” *Journal of Higher Criticism* 6 (1999), 98-102 (NTA 44.2148).
- 9454 RIETZ, H.W.L. “Scholars Announce Discovery of New Gnostic Gospel,” *Religious Studies News* 12:2 (May 1997), 4.
- 9455 SCHENKE, H.-M. “Das sogenannte ‘Unbekannte Berliner Evangelium’ (UBE),” *ZAC* 2 (1998), 199-213. Cf. 10188, 187-88.

See also 10133, 10576.

CODEX TCHACOS

TRACTATE 1: A VERSION OF
THE LETTER OF PETER TO PHILIP (SEE CG VIII, 2)

TRACTATE 2: A VERSION OF
THE (FIRST) APOCALYPSE OF JAMES (SEE CG V, 3)

TRACTATE 3: THE GOSPEL OF JUDAS

Translations

English: 9470, 9487.
Polish: 9469.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 9456 KASSER, R., MEYER, M., and WURST, G. *The Gospel of Judas from Codex Tchacos*. Washington, DC: National Geographic, 2006. Cf. 9480, 9482, 9486-87, 9489-90, 9497. Equals 9463.
 9457r FOSTER, P. *ExpTim* 118 (2006/2007), 26-27 (NTA 51.743r). Cf. 9465.
 9458r HAM, C. *Stone-Campbell Journal* 9 (2006), 304-05.
 9459r JOHNSON, L.T. *ChrCent* 123:10 (May 16, 2006), 34-36. Cf. 9465.
 9460r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 32 (2006), 197.
 9461r TOWNSEND, P.; IRICINSCHI, E.; and JENOTT, L. *The New York Review of Books* 53:10 (June 8, 2006), 32-37.
 9462r WILLIAMS, M.A. *JECS* 15 (2007), 110-12.
- 9463 KASSER, R., MEYER, M., and WURST, G. *Il vangelo di Giuda*. Vercelli: White Star, 2006). Equals 9456.
 9464r MARUCCI, C. *OCP* 72 (2006), 451-61 (NTA 51.1499r).
- 9465 KROSNEY, H. *The Lost Gospel: The Quest for the Gospel of Judas Iscariot*. Washington, DC: National Geographic, 2006. Cf. 9481.
 9466r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 32 (2006), 262. Cf. 9473.
 See also 9457r, 9459r, 9482.
- 9467 LELOUP, J.-Y. *Un homme trahi: Le roman de Judas*. Paris: Albin Michael, 2006. Equals 9468.
- 9468 LELOUP, J.-Y. *Judas and Jesus: Two Faces of a Single Revelation*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 2007. Equals 9467.
- 9469 MYSZOR, W. *Ewangelia Judasza Wstęp, tłumaczenie z koptyjskiego i komentarz*. (Studia Antiquitatis Christianae, Series Nova 3.) Katowice: Księgarnia św. Jacka, 2006.
- 9470 PAGELS, E. and KING, K.L. *Reading Judas: The Gospel of Judas and the Shaping of Christianity*. New York: Viking, 2007.
- 9471 PERRIN, N. *The Judas Gospel*. Downers Grove: InterVarsity Press, 2006.
- 9472 ROBINSON, J.M. *From The Nag Hammadi Codices to The Gospel of Mary and The Gospel of Judas*. (Occasional Papers 48.) Claremont: Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 2006.
- 9473 ROBINSON, J.M. *The Secrets of Judas: The Story of the Mis-*

understood Disciple and His Lost Gospel. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 2006.

See 9466r.

- 9474 WRIGHT, N T. *Judas and the Gospel of Jesus: Have We Missed the Truth about Christianity?* Grand Rapids: Baker, 2006.

ARTICLES

- 9475 ARNOLD, C.E. "A Response to *The Gospel of Judas*: An Interview with Clinton E. Arnold," *Sacred History* 2:3 (May/June 2006), 22-24.
- 9476 BLANKENHORN, B. "The Claims of the *Gospel of Judas*," *Catholic World Report* 16:5 (2006), 32-36 (NTA 51.739).
- 9477 COCKBURN, A. "The Judas Gospel," *National Geographic* 209:5 (May 2006), 78-95.
- 9478 COTHENET, É. "L'Évangile de Judas," *Esprit & Vie* 116:159 (2006), 12-13 (NTA 51.1493).
- 9479 DART, J. "Judas Text Adds to 'Secret' Lore," *ChrCent* 123:9 (May 2, 2006), 12-13.
- 9480 EHRMAN, B.D. "Christianity Turned on Its Head: The Alternative Vision of the Gospel of Judas," 9456, 77-120.
- 9481 EHRMAN, B.D. "Foreword," 9465, xv-xviii.
- 9482 GOPNIK, A. "Jesus Laughed," *New Yorker* 82:9 (April 17, 2006), 80-81. Cf. 9456, 9465.
- 9483 JEAN-BAPTISTE, P. "L'évangile de Judas," *Sciences et Avenir* 707 (January 2006), 38-40.
- 9484 JEAN-BAPTISTE, P. "Les tribulations d'un manuscrit apocryphe," *Sciences et Avenir* 707 (January 2006), 41-45.
- 9485 JOHNSON, L.T. "The Lost Judas," *ChrCent* 123:10 (2006), 34-36 (NTA 50.2092).
- 9486 KASSER, R. "The Story of Codex Tchacos and the Gospel of Judas," 9456, 47-76.
- 9487 KASSER, R.; MEYER, M.; and WURST, G. in collaboration with F. GAUDARD. "The Gospel of Judas," 9456, 17-45.
- 9488 KEERANKERI, G. "The Controversy over the Gospel of Judas," *Vidyajvoti* 70 (2006), 406-16 (NTA 51.744).

- 9489 MEYER, M. "Introduction," 9456, 1-16.
- 9490 MEYER, M. "Judas and the Gnostic Connection," 9456, 137-69.
- 9491 MILES, J. "Judas & Jesus: What Did the Gnostics Really Believe?" *Commonweal* 133 (2006), 7-8 (NTA 50.2096).
- 9492 OORT, J. VAN. "Jésus comme le Nom et le Prophète: 'L'Évangile de Judas' dans le dialogue entre juifs, chrétiens et musulmans," *Le Monde de la Bible* 174 (November-December 2006), 36-37.
- 9493 PERKINS, P. "Good News from Judas?" *America* 194 (2006), 8-11 (NTA 50.2098).
- 9494 PÖHNER, R. "Judas der Held," *PACTS: Das Schweitzer Nachrichtenmagazin* (January 6, 2005), 76-79.
- 9495 TAUSSIG, H. "The Significance of the Gospel of Judas," *Fourth R* 19:4 (2006), 9 (NTA 51.750).
- 9496 THIEDE, R. "Das JUDAS-Evangelium," *FOCUS* 13 (March 26, 2005), 107-16.
- 9497 WURST, G. "Irenaeus of Lyon and the Gospel of Judas," 9456, 121-35.

See also 9581.

TRACTATE 4: THE BOOK OF ALLOGENES

CHAPTER THREE

GNOSTIC SCHOOLS AND LEADERS

GENERAL

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 9498 BAZÁN, F. *La gnosis eterna: Antología de textos gnósticos, griego, latinos y co* GARCÍA pto I. (Pliegos de Oriente 8.) Madrid: Editorial Trotta/Barcelona: Ediciones de la Universitat de Barcelona, 2003.
- 9499 SPIERENBURG, H.J. and BLAVATSKY, H.P. *On the Gnostics*. San Diego: Point Loma Publications, 1994.
- WILLIAMS, F.E. *The Panarion of Epiphanius of Salamis, Books II and III. . .* [4687]
- 9500r DUBOIS, J.-D. ASSR 88 (1994), 94.
- 9501r HELDERMAN, J. BO 53 (1996), 735-37.
- 9502r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 83 (1995), 143-45 (NTA 40.649).
- 9503r VANDERKAM, J.C. JSP 15 (1997), 110.

ARTICLES

- 9504 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Les grand courants gnostiques des II^e-III^e s.," *10172*, 18-19.
- 9505 GRANT, R.M. "Identifying Heresy," Part III in *Second-Century Christianity: A Collection of Fragments* (2d ed.; Louisville/London: Westminster John Knox, 2003), 55-93 [Basilides; Isidore Son of Basilides; Valentinus; Ptolemaeus; Heracleon, 58-80].
- 9506 HANIG, R. "Eva (Evangelium)," LACL (1998), 223. Equals 9507.
- 9507 HANIG, R. "*Eve, Gospel of*," DECL (2000), 227. Equals 9506.
- 9508 HULTGREN, A.J. and HAGGMARK, S.A. "On the Origins of Gnosticism," Chapter 5 in *The Earliest Christian Heretics: Readings from Their Opponents* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1996), 37-45.

See also 8583, 8729, 8835, 9209, 9263, 10152, 10180, 10366.

ARCHONTICI

ARTICLES

- 9509 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Archontics," 8595, 89-91.
 9510 SCHOLER, D.M. "Archontici," EEC² 1 (1997), 107.

AUDIANS

ARTICLES

- 9511 ANONYMOUS. "Audiani," ODCC³ (1997), 126. Cf. 4521.
 9512 BEE, G. "Audians," 8595, 141-42.
 9513 JARRY, J. "Une semi hérésie syro-égyptienne: l'Audianisme," Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale 63 (1965), 169-95.
 9514 SCHOLER, D.M. "Audians," EEC² 1 (1997), 148.
 9515 STROUMSA, G.G. "Jewish and Gnostic Traditions among the Audians," Chapter 15 in *Barbarian Philosophy: The Religious Revolution of Early Christianity* (WUNT 112; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1999), 258-67. Equals 9516.
 9516 STROUMSA, G.G. "Jewish and Gnostic Traditions among the Audians," in *Sharing the Sacred: Religious Contacts and Conflicts in the Holy Land, First-Fifteenth Centuries CE* (ed. A. Kofsky and G.G. Stroumsa; Jerusalem: Yad Izhak Ben Zvi, 1998), 97-108. Equals 9515.

BARBELO-GNOSTICS

ARTICLES

- 9517 ANONYMOUS. "Barbelo," HCDR (1995), 104.
 9518 SCHOLER, D.M. "Barbelo-Gnostics," EEC² 1 (1997), 167.
 See also 8554, 8906, 9263, 9498, 10028.

BASILIDES

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 9519 BIONDI, G. *Basilide: La filosofia del Dio inesistente*. (La nuova

- talpa.) Rome: Manifestolibri, 2005.
- 9520r SANDELLI, L. *Apocrypha* 17 (2006), 211-22 (NTA 52.737r).
- 9521 LÖHR, W.A. *Basilides und seine Schule: Eine Studie zur Theologie- und Kirchengeschichte des zweiten Jahrhunderts* (WUNT 83). Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1996.
- 9522r EDWARDS, M.J. *JTS* 48 (1997), 238-41.
- 9523r FILORAMO, G. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 34 (1998), 361-65.
- 9524r LOGAN, A.H.B. *CNS* 20 (1999), 196-98.
- 9525r LOGAN, A.H.B. *JEH* 49 (1998), 149-50.
- 9526r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 23 (1997), 188.
- 9527r PELLAND, G. *Greg* 77 (1996), 787.
- 9528r POIRIER, P.-H. *LTP* 55 (1999), 512-16.
- 9529r STRUTWOLF, H. *TLZ* 122 (1997), 1135-36.
- 9530r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. *Salm* 43 (1996), 439-43.
- 9531 PROCTER, E. *Christian Controversy in Alexandria: Clement's Polemic Against The Basilideans and Valentinians*. (American University Studies, Series VII, Theology and Religion 172.) New York/Bern/Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 1995.
- 9532r EDWARDS, M.J. *JTS* 47 (1996), 284-86.
- 9533r MAJERCIK, R. *RelSRev* 22 (1996), 165.
- 9534r PAGET, J.C. *JEH* 48 (1997), 516-17.
- See also *878Ir*.

ARTICLES

- 9535 ALAND, B. "Seele, Zeit, Eschaton bei einem frühen christlichen Theologen: Basilides zwischen Paulus und Platon," in *Ψυχή—Seele—anima: Festschrift für Karin Alt zum 7. Mai 1998* (hrsg. J. Holzhausen; Beiträge zur Altertumskunde 109; Stuttgart und Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1998), 255-78.
- 9536 ALGERMISSEN, K. "Basilides," in *Marienlexikon 1* (hrsg. R. Bäumer und L. Scheffczyk; St. Ottilien: EOS, 1988), 387.
- 9537 ANONYMOUS. "Abraxas," *HCDR* (1995), 3.
- 9538 ANONYMOUS. "Basilideans," in *Our Sunday Visitor's Catholic Encyclopedia* (ed. P.M.J. Stravinskias; Huntington, IN: Our Sunday Visitor Publishing Division, 1991), 119.
- 9539 ANONYMOUS. "Basilides," in *Dictionary of Philosophy and Religion: Eastern and Western Thought* (ed. W.L. Reese; 2d ed.;

- Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press, 1996), 67.
- 9540 ANONYMOUS. "Basilides," HCDR (1995), 106.
- 9541 ANONYMOUS. "Basilides," in *The HarperCollins Encyclopedia of Catholicism* (ed. R.P. McBrien; San Francisco: HarperSan-Francisco, 1995), 144.
- 9542 ANONYMOUS. "Basilides," in *Merriam-Webster's Encyclopedia of World Religions* (ed. W. Doniger; Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster, 1999), 114.
- 9543 ANONYMOUS. "Basilides," in *A New Dictionary of Religions* (ed. J.R. Hinnels; rev. ed.; Oxford, UK/Cambridge, MA: Blackwell, 1995), 66-67.
- 9544 ANONYMOUS. "Basilides," ODCC³ (1997), 168-69. Cf. 4538.
- 9545 ANONYMOUS. "Basilides," in *The Oxford Dictionary of World Religions* (ed. J. Bowker; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1997), 130.
- 9546 ANONYMOUS. "Basilidians," in *Dictionary of Philosophy and Religion: Eastern and Western Thought* (ed. W.L. Reese; 2d ed.; Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press, 1996), 67.
- 9547 ANONYMOUS. "Bazylides," in *Słownik wezesnochrześcijańskiego piśmiennictwa* (ed. J.M. Szymusiak and M. Starowieyski; *Starożytna myśl chrześcijańska 2*; Poznań: Księgarnia św. wojciecha, 1971), 90.
- 9548 BENNETT, B. "Basilides as a Precursor of Mani in the Acta Archelai," AARSBLA 2002 (2002), 192.
- 9549 BERCOT, D.W. "Basilides," DECB (1998), 65-66.
- 9550 BOS, A.P. "Basilides as an Aristotelianizing Gnostic," VC 54 (2000), 44-60 (NTA 44.2144).
- 9551 BOS, A.P. "Basilides of Alexandria: Matthias (Matthew) and Aristotle as the Sources of Inspiration for His Gnostic Theology in Hippolytus' *Refutatio*," 8604, 397-418.
- 9552 CARABINE, D. "Basilides: The Not-Being God," a section in Chapter Four ["Second-Century Platonism: Alcinous, Basilides and Numenius," 71-102] in *The Unknown God: Negative Theology in the Platonic Tradition: Plato to Eriugena* (Louvain Theological & Pastoral Monographs 19; Louvain: Peeters/Grand Rapids: W.B. Eerdmans, 1995), 84-92.

- 9553 CHOUFRINE, A. "Gnosis as Awakening: A Background of Clement's Interpretation of Baptismal Initiation," Chapter 1 in *Gnosis, Theophany, Theosis: Studies in Clement of Alexandria's Appropriation of His Background* (Patristic Studies 5; New York: Peter Lang, 2002), 17-76.
- 9554 GEORGI, D. "Das Problem des Martyriums bei Basilides: Vermeiden oder Verbergen," in *Secrecy and Concealment: Studies in the History of Mediterranean and Near Eastern Religions* (ed. H.G. Kippenberg and G.G. Stroumsa; *Studies in the History of Religions* 65; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1995), 247-64.
- 9555 HOLWERDA, D. "Textkritisches zum Basilides—Referat des Hippolytos," *Mnemosyne* 56 (2003), 597-606 (NTA 48.1494).
- 9556 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Basilides," in *Metzler Lexikon christlicher Denker . . .* (hrsg. M. Vinzent et al.; Stuttgart/Weimer: J.B. Metzler, 2000), 70-71.
- 9557 HULTGREN, A.J. and HAGGMARK, S.A. "Basilides and the Basilideans," Chapter 8 in *The Earliest Christian Heretics: Readings from Their Opponents* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1996), 60-72.
- 9558 KELHOFFER, J.A. "Basilides's Gospel and *Exegetica* (*Treatises*)," *VC* 59 (2005), 115-34 (NTA 50.747).
- 9559 LÖHR, W.A. "Basilides," 8595, 164-68.
- 9560 LÖHR, W.A. "Basilides/Basilidianer," *RGG*⁴ 1 (1998), 1151.
- 9561 MACRAE, G.W. "Basilides," *NCE*² (2003), 2, 148-49. Equals 768.
- 9562 MARKSCHIES, C. "Basilides," *DECL* (2000), 100-01. Equals 9563.
- 9563 MARKSCHIES, C. "Basilides," *LACL* (1998), 98. Equals 9562.
- 9564 NORRIS, F.W. "Basilides," *EEC*² 1 (1997), 176-77. Cf. 4571.
- 9565 PEARSON, B.A. "Basilides the Gnostic," *AARSBLA* 2003 (2003), 122.
- 9566 PEARSON, B.A. "Basilides the Gnostic," in *A Companion to Second-Century Christian "Heretics"* (ed. A. Marjanen and P. Luomanen; *VCSup* 76; Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2005), 1-31.
- 9567 POJMAN, L.P. "Basilides," in *The Cambridge Dictionary of Philosophy* (ed. R. Audi; Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995), 64.

- 9568 REIS, D.M. "Basilides, Gospel of," NIDB 1 (2006), 407.
- 9569 RIST, J. "Basileides [2]," BNP 2 (2003), 517. Equals 9570.
- 9570 RIST, J. "Basileides [2]," DNP 2 (1997), 459. Equals 9569.
- 9571 SCHÜNGEL, P. "Gnostische Gotteslehren: Zum 7. und 8. Fragment des Basilides, zu Valentins 5. Fragment und zwei antiken Kommentaren zu diesem Fragment," VC 53 (1999), 361-94 (NTA 44.1500).
- 9572 TISSOT, Y. "A propos des fragments de Basilide sur le martyre," RHPR 76 (1996), 35-50 (English summary, 127) (NTA 41.699).
- See also 8739, 8742, 9263, 9498, 9504-05, 9508, 9979.

BORBORIANS

ARTICLES

- 9573 ANONYMOUS. "Borborians," ODCC³ (1997), 226. Cf. 4586.
- 9574 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Der Bericht des koptischen Kyrillos von Jerusalem über das Hebräerevangelium," Chapter 9 in 8539, 142-56. Equals 4587.
- 9575 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Borborites," 8595, 194-96.
- 9576 RUDOLPH, K. "Borboriten," RGG⁴ 1 (1998), 1696.
- 9577 SCHOLER, D.M. "Borborians," EEC² 1 (1997), 190.

CAINITES

ARTICLES

- 9578 ANONYMOUS. "Cainite," in Merriam-Webster's Encyclopedia of World Religions (ed. W. Doniger; Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster, 1999), 175.
- 9579 ANONYMOUS. "Cainites," HCDR (1995), 172.
- 9580 ANONYMOUS. "Cainites," ODCC³ (1997), 262. Cf. 4598.
- 9581 BANCHINI, F. "Giuda Iscariota: Tra condanna e assoluzione: Testimonianze letteraria ed epigrafiche dei primi tre secoli di cristianesimo," Vivens Homo 16 (2005), 143-55 (NTA 50.743).
- 9582 BERCOT, D.W. "Cainites," DECB (1998), 82.

- 9583 FRICKEL, J.H. "Kainiten," LTK³ 5 (1996), 1127.
 9584 GOOD, D. "Cainites," EEC² 1 (1997), 203. Cf. 4600.
 9585 HANIG, R. "Kainiten," RGG⁴ 4 (2001), 738.
 9586 PEARSON, B.A. "Cainites," 8595, 227-29.
 9587 SCHOLTEN, C. "Kainiten," RAC 19 (2001), 972-82.

CANDIDUS

ARTICLES

- 9588 BLOCH, R. "Candidus [2]," BNP 2 (2003), 1047. Equals 9589.
 9589 BLOCH, R. "Candidus [2]," DNP 2 (1997/1999), 962. Equals 9588.
 9590 MARKSCHIES, C. "Candidus, a Valentinian," DECL (2000), 112-13. Equals 9591.
 9591 MARKSCHIES, C. "Candidus, Valentinianer," LACL (1998), 117-18. Equals 9590.

See also 5120-22.

CARPOCRATES

ARTICLES

- 9592 ANONYMOUS. "Carpocrates," HCDR (1995), 181.
 9593 ANONYMOUS. "Carpocrates," ODCC³ (1997), 291-92. Cf. 4608.
 9594 ANONYMOUS. "Carpocratian," in Merriam-Webster's Encyclopedia of World Religions (ed. W. Doniger; Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster, 1999), 185.
 9595 BARBIAN, L. "Karpokrates," in Marienlexikon 3 (hrsg. R. Bäumer und L. Scheffczyk; St. Ottilien: EOS, 1991), 516.
 9596 BERCOT, D.W. "Carpocrates," DECB (1998), 86.
 9597 HANIG, R. "Karpokrates/Karpokratianer," RGG⁴ 4 (2001), 829-30.
 9598 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Carpocrates, Carpocratians," BNP 2 (2003), 1126. Equals 9599.

- 9599 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Karpokrates, Karpokratianer," DNP 6 (1999), 294. Equals 9598.
- 9600 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Karpokratianer," LTK³ 5 (1996), 1264.
- 9601 HULTGREN, A.J. and HAGGMARK, S.A. "Carpocrates and the Carpocratians," Chapter 6 in *The Earliest Christian Heretics: Readings from Their Opponents* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1996), 49-55.
- 9602 LAMPE, P. "Carpocratians," Chapter 28 in *From Paul to Valentinus: Christians at Rome in the First Two Centuries* (trans. M. Steinhauser; ed. M.D. Johnson; Minneapolis: Fortress, 2003), 319-20. Equals 4618.
- 9603 LÖHR, W.A. "Carpocratians," 8595, 240-42.
- 9604 LÖHR, W.A. "Karpokratianisches," VC 49 (1995), 23-48.
- 9605 MACRAE, G.W. "Carpocrates," NCE² (2003), 3, 174. Equals 815.
- 9606 MARKSCHIES, C. "Carpocrates," DECL (2000), 117. Equals 9607.
- 9607 MARKSCHIES, C. "Carpocrates," LACL (1998), 119. Equals 9606.
- 9608 REA, R. "Carpocrates," EEC² 1 (1997), 215. Cf. 4625.
- 9609 SCHOLTEN, C. "Karpokrates (Karpokratianer)," RAC 20 (2004), 173-86.
- 9610 SHOEMAKER, S.J. "'All Alike Can Have Her, Just as the Other Animals Show': The Carpocratians and the Question of Early Christian 'Libertines,'" AARSBLA 1995 (1995), 365.

See also 8739, 9504, 9508, 9639, 9640, 9979.

CERINTHUS

ARTICLES

- 9611 ANONYMOUS. "Cerinthus," in *Merriam-Webster's Encyclopedia of World Religions* (ed. W. Doniger; Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster, 1999), 193.
- 9612 ANONYMOUS. "Cerinthus," ODCC³ (1997), 313-14. Cf. 4631.
- 9613 BERCOT, D.W. "Cerinthus," DECB (1998), 91.

- 9614 BLOWERS, P.M. "Cerinthus," *EEC*² 1 (1997), 232-33. Cf. 4634.
- 9615 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Cerinthus," 8595, 252-54.
- 9616 BROWN, R.E. "Cerinthus," Appendix II in *The Epistles of John: Translated with Introduction, Notes, and Commentary* (AB 30; Garden City: Doubleday, 1982), 766-71.
- 9617 FRICKEL, J.H. "Kerinthos, Kerinthianer," *LTK*³ 5 (1996), 1402-03.
- 9618 HANIG, R. "Cerinth (Evangelium)," *LACL* (1998), 123. Equals 9620.
- 9619 HANIG, R. "Cerinthus," *RGG*⁴ 2 (1999), 88-89.
- 9620 HANIG, R. "Cerinthus (Gospel)," *DECL* (2000), 122-23. Equals 9618.
- 9621 HEDRICK, C.W. "Cerinthus," *NIDB* 1 (2006), 580.
- 9622 HILL, C.E. "Cerinthus, Gnostic or Chiliast? A New Solution to an Old Problem," *JECS* 8 (2000), 135-72 (NTA 45.746).
- 9623 HULTGREN, A.J. and HAGGMARK, S.A. "Cerinthus," Chapter 4 in *The Earliest Christian Heretics: Readings from Their Opponents* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1996), 34-36.
- 9624 MARKSCHIES, C. "Kerinth: Wer War Er und Was Lehrte Er?" *JAC* 41 (1998), 48-76 (NTA 43.2147).
- 9625 MYLLYKOSKI, M. "Cerinthus," in *A Companion to Second-Century Christian "Heretics"* (ed. A. Marjanen and P. Luomanen; *VCSup* 76; Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2005), 213-46.
- 9626 RIST, J. "Cerinthus [2]," *BNP* 6 (2003), 163. Equals 9627.
- 9627 RIST, J. "Kerinthos [2]," *DNP* 6 (1999), 441-42. Equals 9626.

See also 8554.

DOSITHEUS

ARTICLES

- 9628 ANONYMOUS. "Dositheans," in *Dictionary of Judaism in the Biblical Period: 450 B.C.E. to 600 C.E.* (ed. J. Neusner and W.S. Green; 2 Vols.; New York: Simon & Schuster Macmillan, 1996), 1, 174. Equals 9629.

- 9629 ANONYMOUS. "Dositheans," in *Dictionary of Judaism in the Biblical Period: 450 B.C.E. to 600 C.E.* (ed. J. Neusner and W.S. Green; Peabody: Hendrickson, 1999), 174. Equals 9628.
- 9630 ANONYMOUS. "Dositheus," ODCC³ (1997), 502-03. Cf. 4662.
- 9631 EGO, B. "Dositheos [7]," DNP 3 (1997), 801-02. Equals 9632.
- 9632 EGO, B. "Dositheus [7]," BNP 4 (2004), 696. Equals 9631.
- 9633 KRINSKY, R. "Dositheus of Samaria," NCE² (2003), 4, 877. Equals 849.
- 9634 MCHUGH, M.P. "Dositheus," EEC² 1 (1997), 347-48. Cf. 4670.

EPIPHANES

ARTICLES

- 9635 GACA, K.L. "The Fornicating Justice of Epiphanes," Chapter 10 in *The Making of Fornication: Eros, Ethics, and Political Reform in Greek Philosophy and Early Christianity* (Hellenistic Culture and Society 40; Berkeley/Los Angeles/London: University of California Press, 2003), 273-91.
- 9636 HANIG, R. "Epiphanes," DECL (2000), 200. Equals 9637.
- 9637 HANIG, R. "Epiphanes," LACL (1998), 195. Equals 9636.
- 9638 REA, R. "Epiphanes," EEC² 1 (1997), 380. Cf. 4692.
- 9639 STROUMSA, G.G. "Gnostic Justice and Antinomianism: Epiphanes' *On Justice* in Context," Chapter 14 in *Barbarian Philosophy: The Religious Revolution of Early Christianity* (WUNT 112; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1999), 246-57. Equals 9640.
- 9640 STROUMSA, G.G. "Gnostische Gerechtigkeit und Antinomismus: Epiphanes' 'Über die Gerechtigkeit,' im Kontext," in *Gerechtigkeit: Richten und Retten in der abendländischen Tradition und ihren altorientalischen Ursprüngen* (hrsg. A. Assmann, B. Janowski und M. Welker; Reihe Kulte/Kulturen; München: Wilhelm Fink, 1998), 149-61. Equals 9639.

See also 8739, 9609.

FLORINUS

ARTICLES

- 9641 ANONYMOUS. "Floryn," in *Słownik wezesnochrześcijańskiego piśmiennictwa* (ed. J.M. Szymusiak and M. Starowieyski; *Starozytna myśl chrześcijańska 2*; Poznań: Księgarnia św. wojciecha, 1971), 161.
- 9642 FRICKEL, J.H. "Florinos," *LTK*³ 3 (1995), 1331.
- 9643 MCHUGH, M.P. "Florinus," *EEC*² 1 (1997), 433. Cf. 4697.

HERACLEON

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 9644 CASTELLANO F., A. *La exegesis de Origenes y de Heracleon a los testimonios del Bautista. (Anales de la Facultad de Teología, Volumen IL (1998), Cuaderno 1.)* Santiago: Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile, 1998.
- 9645 WUCHERPFENNIG, A. *Heracleon Philologus: Gnostische Johannesexegese in zweiten Jahrhundert. (WUNT 142.)* Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2002.
- 9646r LÖHR, W.A. *JAC* 46 (2003; published 2004), 169-73.
- 9647r MUTSCHLER, B. *BZ* 47 (2003), 300-02.
- 9648r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 29 (2003), 201.
- 9649r ROUKEMA, R. *RHPR* 82 (2002), 340-41.

ARTICLES

- 9650 ALAND, B. "Herakleon," *RGG*⁴ 3 (2000), 1633.
- 9651 ANONYMOUS. "Héracléon," in *Dictionnaire d'Histiore et de Geographie Ecclesiastiques* 23 (éd. R. Aubert; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1990), 1339.
- 9652 ANONYMOUS. "Herakleon," *HCDR* (1995), 414.
- 9653 ANONYMOUS. "Heracleon," in *Merriam-Webster's Encyclopedia of World Religions* (ed. W. Doniger; Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster, 1999), 423.
- 9654 ANONYMOUS. "Heracleon," *ODCC*³ (1997), 756. Cf. 4715.
- 9655 ANONYMOUS. "Herakleon," in *Słownik wezesnochrześcijańskiego piśmiennictwa* (ed. J.M. Szymusiak and M.

Starowieyski; *Starozytna myśl chrześcijańska 2*; Poznań: Księgarnia św. wojciecha, 1971), 184.

- 9656 ATTRIDGE, H.W. "Genesis, Wisdom and Origen's Commentary on John," *AARSBLA* 2002 (2002), 252.
- 9657 BAMMEL, C.P. "Herakleon," Essay IV in *Tradition and Exegesis in Early Christian Writers* (Variorum Collected Studies Series CS 500; Aldershot, Hampshire: Variorum, 1995) [unpaginated]. Cf. 4716.
- 9658 BARNSTONE, W. "Commentary on the Gospel of John: Herakleon," Chapter 17 in *10053*, 307-25.
- 9659 BLOWERS, P.M. "Heracleon," *EEC*² 1 (1997), 519-20. Cf. 4720.
- 9660 CROUZEL, H. "Herakleon," *LTK*³ 4 (1995), 1430.
- 9661 HEINE, R.E. "Heracleon," in *The Westminster Handbook to Origen* (ed. J.A. McGuckin; *The Westminster Handbooks to Christian Theology*; Louisville/London: Westminster John Knox, 2004), 120-21.
- 9662 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Zur Seelenlehre des Gnostikers Herakleon," in *Ψυχή—Seele—anima: Festschrift für Karin Alt zum 7. Mai 1998* (hrsg. J. Holzhausen; *Beiträge zur Altertumskunde* 109; Stuttgart und Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1998), 279-300.
- 9663 KALER M. and BUSSIÈRES, M.-P. "Was Heracleon a Valentinian? A New Look at Old Sources," *HTR* 99 (2006), 275-89 (*NTA* 51.1498).
- 9664 MACRAE, G.W. "Heracleon," *NCE*² (2003), 6, 759. Equals 875.
- 9665 MARKSCHIES, C. "Heracleon," *DECL* (2000), 275. Equals 9666.
- 9666 MARKSCHIES, C. "Heracleon," *LACL* (1998), 281. Equals 9665.
- See also 9498, 9505, 9908, 9941, 9973, 10037.

ISIDORE

ARTICLES

- 9667 ANONYMOUS. "Isidore le Gnostique," in *Dictionnaire d'Histoire et de Géographie Ecclesiastiques Fascicule 150* [Vol. 26] (éd. R. Aubert; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1995), 197.
- 9668 HANIG, R. "Isidor, Gnostiker," *LACL* (1998), 319. Equals 9669.

9669 HANIG, R. "Isidore, Gnostic," DECL (2000), 308. Equals 9668.

9670 NORRIS, F.W. "Isidore," EEC² 1 (1997), 593. Cf. 4737.

9671 RIST, J. "Isidoros [4]," DNP 5 (1998), 1120.

See also 9505.

JUSTIN

ARTICLES

9672 BARNSTONE, W. "The Book of Baruch: Justin," Chapter 3 in 10053, 119-33.

9673 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Gospel Tradition and Salvation in Justin the Gnostic," VC 57 (2003), 363-88 (NTA 48.1500).

9674 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Justin the Gnostic," 8595, 656-58.

9675 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "The Shape of Eden according to Justin the Gnostic," Chapter 8 in 8539, 131-41. Equals 4738.

9676 CASADIO, G. "The *Politicus* Myth (268 D-274 E) and the History of Religions," Kernos 8 (1995), 85-95.

9677 FERGUSON, E. "Justin, Gnostic," EEC² (1997), 1, 647. Cf. 4742.

9678 HANIG, R. "Justin der Gnostiker," LACL (1998), 365. Equals 9679.

9679 HANIG, R. "Justin the Gnostic," DECL (2000), 356. Equals 9678.

9680 HEID, S. "Justinus Gnostiker," LTK³ 5 (1996), 1111.

9681 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Iustinus/-os [7]," DNP 6 (1999), 107-08.

9682 SCHNEIDER, G. "Iustini Gnostici Liber Baruch/Erzählung des Gnostikers Justin," §11 in *Evangelia Infantiae Apocrypha/Apokryphe Kindheitsevangelien: Übersetzt und eingeleitet* (Fontes Christiani 18; Freiburg/Basel/Vienna: Herder, 1995), 321-23 (see also 80-83).

9683 TARDIEU, M. "Justin le Gnostique: Une mythologie syncrétiste," in *Dictionnaire des mythologies et des religions des sociétés traditionnelles et du monde antique* (éd. Y. Bonnefoy; 2 Vols.; Paris: Flammarion, 1981), I, 617-18; (1 Vol.; rev. ed., 1994), 617-18. Equals 4754.

See also 9953, 10116, 10264, 10365.

MARCOSIANS

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 9684 FÖRSTER, N. *Marcus Magus: Kult, Lehre und Gemeindeleben einer valentinianischen Gnostikerguppe; Sammlung der Quellen und Kommentar.* (WUNT 114.) Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1999.
- 9685r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ASSR* 110 (2000), 75-76.
- 9686r EDWARDS, M.J. *JTS* 51 (2000), 322-24.
- 9687r FRENSCHKOWSKI, M. *TLZ* 126 (2001), 64-67.
- 9688r LÖHR, W.A. *JAC* 43 (2000), 218-21.
- 9689r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 27 (2001), 418.
- 9690r POIRIER, P.-H. *LTP* 57 (2001), 575-77.

ARTICLES

- 9691 ANONYMOUS. "Marcosians," *ODCC*³ (1997), 1034. Cf. 4756.
- 9692 ANONYMOUS. "Markos," *HCDR* (1995), 684.
- 9693 BIRDSALL, J.N. "The Marcosians' Text of Jesus' Cry of Jubilation (Matt 11:26 // Luke 10:21) in Irenaeus *Adv. haer.* I.20.2," Chapter 1 in *Sayings of Jesus: Canonical and Non-Canonical: Essays in Honour of Tjitze Baarda* (ed. W.L. Petersen, J.S. Vos and H.J. de Jonge; *NovTSup* 89; Leiden: Brill, 1997), 1-6.
- 9694 CASADIO, G. "Marcus the Magician," 8595, 769-70.
- 9695 FAIVRE, C. et A. "La place de la femme dans le rituel eucharistique marcosien: Déviance ou innovation?" *RevScRel* 71 (1997), 310-28 (French summary, 395; English summary, 397).
- 9696 FÖRSTER, N. "Die Bedeutung des sogenannten Eucharistiesakramentes der Markosier und die Texte aus Nag Hammadi," in *Ägypten und Nubien in spätantiker und christlicher Zeit: Akten des 6. Internationalen Koptologenkongresses, Münster, 20.-26. Juli 1996; Band 2: Schrifttum, Sprache und Gedankenwelt* (hrsg. S. Emmel et al.; *Sprachen und Kulturen des christlichen Orients* 6, 2; Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1999), 465-74.
- 9697 FÖRSTER, N. "Markus," *RGG*⁴ 5 (2002), 841.
- 9698 HANIG, R. "Marcus, Gnostiker," *LACL* (1998), 425. Equals 9699.
- 9699 HANIG, R. "Mark, Gnostic," *DECL* (2000), 402. Equals 9698.
- 9700 MCHUGH, M.P. "Marcus," *EEC*² 2 (1997), 718. Cf. 4769.

- 9701 TORINI, M.S. "Markos, Gnostiker," LTK³ 6 (1997), 1406.
See also 8666, 8672, 8810-11, 8949, 9059, 9263, 9498.

MELCHISEDEKIANIS

ARTICLE

- 9702 NORRIS, F.W. "Melchizedek, Melchizedekians," EEC² 2 (1997), 744-45. Cf. 4775.

MENANDER

ARTICLES

- 9703 BERCOT, D.W. "Menander the Heretic," DECB (1998), 445-46.
9704 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Menander," 8595, 786-87.
9705 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Menander [11]," BNP 8 (2006), 668. Equals 9707.
9706 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Menander," RGG⁴ 5 (2002), 1029-30.
9707 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Menandros [11]," DNP 7 (1999), 1221. Equals 9705.
9708 HULTGREN, A.J. and HAGGMARK, S.A. "Menander," Chapter 3 in *The Earliest Christian Heretics: Readings from Their Opponents* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1996), 32-33.
9709 HUTTER, M. "Menander, Gnostiker," LTK³ 7 (1998), 95.
9710 NORRIS, F.W. "Menander," EEC² 2 (1997), 746. Cf. 4781.
See also 8554, 9508.

MONOIMUS

ARTICLES

- 9711 HANIG, R. "Monoimus, Gnostic," DECL (2000), 426. Equals 9712.
9712 HANIG, R. "Monoimus, Gnostiker," LACL (1998), 444. Equals 9711.

NAASSENES

BOOKS AND REVIEW

- 9713 GAFFNEY, M.H. *Gnostic Secrets of the Naassenes: The Initiatory Teachings of the Last Supper*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 2004.
9714r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 31 (2005), 208.
- 9715 LANCELLOTTI, M.G. *The Naassenes: A Gnostic Identity Among Judaism, Christianity, Classical and Ancient Near Eastern Traditions*. (Forschungen zur Anthropologie und Religionsgeschichte 35.) Münster: Ugarit, 2000.

ARTICLES

- 9716 ALBRILE, E. "La genia triforme: Aspetti della mitografia gnostica," *Antonianum* 79 (2004), 143-55 (NTA 48.2095).
- 9717 ANONYMOUS. "Naas," *HCDR* (1995), 753.
- 9718 ANONYMOUS. "Naasene Hymn," *HCDR* (1995), 753.
- 9719 ANONYMOUS. "Naassenes," *ODCC*³ (1997), 1129. Cf. 4794.
- 9720 BARNSTONE, W. "The Naassene Sermon," Chapter 31 in *10053*, 482-94 [translation = 60].
- 9721 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Naassenes," 8595, 820-22.
- 9722 BROOTEN, B.J. "Heretics who Promote Equality: Hippolytus on the Naassenes," a section in Chapter 11 in *Love Between Women: Early Christian Responses to Female Homoeroticism* (The Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society; Chicago & London: University of Chicago Press, 1996), 338-43.
- 9723 BRUNS, P. "Naassenerschrift," *LACL* (1998), 447. Equals 9724.
- 9724 BRUNS, P. "Naassenes, Psalm of the," *DECL* (2000), 429. Equals 9723.
- 9725 CIRILLO, L. "CMC 97, 9 S.: 'Cette terre est la chair et le sang de mon Seigneur': Les trois niveaux du logion d'Alchesaïos: Judéo-chrétien, gnostique et manichéen," *10083*, 215-25.
- 9726 EDWARDS, M.J. "The Naming of the Naasenes: Hippolytus, *Refutatio* V.6-10 as hieros logos," *ZPE* 112 (1996), 74-80 (NTA 41.1392).

- 9727 GOOD, D. "Naassenes, Ophites," *EEC*² 2 (1997), 795-96. Cf. 4800.
- 9728 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Naassener," *DNP* 8 (2000), 655-56. Equals 9729.
- 9729 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Naassenes," *BNP* 9 (2006), 476-77. Equals 9728.
- 9730 POTTER, D.S. "Naassenes," in *The Oxford Classical Dictionary* (ed. S. Hornblower and A. Spawforth; 3d ed.; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1996), 1021.
- 9731 PRICE, S. and KEARNS, E. "Naassenes," in *The Oxford Dictionary of Classical Myth and Religion* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 367.
- 9732 TARDIEU, M. "Histoire des syncrétismes de la fin de l'Antiqué: La mythologie des gnostiques Naassènes," *Annuaire du Collège de France 1992-1993* 93 (1993), 545-49.
- 9733 TARDIEU, M. "Histoire des syncrétismes de la fin de l'Antiqué: Les représentations symboliques des gnostiques Naassènes," *Annuaire du Collège de France 1992-1993* 93 (1993), 581-86.
- 9734 TARDIEU, M. "Naassènes: Leur recours aux mythologies du paganisme," in *Dictionnaire des mythologies et des religions des sociétés traditionnelles et du monde antique* (éd. Y. Bonnefoy; 2 Vols.; Paris: Flammarion, 1981), II, 150-51; (1 Vol.; rev. ed., 1994), 764-65. Equals 4809.
- 9735 TURCAN, R. "Gnostic Serpents," a section in Chapter 5 ["Horsemen, Mothers and Serpents," 248-65] in *The Cults of the Roman Empire* (trans. A. Nevill; Oxford, UK/Cambridge, MA: Blackwell, 1996), 260-62. Equals 9736.
- 9736 TURCAN, R. "Serpents gnostiques," a section in Chapter 5 ["Cavaliers, mères et serpents," 243-61] in *Les cultes orientaux dans le monde Romain* (Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1989; 2d éd., 1992), 256-58. Equals 9735.

See also 8666, 8672, 9508, 9754, 10118, 10305, 10365.

NICOLAITANS

ARTICLES

- 9737 ANONYMOUS. "Nicolaitans," *ODCC*³ (1997), 1152. Cf. 4812.

- 9738 BAHIER, P. "Nicolaites et Herodiens," *Cahiers du Cercle Ernest Renan* 193 (1996), 105-06.
- 9739 BERCOT, D.W. "Nicolaitans," *DECB* (1998), 473-74.
- 9740 CARGAL, T.B. "Nicolaitans," *EDB* (2000), 963-64.
- 9741 DRIJVERS, H.J.W. "Nikolaiten," *LTK*³ 7 (1998), 845-46.
- 9742 FERREIRO, A. "Priscillian and Nicolaitism," *VC* 52 (1998), 382-92.
- 9743 HEILIGENTHAL, R. "Nikolaus/Nikolaiten," *RGG*⁴ 6 (2003), 326-27.
- 9744 HULTGREN, A.J. and HAGGMARK, S.A. "Nikolaus and the Nicolaitans," Chapter 2 in *The Earliest Christian Heretics: Readings from Their Opponents* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1996), 28-31.
- 9745 NORRIS, F.W. "Nicolaitans," *EEC*² 2 (1997), 814-15. Cf. 4822.
- 9746 PEARSON, B.A. "Nicolaitans," 8595, 867-69.
- 9747 RÄISÄNEN, H. "The Nicolaitans: Apoc. 2; Acta 6," *ANRW* II 26.2 (1995), 1602-44.
- 9748 SHEDINGER, R.F. "The Nicolaitans and the Revelation Community: Early Jewish/Christian Conflict in Asia Minor," *AARSBLA* 1997 (1997), 135-36.
- 9749 SIEGMAN, E.F. "Nicolaites," *NCE*² (2003), 10, 383. Equals 944.
- 9750 WÄLCHLI, P. "Epiphanius von Salamis: *Panarion haereticorum* 25," *Theologische Zeitschrift* 53 (1997), 226-39 (NTA 42.1497).

OPHITES

ARTICLES

- 9751 ANONYMOUS. "Ophite," in *Merriam-Webster's Encyclopedia of World Religions* (ed. W. Doniger; Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster, 1999), 827.
- 9752 ANONYMOUS. "Ophites," *HCDR* (1995), 814.
- 9753 ANONYMOUS. "Ophites," in *The Oxford Dictionary of World Religions* (ed. J. Bowker; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1997), 716.
- 9754 ANONYMOUS. "Ophites and Naassenes," *ODCC*³ (1997), 1185. Cf. 4831.
- 9755 ANONYMOUS. "Ophites of Celsus," in *Dictionary of Philosophy*

and Religion: Eastern and Western Thought (ed. W.L. Reese; 2d ed.; Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press, 1996), 536.

- 9756 BERCOT, D.W. "Ophites," DECB (1998), 483.
- 9757 DRUIVERS, H.J.W. "Ophiten," LTK³ 7 (1998), 1072-73.
- 9758 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Ophiten," DNP 8 (2000), 1254.
- 9759 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Ophiten," RGG⁴ 6 (2003), 593.
- 9760 ORBE, A. "Apuntes sobre el pecado original gnóstico," Chapter XV in *Estudios sobre la teología cristiana primitiva (Fuentes Patristicas Estudios 1)*; Madrid: Ciudad Nueva/Roma: Pontificia Università Gregoriana, 1994), 271-85.
- 9761 ORBE, A. "El bautismo de Jesús entre los Ofitas y los Valentinos," Chapter XXI in *Estudios sobre la teología cristiana primitiva (Fuentes Patristicas Estudios 1)*; Madrid: Ciudad Nueva/Roma: Pontificia Università Gregoriana, 1994), 441-90.
- 9762 PEARSON, B.A. "Ophites," 8595, 895-98.
- 9763 RASIMUS, T. "Anathema Iesus (1 Cor 12:3)? Origen of Alexandria on the Ophite Gnostics," 8696, 797-821.
- 9764 RASIMUS, T. "Ophite Gnosticism, Sethianism and the Nag Hamadi Library," VC 59 (2005), 235-63 (NTA 50.750).

See also 8666, 8672, 8739, 9082, 9727, 9735-36, 9972, 10365.

PERATAE

ARTICLES

- 9765 LÖHR, W.A. "Perates," 8595, 934-40.
- 9766 MAGRIS, A. "L'esegesi della setta ofitica dei Perati: Analisi di Ippolito, *Haer.* V,16," *Apocrypha* 14 (2003), 193-223.
- 9767 TARDIEU, M. "Pérates: Une interprétation gnostique du paganisme," in *Dictionnaire des mythologies et des religions des sociétés traditionnelles et du monde antique* (éd. Y. Bonnefoy; 2 Vols.; Paris: Flammarion, 1981), II, 247-49; (1 Vol.; rev. ed., 1994), 861-63. Equals 4850.

See also 9735-36.

PHIBIONITES

ARTICLE

- 9768 SCHOLER, D.M. "Phibionites," *EEC*² 2 (1997), 908.

PTOLEMY

ARTICLES

- 9769 ANONYMOUS. "Ptolemy," *HCDR* (1995), 865.
- 9770 BARNSTONE, W. "Letter to Flora: Ptolemy," Chapter 16 in *10053*, 299-306 [translation = 60].
- 9771 EHRMAN, B.D. "Ptolemy's Letter to Flora," §25 in *After the New Testament: A Reader in Early Christianity* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), 165-70 [translation = 2819].
- 9772 EHRMAN, B.D. "Ptolemy's Letter to Flora," in *Lost Scriptures: Books That Did Not Make It into the New Testament* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 201-06 [translation = 2819].
- 9773 HARNACK, A. VON. "Der Brief des Ptolemäus an die Flora: Eine religiöse Kritik am Pentateuch im 2. Jahrhundert," in *Kleine Schriften zur alten Kirche: Berliner Akademieschriften 1890–1907* (Opuscula IX,1; Leipzig: Zentralantiquariat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1980), 591-629 [originally published, 1902].
- 9774 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Ptolemaios [66]," *DNP* 10 (2001), 570-71.
- 9775 LÖHR, W.A. "La doctrine de Dieu dans *La lettre à Flora* de Ptolémeé," *RHPR* 75 (1995), 177-91 (English summary, 263) (NTA 40.1296).
- 9776 LÖHR, W.A. "Ptolemäus," *TRE* 27 (1997), 699-702.
- 9777 LÖHR, W.A. "Ptolemaeus, Gnostiker," *LACL* (1998), 527-28. Equals 9778.
- 9778 LÖHR, W.A. "Ptolemy, Gnostic," *DECL* (2000), 509-10. Equals 9777.

- 9779 MARKSCHIES, C. "New Research on Ptolemaeus Gnosticus," ZAC 4 (2000), 225-53 (German summary, 253-54) (NTA 45.1498).
- 9780 MARKSCHIES, C. "Ptolemaios," RGG⁴ 6 (2003), 1819-20.
- 9781 MCHUGH, M.P. "Ptolemy," EEC² 2 (1997), 965. Cf. 4864.
- 9782 MYSZOR, W. "Ptolemaios, Gnostiker," LTK³ 8 (1999), 735-36.
- 9783 PAGELS, E. "Irenaeus, the 'Canon of Truth,' and the *Gospel of John*: 'Making a Difference' Through Hermeneutics and Ritual," VC 56 (2002), 339-71 (NTA 47.1400).
- 9784 RÜTTEN, A. "Der Brief des Ptolemäus an Flora: Ein Beispiel altkirchlicher Gesetzesauslegung in Auseinandersetzung mit Marcion," in *Christliche Glaube und religiöse Bildung: Frau Prof. Dr. Friedel Kriechbaum zum 60. Geburtstag am 13. August 1995* (hrsg. H. Deuser und G. Schmalenberg; Giessener Schriften zur Theologie und Religionspädagogik des Fachbereichs Evangelische Theologie und Katholische Theologie und deren Didaktik der Justus-Leibig-Universität 11; Giessen: Selbstverlag des Fachbereichs Evangelische Theologie und Katholische Theologie und deren Didaktik, 1995), 53-74.
- 9785 WANKE, D. "Irenäus und die Häretiker in Rom: Thesen zur geschichtlichen Situation von *Adversus haereses*," ZAC 3 (1999), 202-40 (English summary, 240) (NTA 44.2142).
- See also 8687, 8691, 8810-11, 8942, 8949, 9263, 9498, 9505, 9908, 9941, 9953, 9972.

SATURNINUS (SATORNIL)

ARTICLES

- 9786 ANONYMOUS. "Satornilos," HCDR (1995), 964.
- 9787 ANONYMOUS. "Saturninus," ODCC³ (1997), 1457. Cf. 4870.
- 9788 BLOWERS, P.M. "Saturninus," EEC² 2 (1997), 1039. Cf. 4872.
- 9789 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Satornilus," 8595, 1037-38.
- 9790 FRICKEL, J.H. "Satornil," LTK³ 9 (2000), 84.
- 9791 HULTGREN, A.J. and HAGGMARK, S.A. "Saturninus," Chapter 7 in *The Earliest Christian Heretics: Readings from Their Opponents* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1996), 56-59.

9792 LÖHR, W.A. "Satorneilos," DNP 11 (2001), 105-06.

9793 MARKSCHIES, C. "Satornil," RGG⁴ 7 (2004), 846.

See also 9508.

SETHIANS

BOOK AND REVIEWS

9794 TURNER, J.D. *Sethian Gnosticism and the Platonic Tradition*. (Bibliothèque Copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Études" 6.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain: Peeters, 2001.

9795r BERGMEIER, R. TLZ 128 (2003), 269-72.

9796r LANE, M. JTS 54 (2003), 877-78.

9797r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 29 (2003), 96.

9798r TITE, P.L. JBL 123 (2004), 580-84.

ARTICLES

9799 ALBRILE, E. "Il mistero di Seth: Sincretismo gnostico in una perdita apocalisse," Laur 39 (1998), 413-53 (NTA 43.741).

9800 ALBRILE, E. "I Sethiani: una setta gnostica al crocevia tra Iran e Mesopotamia," Laur 37 (1996), 353-85 (NTA 41.1389).

9801 BRASHEAR, W. "Seth-Gebet," Archiv für Papyrusforschung 42 (1996), 26-34.

9802 COLPE, C. "Der iranische und der christliche Inhalt des Sethianismus," XX. Deutscher Orientalistentag vom 3. bis 8. Oktober 1977 in Erlangen: Vorträge (hrsg. W. Voight; Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft: Supplementbände 4; Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1980), 154-55. Equals 9803.

9803 COLPE, C. "Der iranische und der christliche Inhalt des Sethianismus," 8559, 239-40. Equals 9802.

9804 COLPE, C. "Sethian and Zoroastrian Ages of the World," 8559, 305-16. Equals 4903, 9805.

9805 COLPE, C. "Sethian and Zoroastrian Ages of the World," Stück 29 in *Iranier—Aramäer—Hebräer—Hellenen: Iranische Religionen und ihre Westbeziehungen: Einzelstudien und Versuch einer Zusammenschau* (WUNT 154; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2003), 403-15. Equals 4903, 9804.

- 9806 KING, K.L. "Sethians," *EEC*² 2 (1997), 1050-51. Cf. 4917.
- 9807 LÖHR, W.A. "Sethians," 8595, 1063-69.
- 9808 PEARSON, B.A. "Jewish Wisdom and Apocalypse in Gnostic Apocalypses," *AARSBLA* 2006 (2006), 450.
- 9809 PERKINS, P. "Christian Books and Sethian Revelations," 8696, 697-730.
- 9810 PLISCH, U.-K. "Sethianismus," *RGG*⁴ 7 (2004), 1236-38.
- 9811 RASIMUS, T. "Sethianism: A Problematic Category," *AARSBLA* 2005 (2005), 212.
- 9812 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Sethianismus," *DNP* 11 (2001), 479-80.
- 9813 SCHOLTEN, C. "Set," *LTK*³ 9 (2000), 496-97 [II. Set(h)ianer, 496-97; III.1. Der zweite Logos des grossen S., 497; III.2. Die drei Stelen S.s, 497].
- 9814 SCOTT, A.B. "Churches or Books? Sethian Social Organization," *JECS* 3 (1995), 109-22 (NTA 40.650).
- 9815 TURNER, J.D. "The De-temporalizing and De-historicizing of Time and History in Sethian Gnosticism," *AARSBLA* 1999 (1999), 266.
- 9816 TURNER, J.D. "The Gnostic Seth," in *Biblical Figures Outside the Bible* (ed. M.E. Stone and T.A. Bergren; Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 1998), 37-58.
- 9817 TURNER, J.D. "The Gnostic Sethians and Middle Platonism: Interpretations of the *Timaeus* and *Parmenides*," *VC* 60 (2006), 9-64 (NTA 50.2100).
- 9818 TURNER, J.D. "Sethian Gnosticism and Johannine Christianity," *AARSBLA* 2001 (2001), 25-26.
- 9819 TURNER, J.D. "The Setting of the Platonizing Sethian Treatises in Middle Platonism," 8755, 179-224.
- 9820 TURNER, J.D. "Time and History in Sethian Gnosticism," *10055*, 203-14.
- 9821 TURNER, J.D. "The Way Up is the Way Down: The Sethian Baptismal Rite," *SBLA* 2000 (Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000), 23-24.
- 9822 WILLIAMS, M.A. "Sethianism," in *A Companion to Second-*

Century Christian “Heretics” (ed. A. Marjanen and P. Luomanen; VCSup 76; Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2005), 32-63.

- 9823 ZYLA, R.T. “Divine Providence in Sethian Gnosticism,” in *SBL 1998 Seminar Papers* (SBLSP 37; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1998), 125-47.

See also 8554, 8666, 8672, 8739, 8900, 9070, 9192, 9201, 9246, 9255, 9430, 9434-35, 9504, 9735, 9736, 9764, 9920-21, 10021, 10085, 10264, 10307, 10350-51, 10355, 11208, 11210, 11334, 11432, 11491, 11495, 11554.

SIMON MAGUS

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 9824 FERREIRO, A. *Simon Magus in Patristic, Medieval, and Early Modern Traditions*. (Studies in the History of Christian Traditions 125.) Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2005. Includes 9840, 9842-43.
- 9825 HAAR, S.C. *Simon Magus: The First Gnostic?* (BZNW 119.) Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2003.
- 9826r BRAKKE, D. *CBQ* 66 (2004), 321-23.
- 9827r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 30 (2004), 208.
- 9828r PFITZNER, V.C. *Lutheran Theological Journal* 38 (2004), 40-41.

ARTICLES

- 9829 ADAMIK, T. “The Image of Simon Magus in the Christian Tradition,” Chapter V in *The Apocryphal Acts of Peter: Magic, Miracles and Gnosticism* (ed. J.N. Bremmer; Studies on the Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles 3; Leuven: Peeters, 1998), 52-64.
- 9830 ANONYMOUS. “Simon Magus,” in *Dictionary of Judaism in the Biblical Period: 450 B.C.E. to 600 C.E.* (ed. J. Neusner and W.S. Green; 2 Vols.; New York: Simon & Schuster Macmillan, 1996), 2, 587. Equals 9831.
- 9831 ANONYMOUS. “Simon Magus,” in *Dictionary of Judaism in the Biblical Period: 450 B.C.E. to 600 C.E.* (ed. J. Neusner and W.S. Green; Peabody: Hendrickson, 1999), 587. Equals 9830.
- 9832 ANONYMOUS. “Simon Magus,” *HCDR* (1995), 1001-02.
- 9833 ANONYMOUS. “Simon Magus,” in *Merriam-Webster’s Encyclo-*

- pedia of World Religions (ed. W. Doniger; Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster, 1999), 1012.
- 9834 ANONYMOUS. "Simon Magus," ODCC³ (1997), 1503. Cf. 4986.
- 9835 ANONYMOUS. "Szymon Mag," in Słownik wezesnochrześcijańskiego piśmiennictwa (ed. J.M. Szymusiak and M. Starowieyski; Starozytna myśl chrześcijańska 2; Poznań: Księgarnia św. wojciecha, 1971), 365.
- 9836 BERCOT, D.W. "Simon Magus," DECB (1998), 614-16.
- 9837 BLOWERS, P.M. "Simon Magus," EEC² 2 (1997), 1058-59. Cf. 4994.
- 9838 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Simon Magus," 8595, 1069-73.
- 9839 DOBBELER, A. VON. "Simon Magus, Simon Gnosticus oder Simon Christianus?" §2.2 in *Der Evangelist Philippus in der Geschichte des Urchristentums: Eine prosopographische Skizze* (Texte und Arbeiten zum neutestamentlichen Zeitalter 30; Tübingen/Basel: A. Francke, 2000), 61-64.
- 9840 FERREIRO, A. "Simon Magus: The Patristic-Medieval Traditions and Historiography," *Apocrypha* 7 (1996), 147-65 (French and English summaries, 147) (NTA 41.1972).
- 9841 FERREIRO, A. "Simon Magus and Priscillian in the *Commonitorium* of Vincent of Lérins," VC 49 (1995), 180-88.
- 9842 FERREIRO, A. "Simon Magus, Nicolas of Antioch, and Muhammad," CH 72 (2003), 53-70 (NTA 47.2032).
- 9843 FERREIRO, A. "Typological Portraits of Simon Magus in Anti-Gnostic Sources," in *Plenitudo Temporis: Miscelánea Homenaje al Prof. Dr. Ramón Trevijano Etcheverría* (ed. J.J. Fernández Sangrador y S. Guijarro Oporto; Bibliotheca Salmanticensis, Estudios 249; Salamanca: Universidad Pontificia, 2002), 363-78 (Spanish and English abstracts, 363).
- 9844 FOSSUM, J. "Simon Magus," in *Dictionary of Deities and Demons in the Bible (DDD)* (ed. K. van der Toorn, B. Becking and P.W. van der Horst; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1995), 1473-77 [III. on gnosticism, 1476-77]. Equals 9845.
- 9845 FOSSUM, J. "Simon Magus," in *Dictionary of Deities and Demons in the Bible (DDD)* (ed. K. van der Toorn, B. Becking and P.W. van der Horst; 2d ed.; Leiden: Brill/Grand Rapids and

- Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 1999), 779-81 [III. on gnosticism, 780-81]. Equals 9844.
- 9846 GRANT, R.M. "Simon Magus," in *Man, Myth & Magic* 17 (ed. R. Cavendish and B. Innes; 2d ed.; New York, London, Toronto, Sydney: Marshall Cavendish, 1995), 2372-74.
- 9847 GRASSI, J.A. "Simon Magus," *NCE*² (2003), 13, 130-31. Equals 1025.
- 9848 HANIG, R. "Simon Magus," *DECL* (2000), 538. Equals 9849.
- 9849 HANIG, R. "Simon Magus," *LACL* (1998), 560-61. Equals 9848.
- 9850 HANIG, R. "Simon Magus in den Petrusakten und die Theodotianer," in *Studia Patristica: Papers presented at the Twelfth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford, 1995. Vol. XXXI: Preaching, Second Century, Tertullian to Arnobius, Egypt before Nicaea* (ed. E.A. Livingstone; Leuven: Peeters, 1997), 112-20.
- 9851 HAVRDA, M. "Why Did the Simonians Identify Ennoia with Helen of Troy?" *AARSBLA 2003* (2003), 122.
- 9852 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Simon Magus," *DNP* 11 (2001), 572-73.
- 9853 HULTGREN, A.J. and HAGGMARK, S.A. "Simon Magus and the Simonians," Chapter 1 in *The Earliest Christian Heretics: Readings from Their Opponents* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1996), 15-27.
- 9854 LOGAN, A.H.B. "Simon Magus," *TRE* 31 (2000), 272-76.
- 9855 LÜDEMANN, G. "Die Apostelgeschichte und die Anfänge der simonianischen Gnosis," *8664*, 7-20. Equals 5012.
- 9856 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "Simon Magus as a Narrative Figure in the Acts of Peter," Chapter IV in *The Apocryphal Acts of Peter: Magic, Miracles and Gnosticism* (ed. J.N. Bremmer; *Studies on the Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles* 3; Leuven: Peeters, 1998), 39-51.
- 9857 POUDERON, B. "La notice d'Hippolyte sur Simon: cosmologie, anthropologie et embryologie," in *Les Pères de l'Église face à la science médicale de leur temps* (ed. V. Boudon-Millot et B. Pouderon; *Théologie Historique* 117; Paris: Beauchesne, 2005), 49-71.
- 9858 RUHBACH, G. "Simon Magus," in *Evangelisches Lexikon für*

Theologie und Gemeinde 3 (hrsg. H. Burkhardt und U. Swarat; Wuppertal und Zürich: R. Brockhaus, 1994), 1838.

- 9859 SCHMITT, C. "Simon Magus," in *Biographisch-Bibliographisches Kirchenlexicon* 10 (hrsg. T. Bautz; Herzberg: Traugott Bautz, 1995), 410-13.
- 9860 SCHOLTISSEK, K. "Simon, 6) Simon Magus," *LTK*³ 9 (2000), 598-99.
- 9861 SMITH, M. "The Account of Simon Magus in Acts 8," Chapter 32 in M. Smith, *Studies in the Cult of Yahweh; Volume Two: New Testament, Early Christianity, and Magic* (ed. S.J.D. Cohen; Religions in the Graeco-Roman World 130/2; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1996), 140-51. Equals 5028.
- 9862 SPÄT, E. "The 'Teachers' of Mani in the *Acta Archelai* and Simon Magus," *VC* 58 (2004), 1-23 (NTA 48.2100).
- 9863 ZANGENBERG, J. "Simon Magus/Simonianer," *RGG*⁴ 7 (2004), 1327.

See also 8739, 8805, 8810-11, 8908, 8949, 9059, 9498, 11261.

THEODOTUS

ARTICLES

- 9864 ANONYMOUS. "Theodotus," *ODCC*³ (1997), 1602. Cf. 5033.
- 9865 ANONYMOUS. "Theodotus the Gnostic," in *Merriam-Webster's Encyclopedia of World Religions* (ed. W. Doniger; Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster, 1999), 1089.
- 9866 HAMMAN, A.-G. "Théodote," in *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 14 (éd. G. Mathon et G.-H. Baudry; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1996), 1002-03.
- 9867 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Theodot," *RGG*⁴ 8 (2005), 247-48.
- 9868 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Theodotos [10] Gnostiker," *DNP* 12/1 (2002), 349.
- 9869 MACRAE, G.W. "Theodotus," *NCE*² (2003), 13, 885. Equals 1054.
- 9870 MARKSCHIES, C. "Theodotus, a Valentinian," *DECL* (2000), 571. Equals 9871.

- 9871 MARKSCHIES, C. "Theodotus, Valentinianer," LACL (1998), 600-01. Equals 9870.
- 9872 MCGOWAN, A. "Valentinian Bread and Water: Theodotus," a section in Chapter 4 in *Ascetic Eucharists: Food and Drink in Early Christian Ritual Meals* (Oxford Early Christian Studies; Oxford: Clarendon, 1999), 162-64.
- 9873 MYSZOR, W. "Theodotos, Gnostiker," LTK³ 9 (2000), 1425-26.
- 9874 REA, R. "Theodotus," EEC² 2 (1997), 1121. Cf. 5043.
- See also 9498, 9908, 9925-26, 9941, 9947, 9973, 9995, 10118, 11227, 11518.

THEOTIMUS

ARTICLES

- 9875 HANIG, R. "Theotimus, a Valentinian," DECL (2000), 574. Equals 9876.
- 9876 HANIG, R. "Theotimus, Valentinianer," LACL (1998), 604. Equals 9875.

VALENTINUS

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 9877 BERMEJO RUBIO, F. *La escisión imposible: Lectura del Gnosticismo Valentiniano. (Plenitudo Temporis: Estudios sobre los orígenes y la antigüedad cristiana 5.)* Salamanca: Publicaciones Universidad Pontificia de Salamanca, 1998.
- 9878r SCHIPPER, H.-G. VC 53 (1999), 441-42.
- DESJARDINS, M.R. *Sin in Valentinianism. . . .* [5047]
- 9879r CADWALLADER, A.H. ABR 43 (1995), 94-95.
See also 10586r.
- HOLZHAUSEN, J. *Der "Mythos vom Menschen". . . "Poimandres". . . .* [5066]
- 9880r ALTHOFF, J. Klio 79 (1997), 537-39.
- 9881r GRIFFITHS, J.G. Classical Review 45 (1995), 302-03.
- 9882r GWYN GRIFFITHS, J. Classical Review 45 (1995), 302-03.
- 9883r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 21 (1995), 331.
- 9884r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 122 (1997), 234-36.

- 9885r SCHWABL, H. *Wiener Studien* 109 (1996), 296-97.
 9886r STERLING, G.E. *Studia Philonica Annual* 10 (1998), 197-99.
 See also 5160.
- 9887 LECHNER, T. *Ignatius adversus Valentinianos? Chronologische und theologiegeschichtliche Studien zu den Briefen des Ignatius von Antiochien.* (VCSup 47.) Leiden: Brill, 1999.
- MARKSCHIES, C. *Valentinus Gnosticus? . . .* [5096]
- 9888r BETZ, H.D. *JR* 75 (1995), 268-69.
 9889r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ASSR* 88 (1994), 89-90.
 9890r FREDOUILLE, J.-C. *REAug* 39 (1993), 462-63.
 9891r HALLEUX, A. DE. *RHE* 88 (1993), 631-32.
 9892r HEITHER, T. *Erbe und Auftrag* 69 (1993), 349-50.
 9893r HELDERMAN, J. *BO* 52 (1995), 765-67.
 9894r LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. *NedTT* 49 (1995), 244-45.
 9895r MANNING, E. *Bulletin de théologie ancienne et médiévale* 16 (1994), 14 [#23].
 9896r OSBORN, E. *ABR* 44 (1996), 93.
 9897r POIRIER, P.-H. *LTP* 51 (1995), 431-35.
 9898r SCHENKE, H.-M. *JAC* 38 (1995), 173-77.
 9899r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 83 (1995), 134 (NTA 40.649).
 9900r TURNER, J.D. *CRBR* 1994 (1996), 301-03.
 9901r WEISSENGRUBER, F. *SNTSU* 19 (1994), 252-54.
 See also 9991.
- STRUTWOLF, H. *Gnosis als System. . . .* [5103]
- 9902r DAVIDS, A. *TvT* 35 (1995), 81.
 9903r LATTKE, M. *TLZ* 121 (1996), 174-76. Equals 9904r.
 9904r LATTKE, M. 9295, 179-82. Equals 9903r.
 9905r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 23 (1997), 76-77.
 9906r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 83 (1995), 132-33 (NTA 40.649).
 9907r TRIGG, J.W. *RelSRev* 22 (1996), 305-06.
- 9908 THOMASSEN, E. *The Spiritual Seed: The Church of the "Valentinians."* (NHMS 60.) Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2006.
 9909r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 32 (2006), 195.

ARTICLES

- 9910 ANONYMOUS. "Achamoth," *HCDR* (1995), 6.
 9911 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinianism," *HCDR* (1995), 1113.
 9912 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinianism," in *A New Dictionary of Reli-*

- gions (ed. J.R. Hinnels; rev. ed.; Oxford, UK/Cambridge, MA: Blackwell, 1995), 544-45.
- 9913 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinianism," in *Our Sunday Visitor's Catholic Encyclopedia* (ed. P.M.J. Stravinskias; Huntington, IN: Our Sunday Visitor Publishing Division, 1991), 953.
- 9914 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinus," in *Dictionary of Philosophy and Religion: Eastern and Western Thought* (ed. W.L. Reese; 2d ed.; Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press, 1996), 804.
- 9915 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinus," in *The HarperCollins Encyclopedia of Catholicism* (ed. R.P. McBrien; San Francisco: HarperSan-Francisco, 1995), 1294.
- 9916 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinus," in *Merriam-Webster's Encyclopedia of World Religions* (ed. W. Doniger; Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster, 1999), 1124.
- 9917 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinus," *ODCC*³ (1997), 1675-76. Cf. 5107.
- 9918 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinus," in *The Oxford Dictionary of World Religions* (ed. J. Bowker; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1997), 1014.
- 9919 ANONYMOUS. "Walentyn," in *Słownik wezesnochrześcijańskiego piśmiennictwa* (ed. J.M. Szymusiak and M. Starowieyski; *Starozytna myśl chrześcijańska 2*; Poznań: Księgarnia św. wojciecha, 1971), 386-87.
- 9920 ATTRIDGE, H.W. "Jewish Apocalyptic Tradition in Valentinian and 'Sethian' Texts," *AARSBLA* 1998 (1998), 304.
- 9921 ATTRIDGE, H.W. "Valentinian and Sethian Apocalyptic Traditions," *JECS* 8 (2000), 173-211 (NTA 45.745).
- 9922 BERCOT, D.W. "Valentinus, Valentinians," *DECB* (1998), 664-66.
- 9923 BERMEJO RUBIO, F. "La significación de la obra de A. Orbe para la comprensión del gnosticismo valentiniano," *Comp* 40 (1995), 123-29.
- 9924 BLOMKVIST, V. "An Early Christian Inscription?" *ZNW* 88 (1997), 143-44 (NTA 43.742). Cf. 5189, 9950.
- 9925 COSENTINO, A. "Il sistema battesimale valentiniano," in *Destino e salvezza: Tra culti pagani e gnosi cristiana: Itinerari storico-religiosi sulle orme di Ugo Bianchi* (Hierá 2; ed. G. Sfameni Gasparro; Cosenza: Lionello Giordano, 1998), 131-48.

- 9926 DECONICK, A.D. "Becoming God's Body: The KAVOD in Valentinianism," in *SBL 1995 Seminar Papers* (ed. E.H. Lovering Jr.; SBLSP 34; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1995), 23-36.
- 9927 DECONICK, A.D. "The Great Mystery of Marriage, Sex and Conception in Ancient Valentinian Traditions," *VC* 57 (2003), 307-42 (NTA 48.741).
- 9928 DECONICK, A.D. "Heavenly Temple Traditions and Valentinian Worship: A Case of First-Century Christianity in the Second Century," in *The Jewish Roots of Christological Monotheism: Papers from the St. Andrews Conference on the Historical Origins of the Worship of Jesus* (ed. C.C. Newman et al.; Supplements to the *Journal for the Study of Judaism* 63; Leiden: Brill, 1999), 308-41.
- 9929 DECONICK, A.D. "'Here Comes the Bride': Transformational Mysticism and Valentinian Gnosticism," *AARSBLA* 1997 (1997), 112.
- 9930 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "Readers of Luke in the Second Century: The Valentinian Gnostics," in *Luke and the Readers: Festschrift A. Denaux* (ed. R. Bieringer, G. Van Belle, J. Verheyden; *BETL* 182; Leuven: University Press/Peeters, 2005), 49-60.
- 9931 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Les pratiques eucharistiques des gnostiques valentiniens," in *Nourriture et repas dans les milieux juifs et chrétiens de l'Antiquité: Mélanges offerts au professeur Charles Perrot* (éd. M. Quesnel et al.; *LD* 178; Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1999), 255-66.
- 9932 DUNDERBERG, I. "Genesis Exegesis in Valentinus's Fragment 4 and the Gospel of Thomas," *AARSBLA* 2003 (2003), 99-100.
- 9933 DUNDERBERG, I. "The School of Valentinus," in *A Companion to Second-Century Christian "Heretics"* (ed. A. Marjanen and P. Luomanen; *VCSup* 76; Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2005), 64-99.
- 9934 DUNDERBERG, I. "Unity and Diversity in Valentinian Christianity: Adam's Creation as a Test Cast," *AARSBLA* 1997 (1997), 158-59.
- 9935 DUNDERBERG, I. "Valentinian Teachers in Rome," in *Christians as a Religious Minority in a Multicultural City: Modes of Interaction and Identity Formation in Early Imperial Rome; Studies on the Basis of a Seminar at the Second Conference of the European Association for Biblical Studies (EABS) from July 8-12,*

- 2001, in Rome (ed. J. Zangenberg and M. Labahn; European Studies on Christian Origins, JSNTSup 243; London/New York: T & T Clark, 2004), 157-74.
- 9936 DUNDERBERG, I. "Valentinian Views about Adam's Creation: Valentinus and the Gospel of Philip," in *Lux Humana, Lux Aeterna: Essays on Biblical and Related Themes in Honour of Lars Aejmelaeus* (ed. A. Mustakallio et al.; Publications of the Finnish Exegetical Society 89; Helsinki: Finnish Exegetical Society/Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2005), 509-27.
- 9937 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Irenäus und die valentinianische Schule: Zur *Praefatio* von *Adv. Haer.* 1," VC 55 (2001), 341-55 (NTA 46.1394).
- 9938 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Valentin (und seine Schüler)," in *Metzler Lexikon christlicher Denker . . .* (hrsg. M. Vinzent et al.; Stuttgart/Weimar: J.B. Metzler, 2000), 706-08.
- 9939 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Valentinianer," DNP 12/1 (2002), 1082.
- 9940 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Valentinus [1]," DNP 12/1 (2002), 1087.
- 9941 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Valentinus and Valentinians," 8595, 1144-57.
- 9942 HULTGREN, A.J. and HAGGMARK, S.A. "Valentinus and the Valentinians," Chapter 11 in *The Earliest Christian Heretics: Readings from Their Opponents* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1996), 82-97.
- 9943 HUNT, E.J. "Tatian and Valentinianism," Chapter 2 in *Christianity in the Second Century: The Case of Tatian* (Routledge Early Church Monographs; London and New York: Routledge, 2003), 20-51.
- 9944 HURTADO, L.W. "Valentinus and Valentinianism," a section in Chapter 9 ["Radical Diversity"] in *Lord Jesus Christ: Devotion to Jesus in Earliest Christianity* (Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 2003), 523-48.
- 9945 KING, K.L. "Valentinians," EEC² 2 (1997), 1155-56. Cf. 5155.
- 9946 KOVACS, J.L. "Clement of Alexandria on Faith and Knowledge: Quotations and Responses to Valentinian Ideas," AARSBLA 2005 (2005), 137-38.
- 9947 KOVACS, J.L. "Concealment and Gnostic Exegesis: Clement of Alexandria's Interpretation of the Tabernacle," in *Studia Patristica: Papers presented at the Twelfth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford, 1995*. Vol. XXXI: Preaching,

- Second Century, Tertullian to Arnobius, Egypt before Nicaea (ed. E.A. Livingstone; Leuven: Peeters, 1997), 414-37.
- 9948 KOVACS, J.L. "Echoes of Valentinian Exegesis in Clement of Alexandria and Origen: The Interpretation of 1Cor 3,1-3," in *Origeniana Octava: Origen and the Alexandrian Tradition/Origene e la tradizione Alessandrina: Papers of the 8th International Origen Congress, Pisa, 27-31 August 2001* (éd. L. Perrone; BETL 164; Leuven: Leuven University Press/Peeters, 2003), 1, 317-29.
- 9949 KOVACS, J.L. "Works and Gnosis: Clement of Alexandria's Response to Valentinian Exegesis of Paul," *AARSBLA 2001* (2001), 47-48.
- 9950 LAMPE, P. "An Early Christian Inscription in the Musei Capitolani," in *Mighty Minorities? Minorities in Early Christianity—Positions and Strategies: Essays in honour of Jacob Jervell on his 70th birthday 21 May 1995* (ed. D. Hellholm, H. Moxnes, T.K. Seim; Oslo: Scandinavian University Press, 1995) [= *Studia Theologica* 49 (1995)] 79-92. Cf. 5144-46.
- 9951 LAMPE, P. "Valentinians," Chapter 27 in *From Paul to Valentinus: Christians at Rome in the First Two Centuries* (trans. M. Steinhauser; ed. M.D. Johnson; Minneapolis: Fortress, 2003), 292-318. Equals 5158.
- 9952 LEHTIPUU, O. "The 'Gnostic' Resurrection: The Dispute over the Resurrection of the Body as a Tool for Identity Building," *AARSBLA 2006* (2006), 406.
- 9953 LÜDEMANN, G. "The History of Earliest Christianity in Rome: I. Valentinus and Marcion; II. Ptolemaeus and Justin," *Journal of Higher Criticism* 2:1 (Spring 1995), 112-41 (NTA 40.1297). Equals 3844.
- 9954 MAGRIS, A. "L'escatologia valentiniana," *Annali di storia dell'esegesi* 16 (1999), 133-39 (English summary, 5) (NTA 44.1499).
- 9955 MACRAE, G.W. "Valentinus," *NCE*² (2003), 14, 373-74. Equals 1132.
- 9956 MARKSCHIES, C. "Nochmals: Valentinus und die Gnostikoi: Beobachtungen zu Irenaeus, *Haer.* I 30,15 und Tertullian, *Val.* 4,2," *VC* 51 (1997), 179-87 (NTA 42.748).

- 9957 MARKSCHIES, C. "Valentin/Valentinianer," TRE 34 (2002), 495-500.
- 9958 MARKSCHIES, C. "Valentinian Gnosticism: Toward the Anatomy of a School," *10161*, 401-38.
- 9959 MARKSCHIES, C. "Valentinianer, Anonyme," LACL (1998), 620. Equals 9962.
- 9960 MARKSCHIES, C. "Valentinianische Gnosis in Alexandrien und Ägypten," in *Origeniana Octava: Origen and the Alexandrian Tradition/Origene e la tradizione Alessandrina: Papers of the 8th International Origen Congress, Pisa, 27-31 August 2001* (éd. L. Perrone; BETL 164; Leuven: Leuven University Press/Peeters, 2003), 1, 331-46.
- 9961 MARKSCHIES, C. "Die Valentinianische Gnosis und Marcion— einige neue Perspektiven," in *Marcion und seine kirchenge-schichtliche Wirkung/Marcion and his Impact on Church His-tory: Vorträge der Internationalen Fachkonferenz zu Marcion, gehalten vom 15.-18. August 2001 in Mainz* (hrsg. G. May und K. Greschat; TU 150; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2002), 159-75.
- 9962 MARKSCHIES, C. "Valentinians, Anonymous," DECL (2000), 590. Equals 9959.
- 9963 MARKSCHIES, C. "Valentinos, Valentinianismus," LTK³ 10 (2001), 518-20.
- 9964 MARKSCHIES, C. "Valentinus," DECL (2000), 590-91. Equals 9965.
- 9965 MARKSCHIES, C. "Valentinus" LACL (1998), 620-21. Equals 9964.
- 9966 MCCREE, J.W. "Valentinus and the Theology of Grace," USQR 55 (2001), 127-59 (NTA 46.1395).
- 9967 MCCREE, J.W. "Valentinus on *Exodus* 33,20: Valentinian Traditions in the *Gospel of Truth* and in Origen's *Commentary on John*," in *Origeniana Octava: Origen and the Alexandrian Tradition/Origene e la tradizione Alessandrina: Papers of the 8th Inter-national Origen Congress, Pisa, 27-31 August 2001* (éd. L. Perrone; BETL 164; Leuven: Leuven University Press/Peeters, 2003), 1, 347-53.
- 9968 MCGOWAN, A. Valentinus Poeta: Notes on Θέρπος," VC 51 (1997), 158-78 (NTA 42.749).

- 9969 ORBE, A. "Apuntes de eclesiología," Chapter XI in *Estudios sobre la teología cristiana primitiva* (Fuentes Patrísticas Estudios 1; Madrid: Ciudad Nueva/Roma: Pontificia Università Gregoriana, 1994), 167-85.
- 9970 ORBE, A. "Biblia y teología entre los Valentinianos: ejemplos de interferencia entre exégesis y teología," *Augustinianum* 36 (1996), 5-12 (NTA 40.1897).
- 9971 ORBE, A. "Creación de la materia: origen y modo," Chapter X in *Estudios sobre la teología cristiana primitiva* (Fuentes Patrísticas Estudios 1; Madrid: Ciudad Nueva/Roma: Pontificia Università Gregoriana, 1994), 145-66.
- 9972 ORBE, A. "Cristo y la sombra," Chapter VIII in *Estudios sobre la teología cristiana primitiva* (Fuentes Patrísticas Estudios 1; Madrid: Ciudad Nueva/Roma: Pontificia Università Gregoriana, 1994), 123-29.
- 9973 ORBE, A. "En torno al diablo," Chapter XII in *Estudios sobre la teología cristiana primitiva* (Fuentes Patrísticas Estudios 1; Madrid: Ciudad Nueva/Roma: Pontificia Università Gregoriana, 1994), 187-235.
- 9974 OSBORN, E. "Argument and Humour: Hermogenes and the Valentinians," Chapter 9 in *Tertullian, First Theologian of the West* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1997), 183-208 [B. "Against the Valentinians," 191-208].
- 9975 PASQUIER, A. "La doctrine des dénominations de Dieu dans le valentinisme: Comparaison avec Origène," in *Origeniana Octava: Origen and the Alexandrian Tradition/Origene e la tradizione Alessandrina: Papers of the 8th International Origen Congress, Pisa, 27-31 August 2001* (éd. L. Perrone; BETL 164; Leuven: Leuven University Press/Peeters, 2003), 1, 355-65.
- 9976 PENN, M.P. "Praxis as Polemic: The Valentinian Chrism Ritual," *AARSBLA* 1996 (1996), 266-67.
- 9977 POJMAN, L.P. "Valentinus," in *The Cambridge Dictionary of Philosophy* (ed. R. Audi; Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995), 828-29.
- 9978 POUDERON, B. "Le 'De resurrectione' d'Athénagore face à la gnose valentinienne," *Recherches Augustiniennes* 28 (1995), 145-83.

- 9979 POUDERON, B. "Le *De resurrectione* face à la gnose valentinienne," Chapitre III in D'Athènes à Alexandrie: Études sur Athénagore et les origines de la philosophie chrétienne (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Études" 4; Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain: Peeters, 1997), 145-95.
- 9980 QUISPTEL, G. "Gnosis als Erfahrung," in Von Buddha bis C.G. Jung: Religion als lebendige Erfahrung (hrsg. M. Messing; Olten und Freiburg im Breisgau: Walter-Verlag, 1990), 194-212. Equals 9981.
- 9981 QUISPTEL, G. "Gnosis als ervaring," Chapter 8 in Religie als levende ervaring (ed. M. Messing; Assen/Maastricht: Van Gorcum, 1988), 150-66. Equals 9980.
- 9982 QUISPTEL, G. "The Original Doctrine of Valentinus the Gnostic," VC 50 (1996), 327-52 (NTA 41.1397). Cf. 9983.
- 9983 QUISPTEL, G. "The Original Doctrine of Valentinus the Gnostic," 8550, 233-63. Cf. 9982.
- 9984 QUISPTEL, G. "Valentinus and the Gnostikoi," VC 50 (1996), 1-4 (NTA 41.698).
- 9985 RYBA, T. and MAAS, R. VAN DER. "Valentinus," in Dictionary of World Biography; Volume 1: The Ancient World (ed. F.N. Magill et al.; Chicago/London: Fitzroy Dearborn and Pasadena/Englewood Cliffs: Salem, 1998), 911-14.
- 9986 SCHÜNGEL, P. "Gnostische Kontra Neutestamentliche Soteriologie: Zu Valentins viertem Fragment," VC 50 (1996), 257-65 (NTA 41.1398).
- 9987 SCHÜNGEL, P. "Ein gnostisches Credo—in Stein gehauen!" Römische Quartalschrift 93 (1998), 145-55 (NTA 43.2150). Cf. 9924, 9950.
- 9988 SCHÜNGEL, P. "Das Valentinreferat des Irenäus von Lyon (*Haer* I 11,1)," VC 55 (2001), 376-405 (NTA 46.1399).
- 9989 SCOPELLO, M. "Valentin et la gnose valentinienne," in Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain, Fascicule 71 [Vol. 15] (éd. G. Mathon et G.-H. Baudry; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1998), 650-61.
- 9990 SEBAN, J.-L. "Valentinianism," in The Cambridge Dictionary of Philosophy (ed. R. Audi; Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995), 828.

- 9991 SIMONETTI, M. "Valentinus gnosticus: due note bibliografiche," *Cassiodorus* 1 (1995), 197-205 [review of 3631, 5096].
- 9992 THOMASSEN, E. "Christian Initiation: The Valentinian Version," *SBLA 2000* (Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000), 24.
- 9993 THOMASSEN, E. "The Derivation of Matter in Monistic Gnosticism," *8755*, 1-17.
- 9994 THOMASSEN, E. "Gnostic Semiotics: The Valentinian Notion of the Name," *Temenos* 29 (1993), 141-56.
- 9995 THOMASSEN, E. "Salvation in History and Ritual in Valentinianism," *AARSBLA 1999* (1999), 265.
- 9996 TITE, P.L. "The Holy Spirit's Role in Origen's Trinitarian System: A Comparison with Valentinian Pneumatology," *Theoforum* 32 (2001), 131-64 (NTA 46.1400).
- 9997 WESSELING, K.-G. "Valentinos," in *Biographisch-Bibliographisches Kirchenlexikon* 12 (hrsg. T. Bautz; Herzberg: Traugott Bautz, 1997), 1067-84.
- 9998 WUCHERPFENNIG, A. "Valentinianismus," *RGG*⁴ 8 (2005), 873-75.
- 9999 WUCHERPFENNIG, A. "Valentinus," *RGG*⁴ 8 (2005), 875-76.
- 10000 ZYLA, R.T. "Valentinian Soteriology of the Divine Name," *AARSBLA 1996* (1996), 267.
- See also 8642, 8666, 8672, 8687, 8691, 8705, 8739, 8742, 8912, 8914, 8958, 9041, 9059, 9201, 9255, 9263, 9498, 9504-05, 9508, 9531, 9553, 9571, 9590-91, 9663, 9692, 9760-61, 9779, 9783, 9785, 9870-72, 9875-76, 10021, 10037, 10085, 10264, 10346, 10369, 10421, 10433, 10441, 10459-60, 10462, 10467, 10470, 10512, 10523, 10527, 10757, 11028-29, 11039, 11117-18, 11227, 11483, 11527-28.

CHAPTER FOUR

NEW TESTAMENT AND GNOSTICISM

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 10001 HILL, R.A. *An Examination and Critique of the Understanding of the Relationship Between Apocalypticism and Gnosticism in Johannine Studies*. Lewiston/Queenston/Lampeter: Mellen University Press, 1997.
10002r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 24 (1998), 303-04.
- KROEGER, R.C. and KROEGER, C.C. *I Suffer Not a Woman . . . 1 Timothy 2:11-15. . . .* [5330]
10003r BATTJES, D.W. *Reformed Review* 49 (1995/96), 141-42.
10004r HUTSON, C.R. *RestQ* 39 (1997), 124-26.
10005r SCHOLER, D.M. *Them* 20:2 (January 1995), 30-31.
- 10006 KUHN, H.W. "The Wisdom Passage in 1 Corinthians 2:6-16 between Qumran and Proto-Gnosticism," in *Sapiential, Liturgical and Poetical Texts from Qumran: Proceedings of the Third Meeting of the International Organization for Qumran Studies, Oslo 1998: Published in Memory of Maurice Baillet* (ed. D.K. Falk, F. García Martínez and E.M. Schuller; *Studies on the Texts of the Desert of Judah* 35; Leiden: Brill, 2000), 240-53.
- PERKINS, P. *Gnosticism and the New Testament. . . .* [5366]
10007r ATTRIDGE, H.W. *Int* 50 (1996), 86-88.
10008r DAVIES, S.L. *BRev* 11:5 (October 1995), 14-15.
10009r DESILVA, D.A. *PRSt* 22 (1995), 79-82.
10010r DESJARDINS, M. *JAOS* 115 (1995), 306-07.
10011r GOOD, D. *CRBR* 1995 (1996), 276-78.
10012r LOGAN, A.H.B. *Theology* 99 (1996), 71-72.
10013r PFITZNER, V.C. *Lutheran Theological Journal* 29 (1995), 134-35.
10014r PORTER, S.E. *Them* 21:2 (January 1996), 34.
10015r TURNER, J.D. *TS* 56 (1995), 155-57.
10016r VANDERKAM, J.C. *JSP* 15 (1997), 101.
10017r WILLIAMS, M.A. *JR* 75 (1995), 555-57.

ARTICLES

- 10018 ALMEIDA, D. DE. "Problem gnostycki a zagadka Czwartej Ewangelii," *Comm* 18:4 (1998), 17-26.
- 10019 AUNE, D.E. "Luke 20:34-36: A 'Gnosticized' Logion of Jesus?" in *Geschichte—Tradition—Reflexion: Festschrift für Martin Hengel zum 70. Geburtstag; Band III: Frühes Christentum* (hrsg. H. Lichtenberger; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1996), 187-202.
- 10020 BARRETT, C.K. "Gnosis and the Apocalypse of John," Chapter 9 in *Jesus and the Word: And Other Essays* (Princeton Theological Monograph Series 41; Allison Park, PA: Pickwick Publications, 1995), 135-48. Equals 5429.
- 10021 BINGHAM, D.J. "Apocalypse in Conflict: Irenaeus and the Gnostics Read Revelation," *SBL International Meeting 2004 Abstracts* (2004), 45.
- 10022 BROWN, R.E. "Gnosticism," a section in Chapter 4 ["Proposed Influences on the Religious Thought of the Fourth Gospel"] in *An Introduction to the Gospel of John* (ed. F.J. Moloney; Anchor Bible Reference Library; New York: Doubleday, 2003), 116-26.
- 10023 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Les Pastorales, la Gnose et l'hérésie," *Foi et Vie* 94 (1995), 41-48 (NTA 40.1018).
- 10024 DUBOIS, J.-D. "L'utilisation gnostique du centon biblique cité en *1 Corinthiens* 2,9," in *KATA TOYΣ O΄: Selon les Septante: Trente études sur la Bible grecque des Septante: En hommage à Marguerite Harl* (éd. G. Dorival et O. Munnich; Paris: Cerf, 1995), 371-79.
- 10025 FOSSUM, J. "The Image of the Invisible God: Colossians 1.15-18a, Jewish Mysticism and Gnosticism," in J.E. Fossum, *The Image of the Invisible God: Essays on the Influence of Jewish Mysticism on Early Christology* (NTOA 30; Freiburg: Universitätsverlag/Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1995), 13-39. Equals 5448.
- 10026 FUENTE, A. DE LA. "Trasfondo cultural del cuarto evangelio: sobre el ocaso del dilema judaísmo/gnosticismo," *EstBib* 56 (1998), 491-506 (Spanish and English summaries, 491).
- 10027 GARCÍA CORDERO, M. "Interpretaciones 'gnósticas' de la persona y mensaje de Jesús," *Ciencia Tomista* 125 (1998), 421-71 (NTA 43.2145).

- 10028 GOULDER, M. "Colossians and Barbelo," NTS 41 (1995), 601-19 (NTA 40.1014).
- 10029 HODGES, H.J. "Heavenly versus Earthly Food in Gnosticism, John's Gospel, and Early Judaism," AARSBLA 1999 (1999), 321. Cf. 10052.
- 10030 HOFRICHTER, P.L. "Ancora una volta sui 'sanguis' di Gv 1,13: Significato e interpretazioni neotestamentari e gnostici," in *Sangue e antropologia nella liturgia: Atti della IV settimana, Roma 21-26 novembre 1983* (ed. F. Vattiori; Centro Studi Sanguis Christi 4; Rome: Pia Unione Preziosissimo Sangue, 1984), II, 605-24. Equals 10033.
- 10031 HOFRICHTER, P.L. "Johannesevangelium und Gnosis," 8615, 311-19. Equals 5456.
- 10032 HOFRICHTER, P.L. "Die konstitutive Bedeutung von Joh *1,6f. für den gnostischen Auslegungsmythos," 8615, 33-43. Equals 5458.
- 10033 HOFRICHTER, P.L. "Nochmals zum 'Blut' (pl.) von Joh 1:13: Bedeutung sowie neutestamentliche und gnostische Interpretation," 8615, 67-83. Equals 10030.
- 10034 HYLDAHL, N. "Corinthian Gnosis?" 10083, 183-88.
- 10035 KALER, M. "Paul at Nag Hammadi," AARSBLA 2006 (2006), 473. Cf. 5601.
- 10036 KLUTZ, T.E. "Re-Reading 1 Corinthians after *ReThinking 'Gnosticism'* [8776]," JSNT 26 (2003), 193-216 (NTA 48.1110).
- 10037 LÖHR, W.A. "Valentinian Variations on Lk 12,8-9/Mt 10,32," VC 57 (2003), 437-55 (NTA 48.1498).
- 10038 LÜDEMANN, G. und JANSSEN, M. "Phil 2,6-11 und gnostische Christushymnen aus Nag Hammadi," in *Antikes Judentum und Frühes Christentum: Festschrift für Hartmut Stegemann zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. B. Kollmann, W. Reinbold, A. Steudel; BZNW 97; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1999), 488-511.
- 10039 ONUKI, T. "Fleischwerdung des Logos und Fehltritt der Sophia —Erwägungen zur johanneischen und gnostischen Lichtsprache," in '*. . . was ihr auf dem weg verhandelt habt*': Beiträge zur Exegese und Theologie des Neuen Testaments: Festschrift für Ferdinand Hahn zum 75. Geburtstag

- Gerber und T. Knöppler; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener, 2001), 75-86. Equals *10040*.
- 10040 ONUKI, T. "Fleischwerdung des Logos und Fehltritt der Sophia: 'Licht' und 'Finsternis' in Johannesevangelium und Gnosis," Kapitel VIII in *8684*, 201-20. Equals *10039*.
- 10041 PASQUIER, A. "Interpretation of the Prologue to John's Gospel in Some Gnostic and Patristic Writings: A Common Tradition," *10161*, 484-95.
- 10042 QUISPTEL, G. "Paul and Gnosis: A Personal View," *8550*, 271-302.
- 10043 RUDOLPH, K. "Zum Streit um Johannes gnosticus," in *Antikes Judentum und Frühes Christentum: Festschrift für Hartmut Stegemann zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. B. Kollmann, W. Reinbold, A. Steudel; BZ NW 97; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1999), 415-27.
- 10044 SÁNCHEZ BOSCH, J. "L'impacte de Pau en els dos primers segles cristians (II): Doctrines i textos 'Herètics,'" *RCT 23* (1998), 33-83 (NTA 43.2149).
- 10045 SEVRIN, J.-M. "La gnose à Corinthe: Questions de méthode et observations sur 1 Co 1,17-3,3," in *The Corinthian Correspondence* (ed. R. Bieringer; BETL 125; Leuven: University Press/Peeters, 1996), 121-39.
- 10046 SLOYAN, G.S. "The Gnostic Adoption of John's Gospel and Its Canonization by the Church Catholic," *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 26 (1996), 125-32 (NTA 41.297).
- 10047 SÖDING, T. "*Mysterium fidei*: Zmagania z gnozą w Listack Pasterskich," *Comm 18:4* (1998), 27-50. Equals *10048*.
- 10048 SÖDING, T. "*Mysterium fidei*: Zur Auseinandersetzung mit der 'Gnosis' in den Pastoralbriefen," *Internationale Katholische Zeitschrift/Communio* 26 (1997), 502-24 (NTA 42.1845). Equals *10047*.
- 10049 WALDSTEIN, M. "The Evolution of Bultmann's Interpretation of John and Gnosticism," *Lateranum* 70 (2004), 313-53.
- 10050 YAMAUCHI, E.M. "Gnosis, Gnosticism," in *Dictionary of Paul and His Letters* (ed. G.F. Hawthorne and R.P. Martin; Downers Grove/Leicester: InterVarsity Press, 1993), 350-54.

- 10051 YEO, K.-K. "Reconstructing the Audience of 1 Corinthians," Chapter 8 in *Rhetorical Interaction in 1 Corinthians 8 and 10: A Formal Analysis with Preliminary Suggestions for a Chinese, Cross-Cultural Hermeneutic* (Biblical Interpretation Series 9; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1995), 120-55.

DISSERTATION

- 10052 HODGES, H.J. "Food as Synecdoche in John's Gospel and Gnostic Texts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1995 [abstract in *DAI* 57:3 (September 1996), 1273A]. Cf. 10029.

See also 8893, 8995, 9005, 9153, 9295, 9763, 9783, 9818, 9948-49, 9967, 10085, 10107, 10152, 10218, 10242-43, 10295, 10311-12, 10343, 10347, 10387, 10408, 10497, 10535, 10576, 10583, 10592, 10595, 10625, 10633, 10697-98, 10704, 10709, 10736-39, 10743, 10754, 10759, 10785, 10800, 10803-04, 10828, 10846, 10865-66, 10872-73, 10875, 10898, 10915, 10933, 10956, 10958-59, 10969, 10974-75, 10977, 10982-83, 10985-86, 11029, 11159, 11347, 11373, 11448, 11521-22, 11571.

CHAPTER FIVE

NAG HAMMADI LIBRARY

GENERAL

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 10053 BARNSTONE, W. and MEYER, M. *The Gnostic Bible*. Boston & London: Shambhala, 2003. Cf. 8840, 9097-98, 9304, 9354, 9417, 9658, 9672, 9720, 9770, 10264, 10376, 10393, 10418, 10439, 10515, 10854-55, 11001, 11043, 11058, 11073, 11093, 11169, 11203, 11242, 11279, 11293, 11298, 11331, 11344, 11399, 11427, 11447, 11529, 11551, 11567.
10054r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 31 (2005), 95.
- 10055 BETHGE, H.-G.; EMMEL, S.; KING, K.L.; and SCHLETTERER, I. *For the Children, Perfect Instruction: Studies in Honor of Hans-Martin Schenke on the Occasion of the Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptische-gnostische Schriften's Thirtieth Year*. (NHMS 54.) Leiden: Brill, 2002. Cf. 8847, 9035, 9277, 9312, 9444, 9820, 10184, 10202, 10245, 10384, 10395, 10513, 10774, 10788, 10856, 10892, 10905, 11070, 11153.
10056r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 29 (2003), 202.
- 10057 DORESSE, J. *The Discovery of the Nag Hammadi Texts: A First-hand Account of the Expedition That Shook the Foundations of Christianity*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 2005. Equals 1259, 10058.
- 10058 DORESSE, J. *The Secret Books of the Egyptian Gnostics*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 1986. Equals 1259, 10057.
- EVANS, C.A.; WEBB, R.L. and WIEBE, R.A. *Nag Hammadi Texts and the Bible*. . . [5601]
10059r DESJARDINS, M. *JAOS* 115 (1995), 305-06.
10060r GIANOTTO, C. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 31 (1995), 321-23.
10061r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 21 (1995), 241.
10062r YOUNGBLOOD, R. *JETS* 38 (1995), 112-13.
See also 10035, 11109r.

- 10063 FARIA, J. DE F. *O outro Pedro e a outra Madalena segundo os apócrifos: Uma leitura de gênero*. Petrópolis: Vozes, 2004.
- 10064 FLORY, W.S. *The Gnostic Concept of Authority and the Nag Hammadi Documents*. (Mellen Biblical Press Series 33.) Lewiston/Queenston/Lampeter: Mellen Biblical Press, 1995.
- 10065r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 23 (1997), 188.
- 10066r TIMBIE, J.A. *CBQ* 59 (1997), 376-78.
- 10067 FRANZMANN, M. *Jesus in the Nag Hammadi Writings*. Edinburgh: T & T Clark, 1996.
- 10068r ALAND, B. *ZAC* 3 (1999), 127-34.
- 10069r GOODACRE, M. *Reviews in Religion and Theology* [4]:1 (1997), 78.
- 10070r HEDRICK, C.W. *JBL* 117 (1998), 544-46.
- 10071r LIEU, J. *Pacifica* 12 (1999), 342-44.
- 10072r LOGAN, A.H.B. *Epworth Review* 25:1 (1998), 116-17.
- 10073r MYSZOR, W. *BO* 55 (1998), 249-51.
- 10074r PAINTER, J. *ABR* 46 (1998), 96.
- 10075r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 24 (1998), 104.
- 10076r PETERSEN, W.L. *NovT* 42 (2000), 92-95.
- 10077r RAY, J. *ExpTim* 108 (1996/97) 282.
- 10078r SCHOEDEL, W.R. *CBQ* 60 (1998), 564-65.
- 10079r SCHRÖTER, J. *OLZ* 93 (1998), 666-74.
- 10080r VOELKER, J. *JECS* 6 (1998), 151-52.
- 10081r WILLIAMS, M.A. *JR* (1998), 431-32.
- 10082r WILSON, R.MCL. *JTS* 49 (1998), 313-17.
- 10083 GIVERSEN, G., PETERSEN, T., and SØRENSEN, J.P. *The Nag Hammadi Texts in the History of Religions: Proceedings of the International Conference at the Royal Academy of Sciences and Letters in Copenhagen, September 19-24, 1995; On the Occasion of the 50th Anniversary of the Nag Hammadi Discovery*. (Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab; Historisk-filosofiske Skrifter 26.) Copenhagen: C.A. Reitzel, 2002. Cf. 8851, 8944, 9201, 9210, 9227, 9725, 10034, 10214, 10231, 10273, 10287, 10315, 10353, 10432, 10438, 11130, 11288, 11290, 11294.
- 10084 HARTENSTEIN, J. *Die zweite Lehre: Erscheinungen des Auferstandenen als Rahmenerzählungen frühchristlicher Dialoge*. (TU 146.) Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 2000.
- 10085 IACOPINO, G. *Il Vangelo di Giovanni nei testi gnostici copti*. (Studia Ephemeridis Augustinianum 49.) Roma: Institutum Patristicum Augustinianum, 1995.

- JANSSENS, Y. *Évangiles gnostiques*. . . [5709]
 10086r CANNUYER, C. *MScRel* 52 (1995), 180-83.
 10087r COUTURE, A. *LTP* 54 (1998), 208-09.
- 10088 JENKINS, P. *Hidden Gospels: How the Search for Jesus Lost Its Way*. New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001.
- 10089 KHOSROYEV, A. *Die Bibliothek von Nag Hammadi: Einige Probleme des Christentums in Ägypten während der ersten Jahrhunderte*. (Arbeiten zum spätantiken und koptischen Ägypten 7.) Altenberge: Oros, 1995.
 10090r LUISIER, P. *OCP* 61 (1995), 201-13.
 10091r MYSZOR, W. *Or* 65 (1996), 370-74.
 10092r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 22 (1996), 167-68.
 10093r RICHTER, S.G. *TLZ* 124 (1999), 600-02.
 10094r SCHENKE, H.-M. *JAC* 40 (1997), 239-41.
 10095r SCHWANK, B. *Erbe und Auftrag* 72 (1996), 266.
 10096r THOMASSEN, E. *BO* 53 (1996), 810-12.
 10097r WILSON, R.MCL. *JTS* 47 (1996), 266-68.
- KRAUSE, M. *Essays on the Nag Hammadi Texts*. . . [5722]
 10098r COLPE, C. 8559, 180-82. Equals 5725r.
- 10099 LAYTON, B. *Coptic Gnostic Chrestomathy: A Selection of Coptic Texts with Grammatical Analysis and Glossary*. Leuven/Paris/Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2004. Cf. 10375, 10430, 10445, 10506, 10821, 11021, 11050, 11092, 11168, 11209, 11250, 11398, 11425, 11550, 11577.
 10100r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 31 (2005), 207.
- 10101 LÜDEMANN, G. und JANSSEN, M. *Bibel der Häretiker: Die gnostischen Schriften aus Nag Hammadi: Eigeleitet, übersetzt und kommentiert*. Stuttgart: Radius, 1997.
 10102r BETHGE, H.-G. *Review of Theological Literature* 1 (1999), 116-20. Equals 10103r.
 10103r BETHGE, H.-G. *TLZ* 124 (1999), 138-41. Equals 10102r.
 10104r NAGEL, P. 10450, 114-20. Cf. 10450.
 See also 10188, 197.
- 10105 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. *Gnostic Revisions of Genesis Stories and Early Jesus Traditions*. (NHMS 58.) Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2006 [for Chapter 1, cf. 6114, 9070, 10510-11; for Chapter 2, cf. 10510-11; for Chapter 3, cf. 10510-11, 10513; for Chapter 4, cf. 6114, 9067, 10510; for Chapter 5, cf. 10508; for Chapter 6, cf. 11474; for Chapter 7, cf. 10512; for Chapter 8, cf. 10252; for

Chapter 10, cf. *6113, 11444*; for Chapter 11, cf. *9068, 11370*; for Chapter 13, cf. *5474*; for Chapter 14, cf. *6753*].

10105Ar COX, R.R. *Studia Philonica Annual* 18 (2006), 221-25.

10106r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 32 (2006), 195.

10107 MARJANEN, A. *The Woman Jesus Loved. Mary Magdalene in the Nag Hammadi Library and Related Documents.* (NHMS 40.) Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1996.

10108r KLUTZ, T.E. *Biblical Interpretation* 9 (2001), 93-95.

10109r PRICE, R.M. *Journal of Higher Criticism* 5 (1998), 315-18.

10110r SCHENKE-ROBINSON, G. *TLZ* 122 (1997), 462-63.

10111r TIMBIE, J.A. *CBQ* 60 (1998), 164-65.

10112r WILLIAMS, M.A. *Review of Biblical Literature* 1 (1999), 428-30.

10113r WILSON, R.MCL. *JTS* 48 (1997), 639-42.

10114 MATKIN, J.M. *The Complete Idiot's Guide to The Gnostic Gospels.* New York: Alpha Books, 2005.

10115 MEYER, M. *The Gnostic Discoveries: The Impact of the Nag Hammadi Library.* San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 2005.

10116 MEYER, M. *The Gnostic Gospels of Jesus: The Definitive Collection of Mystical Gospels and Secret Books about Jesus of Nazareth.* San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 2005.

10117r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 32 (2006), 195.

10118 MEYER, M. *The Unknown Sayings of Jesus.* San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1998 [200 sayings: CG I,2 (#90-113); CG II,2 (POxy Greek fragments; #1-21); CG II,3 (#82-89); CG II,7 (#44-56); CG III,5 (#57-77); CG VII,3 (#154); Codex Askewianus (#161-163); Codex Brucianus (#164-167); Gospel of Mary (#78-81); Naasenes (#138); Theodotus (#146)].

10119r SENIOR, D. *TBT* 37 (1999), 125-26.

See also *9438r*.

10120 MEYER, M. *The Unknown Sayings of Jesus.* Boston & London: New Seeds, 2005. Equals *10118* [which see for details].

10121 ONUKI, T. AND ARAI, S. *Die Nag-Hammadi-Schriften I: Erlösungsmythen; II: Evangelien; III: Predigten und Briefe; IV: Apokalypsen.* Tokyo, 1997-1998 [in Japanese; not seen].

10122 PAINCHAUD, L. et PASQUIER, A. *Les textes de Nag Hammadi et le problème de leur classification: Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 15 au 19 septembre 1993.* (Bibliothèque copte de Nag

- Hammadi, Section “Études” 3.) Québec: Presses de l’Université Laval/Louvain et Paris: Peeters, 1995. Cf. 10222, 10277, 10284, 10346, 10351, 10357, 10460, 10925, 11091, 11141, 11171, 11253, 11338, 11483.
10123r MAJERCIK, R. *RelSRev* 23 (1997), 76.
- 10124 PETERSEN, S. “Zerstört die Werke der Weiblichkeit!” Maria Magdalena, Salome und andere Jüngerinnen Jesu in christlich-agnostischen Schriften. (NHMS 48.) Leiden: Brill, 1999.
10125r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 26 (2000), 288.
- 10126 PIÑERO, A.; MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J.; y GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. Textos gnósticos, Biblioteca de Nag Hammadi I: Tractados filosóficos y cosmológicos. (Colección Paradigmas 14.) Madrid: Editorial Trotta, 1997 Cf. 10302, 10465, 10516, 11051, 11067, 11082, 11121, 11251, 11258, 11270, 11285, 11297, 11308, 11396, 11417, 11472, 11500, 11552, 11558, 11576.
10127r GIL, L. Cuadernos de Filología Clásica 7 (1997), 325-26.
10128r LÓPEZ GARCÍA, A. *Studia Monastica* 40 (1998), 159-61.
10129r SEN MONTERO, F. *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas* 33 (1997), 443.
- 10130 PIÑERO, A. et al. Textos gnósticos; Biblioteca de Nag Hammadi II: Evangelios, hechos, cartas. (Colección Paradigmas 23.) Madrid: Trotta, 1999. Cf. 9387, 9412, 10373, 10389, 10424, 10949, 11003, 11095, 11100, 11143, 11164, 11232, 11450.
10131r SEN, F. *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas* 35 (1999), 383.
- 10132 PIÑERO, A. Textos gnósticos, Biblioteca de Nag Hammadi III: apocalipsis y otros escritos. (Colección Paradigmas 27.) Madrid: Trotta, 2000. Cf. 10448, 11178, 11187, 11197, 11202, 11266, 11335, 11350, 11374, 11388, 11467, 11481, 11517, 11530, 11563.
- 10133 PLISCH, U.-K. *Verborgene Worte Jesu—verworfenne Evangelien: Apokryphe Schriften des frühen Christentums. (Brennpunkt: Die Bibel 5.)* Berlin: Evangelische Haupt-Bibelgesellschaft und von Cansteinsche Bibelanstalt, 2000 [this also contains the Didache, the Gospel of Peter, the Protoevangelium of James, and the Secret Gospel of Mark].
- 10134 ROBINSON, J.M. *The Coptic Gnostic Library: A Complete Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Vol. 1. (The Coptic Gnostic Library Edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and*

Christianity.) Leiden: Brill, 2000. Equals 6373 [the original volume contained six separately indexed items, for which see 6394, 6464, 6512, 6644, 6683, 8475]. NOTE: since this volume and the next four volumes listed are a reprint only of thirteen volumes published earlier, the transcriptions and English translations here reprinted are not listed in the tables of transcriptions and translations for individual tractates; that listing was done for the original thirteen volumes.

10135r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 27 (2001), 418. Cf. 10136-39.

- 10136 ROBINSON, J.M. *The Coptic Gnostic Library: A Complete Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Vol. 2.* (The Coptic Gnostic Library Edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity.) Leiden: Brill, 2000. Equals 6709, 6710, 7608, 10476 [the original four volumes contained eleven separately indexed items, for which see 6719, 6720, 6722, 6723, 6725, 7084, 7310, 7423, 7471, 7530, 7594].
See 10135r.

- 10137 ROBINSON, J.M. *The Coptic Gnostic Library: A Complete Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Vol. 3.* (The Coptic Gnostic Library Edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity.) Leiden: Brill, 2000. Equals 7645, 7699, 7728 [the original three volumes contained sixteen separately indexed items, for which see 4475, 4480, 7738, 7748, 7783, 7810, 7854, 7919, 7943, 7979, 8007, 8008, 8027, 8041, 8045, 8063].
See 10135r.

- 10138 ROBINSON, J.M. *The Coptic Gnostic Library: A Complete Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Vol. 4.* (The Coptic Gnostic Library Edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity.) Leiden: Brill, 2000. Equals 5563, 8243, 11313 [the original three volumes contained thirteen separately indexed items, for which see 8252, 8261, 8291, 11322, 11324, 11343, 11354, 11360, 11362, 11390, 11391, 11397, 11400].
See 10135r.

- 10139 ROBINSON, J.M. *The Coptic Gnostic Library: A Complete Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Vol. 5.* (The Coptic Gnostic Library Edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity.) Leiden: Brill, 2000. Equals 8297, 8381 [the origi-

nal two volumes contained twenty-two separately indexed items, for which see 8306, 8307, 8330, 8338, 8365, 8368, 8369, 8377, 8386, 8388, 8389, 8395, 8422, 8438, 8446, 8447, 8470, 8476, 8479, 8480, 8512, 8517].

See 10135r.

- 10140 ROBINSON, J.M. Nag Hammadi: The First Fifty Years. (Occasional Papers of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 34.) Claremont: The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1995. Equals 10309, 10310.
- 10141 ROBINSON, J.M. and SMITH, R. The Nag Hammadi Library in English: Translated and Introduced by Members of the Coptic Gnostic Library Project of the Institute of Antiquity and Christianity, Claremont, California. 4th rev. ed. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1996 [individual sections are *not* listed as separate entries]. Equals 5799.
- 10142 SCHENKE, H.-M.; BETHGE, H.-G.; und KAISER, U.U. Nag Hammadi Deutsch. 1. Band: NHC I,1—V,1: Eingeleitet und übersetzt von Mitgliedern des Berliner Arbeitskreis für Koptisch-Gnostische Schriften. (GCS NF8; Koptisch-Gnostische Schriften II.) Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2001. Cf. 10186, 10258, 10316, 10371, 10390, 10436, 10449, 10468, 10531, 10868, 10913, 11036, 11049, 11059, 11076, 11096, 11104, 11125, 11163.
10143r KLAUCK, H.-J. BZ 48 (2004), 245-50 (NTA 49.750r). Cf. 10148.
10144r LATTKE, M. TLZ 128 (2003), 409-12.
10145r NAGEL, P. JAC 47 (2004; published 2005), 191-96. Cf. 10148.
10146r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 28 (2002), 279.
10147r ROBINSON, J.M. JBL 121 (2002), 579-82.
- 10148 SCHENKE, H.-M.; BETHGE, H.-G.; und KAISER, U.U. Nag Hammadi Deutsch. 2. Band: NHC V,2—XIII,1, BG 1 und 4: Eingeleitet und übersetzt von Mitgliedern des Berliner Arbeitskreis für Koptisch-Gnostische Schriften. (GCS NF12; Koptisch-Gnostische Schriften III.) Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2003. Cf. 9365, 9413, 10187, 11094, 11193, 11196, 11204, 11236, 11252, 11257, 11267, 11271, 11295, 11299, 11306, 11342, 11353, 11365, 11393, 11401, 11428, 11441, 11469, 11473, 11484, 11498, 11523, 11533, 11544, 11557, 11564, 11579.
10149r LATTKE, M. TLZ 129 (2004), 539-41.
10150r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 30 (2004), 208.
See also 10143r, 10145r.

- SCHOLER, D.M. Nag Hammadi Bibliography 1948–1969. . . . [5810]
 10151r COLPE, C. 8559, 178-80. Equals 5813r.
- 10152 SCHOLER, D.M. Nag Hammadi Bibliography 1970–1994.
 (NHMS 32.) Leiden: Brill, 1997.
 10153r ELLIOTT, J.K. NovT 41 (1999), 202-03.
 10154r GRABBE, L. Society for Old Testament Study Book List
 1998 (1998), 209.
 10155r MARKSCHIES, C. ZAC 2 (1998), 328-29.
 10156r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 24 (1998), 306.
 See also 10188, 201.
- SINGER, J.A. Gnostic Book of Hours. . . . [5858]
 10157r SEGAL, R.A. ChrCent 112 (1995), 1053-56. Cf. 2534,
 2574.
- 10158 SINGER, J.A. Knowledge of the Heart: Gnostic Secrets of Inner
 Wisdom. Shaftesbury, Dorset/Boston/Melbourne: Element, 1999.
 Rev. ed. of 5858.
- 10159 SMITH, R. A Concise Coptic-English Lexicon. 2d ed. (SBL Re-
 sources for Biblical Study 35.) Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1999. Cf.
 5861.
 10160r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 26 (2000), 286.
- 10161 TURNER, J.D. and MCGUIRE, A. The Nag Hammadi Library after
 Fifty Years: Proceedings of the 1995 Society of Biblical Litera-
 ture Commemoration. (NHMS 44.) Leiden: Brill, 1997. Cf.
 8945, 9070, 9958, 10041, 10282, 10309, 10322, 10364, 10498,
 10504, 10533, 10536, 10538, 10738, 10759, 10804, 10893,
 10917, 10923, 11028, 11039, 11041, 11226, 11323.
 10162r ALLISON, D.C. JBL 117 (1998), 774-75.
 10163r BERGREN, T.A. CBQ 61 (1999), 204-06.
 10164r BOREL, J. RTP 129 (1997), 284-85.
 10165r MAJERCIK, R. RelSRev 24 (1998), 306.
 10166r RUDOLPH, K. JR (1999), 452-57 (NTA 44.748r).
 10167r SCHRÖTER, J. TLZ 123 (1998), 975-80.
 10168r TITE, P.L. ARC: The Journal of the Faculty of Religious
 Studies, McGill University 29 (2001), 201-04.
 10169r WILSON, R.MCL. JTS 50 (1999), 296-301.

ARTICLES

- 10170 ALBRILE, E. "Le acque del Drago: Note in margine alla *Passione e Martirio di Santo Stefano Protomartire*," Studi sull'Oriente Cristiano 3 (1999), 5-53.

- 10171 ALBRILE, E. "La gnosi e la trasmutazione del tempo: Appunti sul sincretismo iranico-mesopotamio," *Teresianum* 45 (2000), 481-506 (NTA 45.2144).
- 10172 ANONYMOUS. "Les manuscrits de Nag Hammadi," *Les Dossiers d'Archéologie* 236 (September 1998). Cf. 9048, 9202, 9504, 10210, 10254, 10285, 10314, 10334, 10342, 10348, 10756, 10891.
- 10173 ANONYMOUS. "Nag Hammadi," in *The Facts on File Dictionary of Religions* (ed. J.R. Hinnels; New York: Facts on File, 1984), 226.
- 10174 ANONYMOUS. "Nag Hammadi," in *A New Dictionary of Religions* (ed. J.R. Hinnels; rev. ed.; Oxford, UK/Cambridge, MA: Blackwell, 1995), 338.
- 10175 ANONYMOUS. "Nag Hammadi," in *Our Sunday Visitor's Catholic Encyclopedia* (ed. P.M.J. Stravinskias; Huntington, IN: Our Sunday Visitor Publishing Division, 1991), 669.
- 10176 ANONYMOUS. "Nag Hammadi for Fifty Years," *BIAC* 22:4 (December 1995), 4-6.
- 10177 ANONYMOUS. "Nag Hammadi Library," *HCDR* (1995), 753.
- 10178 ANONYMOUS. "Nag Hammadi Library," in *The Oxford Dictionary of World Religions* (ed. J. Bowker; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1997), 676.
- 10179 ANONYMOUS. "Nag Hammadi Papyri," *ODCC*³ (1997), 1129. Cf. 5932.
- 10180 ARANDA PÉREZ, G. "El origen de la autoridad apostólica permanente entre los gnósticos," in *Plenitudo Temporis: Miscelánea Homenaje al Prof. Dr. Ramón Trevijano Etcheverría* (ed. J.J. Fernández Sangrador y S. Guijarro Oporto; Bibliotheca Salmanticensis, Estudios 249; Salamanca: Universidad Pontificia, 2002), 347-61 (Spanish and English abstracts, 347).
- 10181 ATTRIDGE, H.W. "Apokryphen/Pseudepigraphen; IV: Neutestamentliche Apokryphen aus Nag Hammadi," *RGG*⁴ 1 (1998), 603-04.
- 10182 ATWOOD, R. "Gnostic Works," §V.C in *Mary Magdalene in the New Testament Gospels and Early Tradition* (European University Studies, Ser. 23, Vol. 457; Bern et al.: Peter Lang, 1993), 186-95.

- 10183 AUNE, D.E. "Nag Hammadi Literature," in *The Westminster Dictionary of the New Testament and Early Christian Literature and Rhetoric* (Louisville/London: Westminster John Knox, 2003), 309-12.
- 10184 BETHGE, H.-G. "Hans-Martin Schenke—Lehrer, Forscher, Freund," *10055*, 13-25.
- 10185 BETHGE, H.-G. "Nag Hammadi," *RGG*⁴ 6 (2003), 20-25.
- 10186 BETHGE, H.-G. und KAISER, U.U. "Editorische Vorbemerkungen," *10142*, XI-XIV.
- 10187 BETHGE, H.-G. und KAISER, U.U. "Editorische Vorbemerkungen zu Band 2," *10148*, XI-XIII.
- 10188 BETHGE, H.-G.; MÜLLER, U.U.; und PLISCH, U.-K. "Bericht über Editionen von koptischen Texten und Publikationen von Hilfsmitteln," *ZAC* 3 (1999), 184-201 (NTA 44.1950). Cf. *9437*, *9455*, *10101*, *10152*, *10367*, *10450*, *10476*, *10712*, *10991*, *11054*, *11097*, *11238*, *11275*, *11313*, *11402*, *11406*, *11434*, *11476*, *11509*, *11537*.
- 10189 BÖHLIG, A. "Die Form der griechischen Verben in den Texten von Nag Hammadi," in *Divitiae Aegypti: Koptologische und verwandte Studien zu Ehren von Martin Krause* (hrsg. C. Fluck et al.; Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert, 1995), 19-28.
- 10190 BOUTROS-GHALI, W. "In Memoriam Pahor Labib (1905–1994)," *Bulletin de la Société d'archéologie copte* 34 (1995), 181-82.
- 10191 BRAKKE, D. "Nag Hammadi," in *Encyclopedia of Religion* 5 (2d ed.; ed. L. Jones; Detroit: Thompson/Gale, 2005), 6395-99.
- 10192 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Apuleius, Gnostics and Magicians on the Nature of God," Chapter 3 in *8539*, 42-55. Equals *5983*.
- 10193 BROEK R. VAN DEN. "Coptic Gnostic and Manichaean Literature, 1996–2000" in *Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Millennium: Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Coptic Studies, Leiden, 27 August–2 September 2000* (ed. M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet; 2 Vols.; *Orientalia Lovaniensia* 133; Leuven/Paris/Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2004), 669-93.
- 10194 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Gnosticism II: Gnostic Literature," *8595*, 417-32.
- 10195 BUCKLEY, J.J. "Sex, Suffering, and Incarnation: Female Symbolism in Gnosticism," Chapter 7 in *8733*, 94-106.

- 10196 BURGESS, J.P. "Going Creedless: Alternative Christianities," *ChrCent* 121:11 (2004), 24-28 (NTA 48.2065).
- 10197 CAMPLANI, A. "Sulla trasmissione di testi gnostici in copto," in *L'Egitto cristiano: Aspetti e problemi in età tardo-antica* (ed. A. Camplani; *Studia Ephemeridis Augustinianum* 56; Rome: Institutum Patristicum Augustinianum, 1997), 121-75.
- 10198 CANNUYER, C. "Une introduction à la sotériologie des gnostiques," *MScRel* 55:2 (1998), 7-31 (English and French summaries, 7) (NTA 43.743).
- 10199 CHARRON, R. "À propos de ΟΥΔ ΟΥΩΤ et de la solitude divine dans les textes de Nag Hammadi," 8696, 109-33.
- 10200 CHARRON, R. "The Nag Hammadi Library and the Greco-Egyptian Alchemical Literature," *AARSBLA* 1998 (1998), 381.
- 10201 CHODOS, R. "Preservation as Fixation," *Bulletin for the Institute of Antiquity and Christianity* 26 (Winter 1999), 3-4, 10-11.
- 10202 COLPE, C. "'Vertraulich—Verborgen—Verboten—Verraten': Zur Psychologie der Geheimhaltung und der Erforschung 'apokrypher' Schriften," 10055, 27-46.
- 10203 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "L'incarnation et la Gnose: À propos des textes de Nag Hammadi," in *Incarnation* (ed. M.M. Olivetti; *Biblioteca dell' 'Archivio di Filosofia'* 19; Milani: CEDAM, 1999), 509-15.
- 10204 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "Théologie négative: la contribution des textes gnostiques et hermétiques," in *Théologie négative* (ed. M.M. Olivetti; *Biblioteca dell' 'Archivio de Filosofia'* 29; Padova: CEDAM, 2002), 505-13.
- 10205 DENZEY, N. "What Did the Montanists Read?" *HTR* 94 (2001), 427-48 (NTA 46.1368).
- 10206 DEUTSCH, N. "Sabaoth's Rehabilitation," Chapter 6 in *Guardians of the Gate: Angelic Vice Regency in Late Antiquity* (*Brill's Series in Jewish Studies* 22; Leiden: Brill, 1999), 124-40.
- 10207 DIJK, J. VAN. "Early Christian Apocrypha and the Secret Books of Ancient Egypt," 8604, 419-28.
- 10208 DOGNEZ, C. et SCOPELLO, M. "Autour des anges: traditions juives et relectures gnostiques," 8696, 179-225.
- 10209 DRANE, J.W. "Ancient Gnosis for a New Millennium: Nag

Hammadi and the New Age,” Chapter 3 in *Cultural Change and Biblical Faith: The Future of the Church* (Biblical and Missiological Essays for the New Century; Carlisle: Paternoster, 2000), 36-56.

- 10210 DUBOIS, J.-D. “Le découverte gnostique de Nag Hammadi,” *10172*, 6-9.
- 10211 DUBOIS, J.-D. “Jésus et les évangiles gnostiques,” Chapter 7 in *Jésus de Qumrân à l’Évangile de Thomas: Les judaïsmes et la genèse du christianisme* (ed. A. Houziaux; Publications des Conférences de l’Étoile; Paris: Bayard/Centurion, 1999), 127-43 (discussion, 150-57).
- 10212 EHRMAN, B.D. “Jesus and Mary in Conversation,” Chapter Fifteen in *Peter, Paul, and Mary Magdalene: The Followers of Jesus in History and Legend* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2006), 206-16.
- 10213 ELANSKAIA, A.I. “From Gnostic Writings,” in *The Sayings of the Egyptian Fathers: The Coptic Language Literature* (Ancient Christianity: Sources; St. Petersburg: Aletheia, 2001), 316-18 [in Russian]. Cf. *11047*, *11064*, *11207*, *11575*.
- 10214 EL-SAHEED, S.A. “Tensions between Gnosticism and Early Egyptian Christianity Reflected in Christian Coptic-arabic Manuscripts,” *10083*, 211-14.
- 10215 EVANS, C.A. “Gnostic Writings,” Chapter Ten in *Ancient Texts for New Testament Studies: A Guide to the Background Literature* (Peabody: Hendrickson, 2005), 278-86.
- 10216 EVANS, C.A. “The Interpretation of Scripture in the New Testament Apocrypha and Gnostic Writings,” Chapter 11 in *A History of Biblical Interpretation; Volume 1: The Ancient Period* (ed. A.J. Hauser and D.F. Watson; Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 2003), 430-56.
- 10217 EVANS, R.S. “Views of Virgins and Virginity in the Ancient Gnostic and New Testament Apocrypha Writings,” Chapter 5 in *Sex and Salvation: Virginity As a Soteriological Paradigm in Ancient Christianity* (Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 2003), 54-67.
- 10218 FALKENBERG, R. “‘Se jeg har lært jer den fuldkomnes navn’: Matthaëus—Evangeliets missions-befaling og dåbsformel i Nag Hammadi-biblioteket,” *DTT 67* (2004), 96-108.

- 10219 FILORAMO, G. "L'antigiudaismo nei testi gnostici di Nag Hammadi," *Annali di storia dell'esegesi* 14 (1997), 83-100 (NTA 42.1500).
- 10220 FRANKFURTER, D. "Egyptian Apocalypticism (1): Gnosis and Holy Books," a section in Chapter 4 ["The Legacy of Jewish Apocalypses in Early Christianity: Regional Trajectories," 129-200] in J.C. VanderKam and W. Adler, *The Jewish Apocalyptic Heritage in Early Christianity (Compendia rerum iudaicarum ad Novum Testamentum, Section III, Vol. 4; Assen: Van Gorcum/Minneapolis: Fortress, 1996), 142-62.*
- 10221 FREND, W.H.C. "Nag Hammadi," Chapter 11, §C in *The Archaeology of Early Christianity: A History* (London: Geoffrey Chapman/Minneapolis: Fortress, 1996), 278-86.
- 10222 FUNK, W.-P. "The Linguistic Aspect of Classifying the Nag Hammadi Codices," *10122*, 107-47.
- 10223 FUNK, W.-P. "Die Morphologie der Perfektkonjugation im NH-Subachmimischen Dialekt," *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde* 111 (1984), 110-30.
- 10224 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Dios Padre como Uno y Ser en los escritos gnósticos de Nag Hammadi: En torno a la metafísica del *Exodo* 3,14," *TV* 39 (1998), 325-44 (NTA 43.1498).
- 10225 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Plotino y los textos gnósticos de Nag-Hammadi," *Oriente-Occidente* 2 (1981), 185-203. Equals 10226.
- 10226 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Plotino y los textos gnósticos de Nag-Hammadi," Chapter 8 in 8582, 77-88. Equals 10225.
- 10227 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Trascendencia y revelación divinas en los textos gnósticos de Nag-Hammadi," Chapter 12 in 8582, 127-44. Equals 6043.
- 10228 GIANOTTO, C. "L'apport des textes de Nag Hammadi à la connaissance des origines chrétiennes," *Annali di storia dell'esegesi* 22 (2005), 397-407 (NTA 51.1496).
- 10229 GIANOTTO, C. "I farisei e la legge negli scritti gnostici," *RStB* (1999), 2, 171-87.
- 10230 GILMORE, A. "Nag Hammadi, Egypt," in *A Dictionary of the English Bible and Its Origins (Biblical Seminar 67; Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000), 114.*

- 10231 GIVERSEN, S. "Not Only in Egypt . . . An Introduction," *10083*, 5-8.
- 10232 GOEHRING, J.E. "Anti-Origenism, Pachomian Monasticism, and the Nag Hammadi Codices: The Literary Enactment of Orthodoxy," a section in Chapter 10 ["Monastic Diversity and Ideological Boundaries in Fourth-Century Christian Egypt"] in *Ascetics, Society, and the Desert: Studies in Early Egyptian Monasticism (Studies in Antiquity and Christianity; Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 1999), 208-16 (cf. 173-77).*
- 10233 GOEHRING, J.E. "An Early Roman Bowl from the Monastery of Pachomius at Pbow and the Milieu of the Nag Hammadi Codices," *8696*, 357-71.
- 10234 GOEHRING, J.E. "Monastic Diversity and Ideological Boundaries in Fourth-Century Christian Egypt," *JECS* 5 (1997), 61-83.
- 10235 GRYPEOU, E. "Die Dämonologie der koptisch-gnostischen Literatur in Kontext jüdischer Apokalyptik," in *Die Dämonen: Die Dämonologie der israelitisch-jüdischen und frühchristlichen Literatur im Kontext ihrer Umwelt/Demons: The Demonology of Israelite-Jewish and Early Christian Literature in Context of Their Environment* (hrsg. A. Lange, H. Lichtenberger und K.F.D. Römheld; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2003), 600-09.
- 10236 HANEGRAAFF, W.J. "Nag Hammadi," in *Christelijke Encyclopedie 2* (ed. G. Harinck; Kampen: Kok, 2005), 1245-46.
- 10237 HASKINS, S. "Companion of the Saviour," Chapter II in *Mary Magdalen: Myth and Metaphor* (London: Pimlico, 2005), 33-57. Equals *6054*.
- 10238 HEYER, C.J. DEN. "Nag Hammadi and Qumran," Chapter 9 in *Jesus Matters: 150 Years of Research* (London: SCM, 1996; Valley Forge: Trinity Press International, 1997), 94-113. Equals *10239*.
- 10239 HEYER, C.J. DEN. "Nag Hammadi en Qumran," Chapter 9 in *Opnieuw: Wie is Jezus? Balans van 150 jaar onderzoek naar Jezus* (Zoetermeer: Meinema, 1996), 130-55. Equals *10238*.
- 10240 HURTADO, L.W. "Revelation Dialogues," a section in Chapter 7 ["Other Early Jesus Books"] in *Lord Jesus Christ: Devotion to Jesus in Earliest Christianity* (Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 2003), 479-83.

- 10241 JANSSEN, M. "Mystagogus Gnosticus? Zur Gattung der 'gnostischen Gespräche des Auferstandenen,'" *8664*, 21-260.
- 10242 KALER, M. "The Legendary Paul," *AARSBLA 2003* (2003), 123-24.
- 10243 KALER, M. "Towards an Expanded Understanding of Nag Hammadi Paulinism," *SR 33* (2004), 301-17 (NTA 49.2100).
- 10244 KHOSROYEV, A. "Bemerkungen über die vermutlichen Besitzer der Nag-Hammadi-Texte," in *Divitiae Aegypti: Koptologische und verwandte Studien zu Ehren von Martin Krause* (hrsg. C. Fluck et al.; Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert, 1995), 200-05.
- 10245 KING, K.L. "Introduction," *10055*, 1-12.
- 10246 KRAUSE, M. "In memoriam P. Hans Quecke SJ (1928–1998)," *Or 69* (2000), 189-208.
- 10247 KUNTZMANN, R. "Manducation et repas dans le corpus copte de Nag Hammadi," in *Nourriture et repas dans les milieux juifs et chrétiens de l'Antiquité: Mélanges offerts au professeur Charles Perrot* (éd. M. Quesnel et al.; LD 178; Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1999), 267-81.
- 10248 LEASE, G. "Nag Hammadi," in *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Ancient Egypt* (ed. D.B. Redford; 3 Vols.; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001), 2, 484-85.
- 10249 LOGAN, A.H.B. "The Gnostic Gospels," Chapter 17 in *The Biblical World* (ed. J. Barton; 2 Vols.; London and New York: Routledge, 2002), 1, 305-22.
- 10250 LÓPEZ FERNÁNDEZ, E. "La figura de 'María en el mandeísmo a la luz de los escritos de Nag Hammadi,'" *Revista española de teología 54* (1994), 181-210 (English and Spanish summaries, 181).
- 10251 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "Biblical Narrative in Gnostic Religion," *AARSBLA 1996* (1996), 186.
- 10252 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "Biblical Narrative in Gnostic Revision: The Story of Noah and the Flood in Classic Gnostic Mythology," in *Interpretations of the Flood* (ed. F. García Martínez and G.P. Luttikhuisen; Themes in Biblical Narrative: Jewish and Christian Traditions 1; Leiden, Brill, 1998), 109-23.
- 10253 MACRAE, G.W. "Chenoboskian, Gnostic Texts of," *NCE²* (2003), 3, 465-66. Equals *1442*.

- 10254 MAHÉ, J.-P. "De Thot à Trismégiste: l'hermétisme à Nag Hammadi," *10172*, 60-69.
- 10255 MALACHI, Z. "The Influence of Biblical Wisdom Literature on the Writings of Nag Hammadi's Gnostics," in *Lecture cristiane dei Libri Sapienziali: XX Incontro di studiosi dell'antichità cristiana*, 9-11 maggio 1991 (*Studia Ephemeridis "Augustinianum"* 37; Roma: Institutum Patristicum "Augustinianum," 1992), 49-54.
- 10256 MARJANEN, A. "The Figure of Anthades in the Nag Hammadi and Related Documents," *8696*, 567-81.
- 10257 MARJANEN, A. "How Egalitarian was the Gnostic View of Women? Mary Magdalene Texts in the Nag Hammadi and Related Documents," in *Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Millennium: Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Coptic Studies*, Leiden, 27 August–2 September 2000 (ed. M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet; 2 Vols.; *Orientalia Lovaniensia* 133; Leuven/Paris/Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2004), 779-91.
- 10258 MARKSCHIES, C. "Geleitwort," *10142*, V-VII.
- 10259 MARKSCHIES, C. "Nag Hammadi," in *Neues Bibel-Lexikon 2* (hrsg. M. Görg und B. Lang; Zürich: Benziger, 1995), 890-92.
- 10260 MATTHEWS, C.R. "The 'Gnostic Philip,'" Chapter V in *Philip, Apostle and Evangelist: Configurations of a Tradition* (NovTSup 105; Leiden: Brill, 2002), 129-55.
- 10261 MAYOTTE, R.A. "Gnostic Texts," in *The Complete Jesus* (South Royalton, VT: Steerforth Press, 1997), 234-50 [citations from Nag Hammadi texts are scattered throughout pages 1-216].
- 10262 MCINTOSH, K. "The Gnostics," Chapter 3; and "Lost Gospels," Chapter 4 in *Lost Gospels & Hidden Codes: New Concepts of Scripture* (Religion & Modern Culture; Philadelphia: Mason Crest, 2006), 36-51; 52-65.
- 10263 MENEZES, R. DE. "Gnosticism and Nag Hammadi Literature," *Indian Theological Studies* 43 (2006), 267-90 (NTA 51.1494).
- 10264 MEYER, M. "Literature of Gnostic Wisdom: Introduction," *10053*, 107-18.
- 10265 MEYER, M. "Nag Hammadi," EDB (2000), 939-41.
- 10266 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "The Social and Cultural Setting of the Coptic Gnostic Library," in *Studia Patristica: Papers presented at the Twelfth International Conference on Patristic Studies held*

- in Oxford, 1995. Vol. XXXI: Preaching, Second Century, Tertulian to Arnobius, Egypt before Nicaea (ed. E.A. Livingstone; Leuven: Peeters, 1997), 464-81.
- 10267 MORENO GARRIDO, J. "Le métaphore de la cámara nupcial en los escritos de Nag Hammadi," *TV 39* (1998), 364-76 (NTA 43.1499).
- 10268 MOTTE, L. "L'astrologie égyptienne dans quelques traités de Nag Hammadi," in *Études coptes IV: Quatrième journée d'études Strasbourg 26-27 mai 1988* (éd. J.-M. Rosenstiehl; Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 8; Paris/Leuven: Peeters, 1995), 85-102.
- 10269 MYSZOR, W. "Biblioteka z Nag Hammadi: Formy literackie," *Vox Patrum* 18:34-35 (1998), 321-34 (German summary, 334).
- 10270 MYSZOR, W. "Chrystologia gnostyków (Podstawowe problemy)," *Vox Patrum* 20:38-39 (2000), 83-91 (German summary, 92).
- 10271 MYSZOR, W. "Gnostycyzm—Przegląd publikacji," *Śląskie Studia Historyczno-Teologiczne* 31 (1998), 331-37. Cf. 8243, 10101, 10476, 10991, 11054, 11238, 11313, 11434, 11476, 11509.
- 10272 NAGEL, P. "Nag Hammadi," in *Encyclopedia of Christianity* (ed. E. Fahlbusch et al.; Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William S. Eerdmans and Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2003), 3, 685-86. Equals 6157.
- 10273 NAGEL, P. "Der Septuaginta in den Nag Hammadi-Teksten," *10083*, 164-82.
- 10274 OEGEMA, G.S. "Die koptische Adam-Apokalypse: ApkAd (kopt)"; "Die koptische Paulus-Apokalypse: ApkPl (kopt)"; "Die 1. Jakobus-Apokalypse: 1 ApkJak"; "Die 2. Jakobus-Apokalypse: 2 ApkJak"; "Die koptische Petrus-Apokalypse: ApkPtr (kopt)"; "Asclepius (kopt.): Asc (kopt)," §II.2.4.a; II.2.4.c; II.2.4.d; II.2.4.e; II.2.4.f; II.5.2.b in *Zwischen Hoffnung und Gericht: Untersuchungen zur Rezeption der Apokalyptik im frühen Christentum and Judentum* (Wissenschaftliche Monographien zum Alten und Neuen Testament 82; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1999), 143; 145; 145; 146; 146-47; 335.
- 10275 ØKLAND, J. "The Excluded Gospels and Their Readers, or: How to Tell when a Kiss is just a Kiss," *Concilium* 1 (2002), 68-76 (NTA 46.1381).

- 10276 ORLANDI, T. "Brevi considerazioni sull'ambiente linguistico e culturale dei testi c.d. di Nag Hammadi," *Cassiodorus* 1 (1995), 167-70.
- 10277 PAINCHAUD, L. "La classification des textes de Nag Hammadi et le phénomène des réécritures," *10122*, 51-85.
- 10278 PAINCHAUD, L. "L'édition de la bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi à l'Université Laval prend un nouveau départ," *SR* 28 (1999), 213-15 (NTA 44.747). Cf. *10279*.
- 10279 PAINCHAUD, L. "Le projet d'édition de la bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi à l'Université Laval," *SR* 27 (1998), 467-80 (French and English summaries, 467) (NTA 43.2148). Cf. *10278*.
- 10280 PAINCHAUD, L.; BUSSIÈRES, M.-P.; and KALER, M. "Le syntagme ΠΜΔ ΤΗΡΑ dans quelques textes de Nag Hammadi," *8696*, 619-45.
- 10281 PAINCHAUD, L. and JANZ, T. "La 'Génération sans roi' et la Réécriture polémique de quelques textes de Nag Hammadi," *Apocrypha* 8 (1997), 45-69 (English and French summaries, 45) (NTA 42.2140). Equals *10282*.
- 10282 PAINCHAUD, L. and JANZ, T. "The 'Kingless Generation' and the Polemical Rewriting of Certain Nag Hammadi Texts," *10161*, 439-60. Equals *10281*.
- 10283 PAINCHAUD, L.; KALER, M.; and WEES, J. "Early Christianity, Gnosticism and Manichaeism at Université Laval," *SR* 31 (2002), 79-84 (NTA 48.117).
- 10284 PASQUIER, A. "La 'bibliothèque' de Nag Hammadi: traces d'un enseignement gnostique cohérent," *10122*, 87-105.
- 10285 PASQUIER, A. "Les manuscrits de Nag Hammadi: L'appart à la papyrologie et à la codicologie," *10172*, 10-17.
- 10286 PEARSON, B.A. "From Apocalyptic to Gnosis," *AARSBLA* 1998 (1998), 305.
- 10287 PEARSON, B.A. "From Jewish Apocalypticism to Gnosis," *10083*, 146-63.
- 10288 PEARSON, B.A. "Gnostic Ritual and Iamblichus's Treatise *On the Mysteries of Egypt*," Chapter 8 in *8698*, 224-48. Equals *6187*.
- 10289 PEARSON, B.A. "Gnosticism 1992-1996," in *Ägypten und*

- Nubien in spätantiker und christlicher Zeit: Akten des 6. Internationalen Koptologenkongresses, Münster, 20.-26. Juli 1996; Band 2: Schrifttum, Sprache und Gedankenwelt (hrsg. S. Emmel et al.; Sprachen und Kulturen des christlichen Orients 6, 2; Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1999), 431-52.
- 10290 PEARSON, B.A. "Old Testament Interpretation in Gnostic Literature," Chapter 6 in *The Emergence of the Christian Religion: Essays on Early Christianity* (Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 1997), 99-121. Equals *6188*.
- 10291 PERKINS, P. "The Gnostic Eve," Chapter 2 in *Old Testament Women in Western Literature* (ed. R.-J. Frontain and J. Wojcik; Conway, AR: UCA Press, 1991), 38-67.
- 10292 PERKINS, P. "Identification with the Savior in Coptic Texts from Nag Hammadi," in *The Jewish Roots of Christological Monotheism: Papers from the St. Andrews Conference on the Historical Origins of the Worship of Jesus* (ed. C.C. Newman et al.; Supplements to the Journal for the Study of Judaism 63; Leiden: Brill, 1999), 166-84.
- 10293 PERKINS, P. "Nag Hammadi," *EEC*² 2 (1997), 796-97. Cf. *6198*.
- 10294 PERRIN, N. "Nag Hammadi," in *Dictionary for Theological Interpretation of the Bible* (ed. K.J. Vanhoozer et al.; London: SPCK/Grand Rapids: Baker, 2005), 526.
- 10295 PETERSEN, S. "'Natürlich, eine neue Handschrift': Nag Hammadi, die Gnosis und das Neue Testament," *Zeitschrift für Neues Testament* 2:4 (1999), 2-11 (NTA 45.747).
- 10296 PIÑERO, A. "Les enseignements secrets de Jésus," Chapitre X in *L'autre Jésus: Vie de Jésus selon les Évangiles apocryphes* (trad. O. Maldonado; Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1996), 169-88. Equals *10297, 10299*.
- 10297 PIÑERO, A. "Las enseñanzas secretas de Jesús," Cap. X in *El Otro Jesús: Vida de Jesús según los Evangelios Apócrifos* (Córdoba: Ediciones el Almendro, 1993), 161-77. Equals *10296, 10299*.
- 10298 PIÑERO, A. "Gesù, le donne e la sessualità," Chapter 6 in *L'altro Gesù: Vita di Gesù secondo i Vangeli apocrifi* (Teologia viva 24; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 1995/1996), 109-19. Equals *10300, 10301*.
- 10299 PIÑERO, A. "Gli insegnamenti segreti di Gesù," Chapter 10 in

- L'altro Gesù: Vita di Gesù secondo i Vangeli apocrifi (Teologia viva 24; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 1995/1996), 171-90. Equals 10296, 10297.
- 10300 PIÑERO, A. "Jésus, las mujeres y el sexo," Cap. VI in *El Otro Jesús: Vida de Jesús según los Evangelios Apócrifos* (Cordoba: Ediciones el Almendro, 1993), 105-15. Equals 10298, 10301.
- 10301 PIÑERO, A. "Jésus, les femmes et la sexualité," Chapitre VI in *L'autre Jésus: Vie de Jésus selon les Évangiles apocryphes* (trad. O. Maldonado; Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1996), 109-20. Equals 10298, 10300.
- 10302 PIÑERO, A. y MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J. "Introducción general," 10126, 19-117.
- 10303 POIRIER, P.-H. "Titres et sous-titres, *incipit* et *desinit* dans les *codices* coptes de Nag Hammadi et de Berlin: Description et éléments d'analyse," in *Titres et articulations du texte dans les oeuvres antiques: Actes du colloque international de Chantilly, 13-15 décembre 1994* (ed. J.-C. Fredouille et al.; Collection des Études Augustiniennes, Série Antiquité 152; Paris: Institut d'Études Augustiniennes/Turnhout: Brepols, 1997), 339-83.
- 10304 PORTER, J.R. "Gnostic Mysteries," Part Two, Chapter 3 in *The Lost Bible: Forgotten Scriptures Revealed* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2001), 156-71 (see also pages 216-17 on "The Gnostic Apocalypses").
- 10305 PRATSCHER, W. "Das Jakobusbild der Gnosis," §3,3; and "Das Martyrium des Jakobus: Die christliche Berichte," §4,2; in *Der Herrenbruder Jakobus und die Jacobustradition* (FRLANT 139; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1987), 151-77; 238-55.
- 10306 QUISPTEL, G. "Gnosis and Alchemy: The Tabula Smaragdina," 8550, 303-33.
- 10307 RASIMUS, T. "On Sociological Approaches to Nag Hammadi Texts," AARSBLA 2006 (2006), 473-74.
- 10308 ROBINSON, J.M. "The French Role in Early Nag Hammadi Studies," *Journal of Coptic Studies* 7 (2005), 1-12.
- 10309 ROBINSON, J.M. "Nag Hammadi: The First Fifty Years," 10161, 3-33. Equals 10140, 10310.
- 10310 ROBINSON, J.M. "Nag Hammadi: The First Fifty Years," 10617, 77-110. Equals 10140, 10309.

- 10311 ROBINSON, J.M. "The Significance of the Nag Hammadi Library for Contemporary Theology and Early Christianity," *Metanoia* [Prague] 4 (1994 [1995]), 120-33. Equals 6216. Cf. 10312.
- 10312 ROBINSON, J.M. "Il significato dei testi gnostici di Nag Hammadi per la scienza neotestamentaria," *Protestantesimo* 49 (1994), 283-96. Equals 6216. Cf. 10311.
- 10313 ROIG LANZILLOTTA, R.L. "Devolution and Recollection, Deficiency and Perfection: Human Degradation and the Recovery of the Primal Condition According to Some Early Christian Texts," 8604, 443-59.
- 10314 ROSENSTIEHL, J.-M. "Apocalyptique," 10172, 54-59.
- 10315 RUDOLPH, K. "Stand und Aufgaben der Gnosisforschung aufgrund der Nag Hammadi-Texte," 10083, 11-23.
- 10316 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Einführung," 10142, 1-6.
- 10317 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Konkordanzen zu den Nag Hammadi Codices," *OLZ* 92 (1997), 661-73 (NTA 42.2142). Cf. 7879, 8076, 10367, 11097.
- 10318 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Marginal Notes on Manichaeism from an Outsider," Chapter 8 in *Emerging from Darkness: Studies in the Recovery of Manichaean Sources* (ed. P. Mirecki and J. BeDuhn; NHMS 43; Leiden: Brill, 1997), 289-94.
- 10319 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Nag Hammadi," *BNP* 9 (2006), 488-90. Equals 10320.
- 10320 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Nag Hammadi," *DNP* 8 (2000), 691-93. Equals 10319.
- 10321 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Was ist Gnosis? Neue Aspekte der alten Fragen nach dem Ursprung und dem Wesen der Gnosis," 8519, 179-207.
- 10322 SCHENKE, H.-M. "The Work of the Berliner Arbeitskreis: Past, Present, and Future," 10161, 60-71.
- 10323 SCHOLER, D.M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XXIII," *NovT* 37 (1995), 159-87 (NTA 40.648).
- 10324 SCHOLER, D.M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XXIV," *NovT* 39 (1997), 248-85 (NTA 42.750).
- 10325 SCHOLER, D.M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum II/1," *NovT* 40 (1998), 73-100 (NTA 42.2144).

- 10326 SCHOLER, D.M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum II/2," *NovT* 41 (1999), 58-93 (NTA 43.1500).
- 10327 SCHOLER, D.M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum II/3," *NovT* 42 (2000), 39-85 (NTA 44.2149).
- 10328 SCHOLER, D.M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum II/4," *NovT* 43 (2001), 39-88 (NTA 45.2150).
- 10329 SCHOLER, D.M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum II/5," *NovT* 44 (2002), 55-94 (NTA 46.1398).
- 10330 SCHOLER, D.M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum II/6," *NovT* 45 (2003), 71-104 (NTA 47.2050).
- 10331 SCHOLER, D.M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum II/7," *NovT* 46 (2004), 46-77 (NTA 48.2099).
- 10332 SCHOLER, D.M. "Nag Hammadi Gospels," in *New Dictionary of Christian Apologetics* (ed. C. Campbell-Jack and G.J. McGrath et al.; Leicester: Inter-Varsity Press/Downers Grove: InterVarsity Press, 2006), 470-72.
- 10333 SCHOLTEN, C. "Nag Hammadi," *LTK*³ 7 (1998), 619-21.
- 10334 SCOPELLO, M. "Ils leur enseignèrent les charmes et les incantations . . .," *10172*, 24-41.
- 10335 SEN MONTERO, F. "Qumran and Nag Hammdi," in *Mogilany 1995: Papers on the Dead Sea Scrolls offered in memory of Aleksy Klawek* (ed. Z.J. Kapera; Qumranica Mogilanensia 15; Kraków: Enigma, 1998), 185-210.
- 10336 SETZER, C. "Resurrection in Selected Nag Hammadi Documents," Appendix in *Resurrection of the Body in Early Judasim and Early Christianity: Doctrine, Community, and Self-Definition* (Boston/Leiden: Brill Academic, 2004), 156-68.
- 10337 SIEGERT, F. "Le vocabulaire grec des documents de Nag Hammadi," in *Études Coptes V: Sixième journée d'études, Limoges 18-20 juin 1993 et septième journée d'études, Neuchâtel 18-20 mai 1995* (éd. M. Rassart-Debergh; Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 10; Paris/Louvain: Peeters, 1998), 175-80.
- 10338 SLAVENBURG, J. "An Apocryphal Jesus," Chapter 3; and "A Logical Jesus," Chapter 7 in *The 'Logical' Jesus: Logos, Christ Dimension, and the 21st Century; An Answer to the Church, the Bible, and New Age* (Deventer: Ankh-Hermes, 2000), 43-59; 115-35.

- 10339 SMITH, R. "Ritual Power in Coptic Gnostic Texts," Chapter 3 in *Ancient Christian Magic: Coptic Texts of Ritual Power* (ed. M. Meyer and R. Smith; San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1994), 59-76.
- 10340 SOTO-HAY, F. "Textos sobre los ritos de iniciación en algunos escritos gnósticos," *AnáMnesis* 12 (2002), 39-58 (NTA 47.699); 13 (2003), 5-28.
- 10341 STROUMSA, G.G. "Christ's Laughter: Docetic Origins Reconsidered," *JECS* 12 (2004), 267-88 (NTA 49.730).
- 10342 TARDIEU, M. "Nag Hammadi dans l'histoire de la philosophie," *10172*, 20-23.
- 10343 TEPASKE, B. "Mary Magdalene in the Canonical and Gnostic Gospels," Chapter 6 in *8733*, 84-93.
- 10344 THIERING, B. "From Qumran to Nag Hammadi: Noah, Melchizedek and Calendar," *Journal of Higher Criticism* 7:1 (2000), 93-108 (NTA 45.1343).
- 10345 THIMMES, P. "Memory and Re-Vision: Mary Magdalene Research Since 1975," *Currents in Research: Biblical Studies* 6 (1998), 193-226 [2. The Gnostic Portrait, 205-18].
- 10346 THOMASSEN, E. "Notes pour la délimitation d'un corpus valentinien à Nag Hammadi," *10122*, 243-59.
- 10347 THOMPSON, M.R. "Women in the Apocryphal and Canonical Literature," Chapter VII in *Mary of Magdala: Apostle and Leader* (New York and Mahwah: Paulist, 1995), 96-108 ["In the Apocrypha," 96-103].
- 10348 TRAUTMANN, C. "Organisation communautaire et pratiques rituelles," *10172*, 42-49.
- 10349 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Mystik und Gnosis: Zur Bedeutung des Dialogs in gnostischen Schriften," in *Die dialogische Kraft des Mystischen* (hrsg. R. Kirste, P. Schwarzenau, U. Tworuschka; Religionen im Gespräch 5; Balve: Zimmermann, 1998), 259-66.
- 10350 TURNER, J.D. "The Sethian Baptismal Rite," *8696*, 941-92.
- 10351 TURNER, J.D. "Typologies of the Sethian Gnostic Treatises from Nag Hammadi," *10122*, 169-217.
- 10352 VAN ELDEREN, B. "Nag Hammadi," in *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Archaeology in the Near East* (ed. E.M. Meyers et al.;

New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1997), 4, 87-89.

- 10353 VAN LINDT, P. "The Religious Terminology in the Nag Hammadi Texts and in Manichaean Literature," *10083*, 191-98.
- 10354 VAN VOORST, R.E. "The Nag Hammadi Literature: Jesus the Revealer of Secret Knowledge," a section in Chapter 5 ["Jesus in Christian Writings after the New Testament," 179-217] in *Jesus Outside the New Testament: An Introduction to the Ancient Evidence (Studying the Historical Jesus; Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 2000)*, 185-203.
- 10355 VLIET, J. VAN DER. "The Coptic Gnostic Texts as Christian Apocryphal Literature," in *Ägypten und Nubien in spätantiker und christlicher Zeit: Akten des 6. Internationalen Koptologenkongresses, Münster, 20.-26. Juli 1996; Band 2: Schrifttum, Sprache und Gedankenwelt (hrsg. S. Emmel et al.; Sprachen und Kulturen des christlichen Orients 6, 2; Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1999)*, 553-62.
- 10356 WATLEY, G.L. "Genre Criticism and the Gnostic Apocalypse," *AARSBLA 1998 (1998)*, 305-06.
- 10357 WILLIAMS, M.A. "Interpreting the Nag Hammadi Library as 'Collection(s)' in the History of 'Gnosticism(s)'," *10122*, 3-50.
- 10358 WILLIAMS, M.A. "Nag Hammadi Codices and Related Texts," in *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Ancient Egypt (ed. D.B. Redford; 3 Vols.; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001)*, 2, 485-90.
- 10359 WILLIAMS, M.A. "Negative Theologies and Demiurgical Myths in Late Antiquity," in *SBL 1997 Seminar Papers (SBLSP 36; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1997)*, 20-46.
- 10360 WILSON, R.MCL. "Nag Hammadi Library," in *The Oxford Guide to Ideas & Issues of the Bible (ed. B.M. Metzger and M.D. Coogan; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001)*, 375-77. Equals 6348.
- 10361 WIPSZYCKA, E. "The Nag Hammadi Library and the Monks," *Journal of Juristic Papyrology 30 (2000)*, 179-91.
- 10362 WITHERINGTON, B., III. "Why the 'Lost Gospels' Lost Out," *Christianity Today 48:6 (2004)*, 26-32 (NTA 48.2093).
- 10363 WRIGHT, N.T. "'Resurrection' as Spirituality? Texts from Nag Hammadi and Elsewhere," Part III, Chapter 11, §7 in *The Resur-*

rection of the Son of God (Christian Origins and the Question of God 3; Minneapolis: Fortress, 2003), 534-51.

- 10364 YAMAUCHI, E.M. "The Issue of Pre-Christian Gnosticism Reviewed in the Light of the Nag Hammadi Texts," *10161*, 72-88.
- 10365 ZIMMERMAN, R. "Syzygie und Androgynie in der Gnosis und gnosisnahen Schriften," §11 in *Geschlechtermetaphorik und Gottesverhältnis: Traditions-geschichte und Theologie eines Bildfelds in Urchristentum und antiker Umwelt* (WUNT 2/122; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2001), 563-621.

DISSERTATION

- 10366 GRYPEOU, E. "'Das vollkommene Pascha': Gnostische Bibel-exegese und gnostische Ethik." Ph.D. dissertation, Eberhard-Karls-Universität, 2001.

See also 8578, 8634, 8641, 8663, 8666, 8672, 8696, 8730, 8793, 8804, 8835, 8837, 8851, 8863, 8869, 8875, 8924, 8929, 8936, 8942, 8960, 8965, 8969, 8988, 9003-04, 9012, 9045, 9070, 9073, 9092-93, 9108, 9111, 9115, 9148, 9153, 9162, 9172, 9192, 9194, 9196, 9202, 9208-10, 9217, 9221, 9242, 9244-46, 9250, 9269, 9270, 9342, 9349-50, 9358, 9361, 9376, 9383, 9386, 9394, 9398, 9400, 9430, 9472, 9516, 9696, 9725, 9764, 9783, 9800, 9808, 9810, 9817, 9921, 9934, 9944, 9952, 9993, 10001, 10021, 10027, 10035, 10038, 10044, 10504, 10507, 10523, 10708, 10801, 10867, 11015, 11057, 11294, 11432, 11444.

CODEX I

CG I (GENERAL)

BOOK

- 10367 CHÉRIX, P. *Concordance des textes de Nag Hammadi: Le codex I. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Concordances" 4.)* Sainte-Foy: Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain et Paris: Peeters, 1995.
See 10188, 200; 10317.

ARTICLES

- 10368 ANONYMOUS. "Jung Codex," *ODCC*³ (1997), 914. Cf. 6379.

- 10369 DUBOIS, J.-D. "La descente du Sauveur selon un codex gnostique valentinien," in *Frontières terrestres, frontières célestes dans l'Antiquité* (éd. A. Rousselle; Collection Études 20; Perpignan: Presses Universitaires de Perpignan [Paris: Diffusion De Boccard], 1995), 357-69.
- 10370 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "El uso de los Libros Sapienciales en el Códice de Jung (CNH I)," in *Lecture cristiane dei Libri Sapienziali; XX Incontro di studiosi dell'antichità cristiana*, 9-11 maggio 1991 (*Studia Ephemeridis "Augustinianum"* 37; Roma: Institutum Patristicum "Augustinianum," 1992), 35-48.

See also 9983, 10134, 11520.

CG I, 1 THE PRAYER OF THE APOSTLE PAUL

[A, 1-2] A, 3-38 [B, 1-2] B, 3-9

(*Pr. Paul*)

Transcription: 10375.

Translations

English: 10374.

German: 10101, 10371.

Spanish: 10373.

ARTICLES

- 10371 BETHGE, H.-G. und PLISCH, U.-K. "Das Gebet des Apostels Paulus (NHC I,1)," 10142, 7-10.
- 10372 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Dos breves plegarias gnósticas y su contexto codicológico: *Oración de Pablo* (nhc i, a*-) y *Oración de acción de gracias* (nhc vi, 7)," in *La preghiera nel tardo antico: Dalle origini ad Agostino: XXVII Incontro di studiosi dell'antichità cristiana*, Roma 7-9 maggio 1998 (*Studia Ephemeridis Augustinianum* 66; Rome: Institutum Patristicum Augustinianum, 1999), 67-84.
- 10373 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Oración de Pablo (NHC I 1)," 10130, 259-64.
- 10374 GOOD, D. "Prayer of the Apostle Paul from the Nag Hammadi Library," Chapter 50 in *Prayer from Alexander to Constantine: A Critical Anthology* (ed. M. Kiley et al.; London and New York: Routledge, 1997), 291-95.
- 10375 LAYTON, B. "A Prayer of Paul the Apostle," 10099, 154-55.

- 10376 MEYER, M. "The Prayer of the Messenger Paul," Chapter 19 in *10053*, 332-34.
- 10377 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Paul, Literature about; 1. Pseudepigraphical writings," DECL (2000), 462. Equals *10378*.
- 10378 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Paulus-Literatur; 1. Pseudepigraphische Schriften," LACL (1998), 484. Equals *10377*.
- 10379 STARK, M. "Paulus; VII, 7: Gebet des Paulus," LTK³ 7 (1998), 1512.
- 10380 TITE, P.L. "Paul, Prayer of the Apostle," EDB (2000), 1020-21.
- See also *10101*.

CG I, 1a COLOPHON
(B, 10-11)

Translation

German: *10101*.

See *10101*.

CG I, 2 THE APOCRYPHON OF JAMES
1, 1-16, 30
(*Ap. Jas.*)

Translations

English: *10116, 10388 [= 6432]*.

German: *10101, 10133, 10390*.

Spanish: *10389*.

BOOK AND REVIEW

- 10381 CAMERON, R. *Sayings and Traditions in the Apocryphon of James*. (HTS 34.) Cambridge: Harvard Theological Studies/Harvard Divinity School (distributed by Harvard University Press), 2004. Equals *6398*.
- ROULEAU, D. *L'épître apocryphe de Jacques*. . . . [6418]
10382r HAVELAAR, H.W. OLP 28 (1997), 254-55.

ARTICLES

- 10383 ANONYMOUS. "James, Apocryphal Epistle of," ODCC³ (1997), 858. Cf. *6431*.

- 10384 BEGRICH, G. “‘Lasst das Himmelreich nicht welken!’ Jes 52,16 und EpJac 7,22,” *10055*, 175-80.
- 10385 BETHGE, H.-G. “Brief des Jakobus,” *RGG*⁴ I (1998), 1762.
- 10386 BRAKKE, D. “Exegetical Salvation and Social Formation in the *Apocryphon of James*,” *AARSBLA* 1996 (1996), 248-49.
- 10387 BRAKKE, D. “Parables and Plain Speech in the Fourth Gospel and the *Apocryphon of James*,” *JECS* 7 (1999), 187-218 (NTA 44.252).
- 10388 CARTLIDGE, D.R.; DUNGAN, D.L.; and CAMERON, R. “The *Apocryphon of James*,” in *Documents for the Study of the Gospels* (2d ed.; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1994), 111-17 [translation = 6432].
- 10389 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “Apócrifo de Santiago (NHC I 2),” *10130*, 289-306.
- 10390 HARTENSTEIN, J. und PLISCH, U.-K. “‘Der Brief des Jakobus’ (NHC I,2),” *10142*, 11-26.
- 10391 IRICINSCHI, E. “Meet the Author of Secret Books: The Role of the Woe Sayings in the *Apocryphon of James*,” *AARSBLA* 2005 (2005), 120.
- 10392 JANSSEN, M. “Der Brief des Jakobus (NHC I 2),” in G. Lüdemann, *Jesus nach 2000 Jahren: Was er wirklich sagte und tat* (Lüneburg: zu Klampen, 2000), 836-44.
- 10393 MEYER, M. “The Secret Book of James,” Chapter 21 in *10053*, 340-50.
- 10394 MOLINARI, A.L. “James, *Apocryphon of*,” *EDB* (2000), 670.
- 10395 NAGEL, P. “Beiträge zur Gleichnisauslegung in der *Epistula Jacobi apocrypha* (NHC I,2),” *10055*, 157-73.
- 10396 NAGEL, P. “Hinab oder hinauf? Ein missverstandenes Ortsadverb in der *Epistula Jacobi apocrypha* (Nag Hammadi Codex I,2: p. 10, 19),” *Göttinger Miszellen* 152 (1996), 43-49.
- 10397 PLAYOUST, C. “James and Peter in the *Apocryphon of James*,” *AARSBLA* 2006 (2006), 224-25.
- 10398 QUISPÉL, G. “The *Asclepius*: From the Hermetic Lodge in Alexandria to the Greek Eucharist and the Roman Mass,” Chapter 5 in *8545*, 69-77.

- 10399 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Jakobus (d.J.)-Literatur," LACL (1998), 325. Equals 10400.
- 10400 RÖWEKAMP, G. "James (the Younger), Literature about; 1. Pseudepigraphical writings," DECL (2000), 316-18. Equals 10399.
- 10401 SCHOLTEN, C. "Jakob, Jakobos, Jakobus. . . ; 4) 2.1): *Der apokr. J.-Brief*," LTK³ 5 (1996), 720-21.
- 10402 THEISSEN, G. and MERZ, A. "Gnostic Dialogue Gospels," §2.3.3 in *The Historical Jesus: A Comprehensive Guide* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1998), 42-43. Equals 10403.
- 10403 THEISSEN, G. und MERZ, A. "Gnostische Dialogevangelien," §2.3.3 in *Der historische Jesus: Ein Lehrbuch* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1996; 1997²), 55-56. Equals 10402.
- See also 10084, 10101, 10118, 10133, 10261, 10305, 10576, 10876, 11156.

CG I, 3 THE GOSPEL OF TRUTH

16, 31-43, 24

*(Gos. Truth)**Transcription:* 10430.*Translations*

English: 10116, 10418 [= 60 and 6513], 10422 [= 6373], 10423 [= 6512].

German: 10101, 10436.

Spanish: 10424.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- ORLANDI, T. *Evangelium Veritatis*. . . [6488]
- 10404r IACOPINO, G. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 32 (1996), 180-83.
- 10405r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 83 (1995), 136-37 (NTA 40.649).
- 10406r ZANETTI, U. *AnBoll* 112 (1994), 452.
- 10407 MAGNUSSON, J. *Rethinking the Gospel of Truth: A Study of Its Eastern Valentinian Setting*. (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis: Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Theology.) Uppsala: Uppsala University, 2006.
- 10408 WRAY, J.H. *Rest as a Theological Metaphor in the Epistle to the Hebrews and the Gospel of Truth: Early Christian Homiletics of Rest*. (SBLDS 166.) Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1998.
- 10409r GRABBE, L. *Society for Old Testament Study Book List* 1999 (1999), 194.

- 10410r MITCHELL, A.C. *RelSRev* 25 (1999), 427.
 10411r MITCHELL, A.C. *RelSRev* 26 (2000), 195.
 10412r SHERIDAN, M. *CBQ* 63 (2001), 567-68.
 10413r VERHEYDEN, J. *ETL* 76 (2000), 497-99.
 10414r WESTFALL, C.L. *JSNT* 76 (1999), 128.

ARTICLES

- 10415 ANONYMOUS. “*Evangelium Veritatis*,” *ODCC*³ (1997), 581. Cf. 6509.
- 10416 ANONYMOUS. “*Gospel of Truth*,” in *The Oxford Dictionary of World Religions* (ed. J. Bowker; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1997), 384.
- 10417 ATTRIDGE, H.W. “*Evangelium Veritatis*,” *RGG*⁴ 2 (1999), 1744-45.
- 10418 BARNSTONE, W. and MEYER, M. “The Gospel of Truth,” Chapter 14 in *10053*, 239-56 [translation from 60 and 6513].
- 10419 BRUNS, P. “*Evangelium veritatis*,” *DECL* (2000), 226-27. Equals 10420.
- 10420 BRUNS, P. “*Evangelium veritatis*,” *LACL* (1998), 225-26. Equals 10419.
- 10421 BUSCH, P. “Valentinus und das ‘*Evangelium Veritatis*,’” §VI.3.2.2 in *Der gefallene Drache: Mythenexegese am Beispiel von Apokalypse 12* (Texte und Arbeiten zum neutestamentlichen Zeitalter 19; Tübingen und Basel: Francke Verlag, 1996), 219-20.
- 10422 EHRMAN, B.D. “The Gospel of Truth,” §24 in *After the New Testament: A Reader in Early Christianity* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), 160-65 [translation = 6373].
- 10423 EHRMAN, B.D. “The Gospel of Truth,” in *Lost Scriptures: Books That Did Not Make It into the New Testament* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 45-51 [translation = 6512].
- 10424 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “*Evangelio de la Verdad* (NHC I 3),” *10130*, 139-61.
- 10425 GILMORE, A. “Gospel of Truth,” in *A Dictionary of the English Bible and Its Origins* (Biblical Seminar 67; Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000), 77.
- 10426 HELDERMAN, J. “A Christian Gnostic Text: The *Gospel of Truth*,” Chapter 4 in *8545*, 53-68.

- 10427 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Über den Titel von Nag Hammadi Codex I,3," ZAC 7 (2003), 91-98 (NTA 48.2097).
- 10428 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Das Evangelium Veritatis," §7c) in Apokryphe Evangelien: Eine Einführung (Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2002), 177-88. Equals 10429.
- 10429 KLAUCK, H.-J. "The Gospel of Truth," §7c) in Apocryphal Gospels: An Introduction (trans. B. McNeil; London/New York: T & T Clark, 2003), 135-44. Equals 10428.
- 10430 LAYTON, B. "The Gospel of Truth," 10099, 138-53.
- 10431 LEOPOLD, A.M. "The Architecture of Syncretism: A Methodological Illustration of the Dynamics of Syncretism," in Retrofitting Syncretism? (ed. W. Cassidy; Historical Reflections/Réflexions Historiques 27:3 [Fall 2001]; 2001), 401-23.
- 10432 LEOPOLD, A.M. "Syncretism and Transformation in the *Gospel of Truth*," 10083, 46-53.
- 10433 MCCREE, J.W. "Valentinus Did Not Write The Gospel of Truth," AARSBLA 2006 (2006), 406-07.
- 10434 MOLINARI, A.L. "Truth, Gospel of," EDB (2000), 1339.
- 10435 PERKINS, P. "Spirit and Letter: Poking Holes in the Canon," JR 76 (1996) 307-27 (NTA 41.4).
- 10436 SCHENKE, H.-M. "'Evangelium Veritatis' (NHC I,3/XII,2)," 10142, 27-44.
- 10437 SCHOLTEN, C. "Evangelium der Wahrheit," LTK³ 3 (1995), 1066-67.
- 10438 THOMASSEN, E. "Revelation as Book and Book as Revelation: Reflections on the *Gospel of Truth*," 10083, 35-45.
- See also 8687, 8691, 8942, 8972, 9006, 9908, 9920, 9930, 9941, 9944, 9967, 9979, 10101.

CG I, 4 THE TREATISE ON THE RESURRECTION

43, 25-50, 18

*(Treat. Res.)**Transcription:* 10445.*Translations*

English: 10439 [= 2819 and 6644], 10442 [= 6373], 10443 [= 6644], 10446.

German: 10101, 10447, 10449.
 Spanish: 10444, 10448.

ARTICLES

- 10439 BARNSTONE, W. "The Treatise on the Resurrection," Chapter 18 in *10053*, 326-31 [translation from *2819* and *6644*].
- 10440 EDWARDS, M.J. "Brief an Rheginus," *RGG*⁴ 1 (1998), 1762.
- 10441 EDWARDS, M.J. "The *Epistle to Rheginus*: Valentinianism in the Fourth Century," *NovT* 37 (1995), 76-91 (NTA 39.1900).
- 10442 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Treatise on the Resurrection," §28 in *After the New Testament: A Reader in Early Christianity* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), 182-84 [translation = 6373].
- 10443 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Treatise on the Resurrection," in *Lost Scriptures: Books That Did Not Make It into the New Testament* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 207-10 [translation = 6644].
- 10444 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Sobre la Resurrección (Epístola a Reginos)," Chapter 9 in *8582*, 89-113. *EQUALS* 6628.
- 10445 LAYTON, B. "Treatise on Resurrection," *10099*, 156-60.
- 10446 LÜDEMANN, G. "The Further Development of Ephesians in the Letter to Rheginus," a section in; and "The Letter to Rheginus from Nag Hammadi," Appendix 3 in *Heretics: The Other Side of Early Christianity* (trans. J. Bowden; Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 1996), 131-35; 225-28. *Equals* 10447.
- 10447 LÜDEMANN, G. "Die Weiterentwicklung des Eph im Brief an Rheginus," a section in; and "Der Rheginusbrief aus Nag Hammadi," Anhang Nr. 3 in *Ketzer: Die andere Seite des frühen Christentums* (Studienausgabe; Radius Bücher; Stuttgart: Radius-Verlag, 1995), 139-43; 232-34. *Equals* 10446.
- 10448 MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J. [Introducción y notas] and QUEVEDO, A. [Traducción]. "Tratado sobre la resurrección (NHC I 4)," *10132*, 197-210.
- 10449 SCHENKE, H.-M. "'Der Brief an Rheginus' (NHC I,4) (Die Abhandlung über die Auferstehung)," *10142*, 45-52.

See also *8942*, *9908*, *9979*, *10001*, *10101*, *10459*.

CG I, 5 THE TRIPARTITE TRACTATE
51, 1-138, 25
(*Tri. Trac.*)

Translations

- German: 10101, 10450.
Spanish: 10465.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 10450 NAGEL, P. *Der Tractatus Tripartitus aus Nag Hammadi Codex I (Codex Jung)*. (Studien und Texte zu Antike und Christentum 1.) Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1998.
10451r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ASSR* 110 (2000), 128.
10452r PEARSON, R.A. *RelSRev* 26 (2000), 288.
10453r PLISCH, U.-K. *OLZ* 96 (2001), 200-03.
10454r SCHENKE, H.-M. *JAC* 42 (1999), 206-09.
10455r WEISS, H.-F. *Review of Theological Literature* 2:2 (2000), 86-87. Equals 10456r.
10456r WEISS, H.-F. *TLZ* 125 (2000), 527-28. Equals 10455r.
See also 10104r; 10188, 197.

ARTICLES

- 10457 BRUNS, P. "Tractatus tripartitus," *DECL* (2000), 580. Equals 10458.
10458 BRUNS, P. "Tractatus tripartitus," *LACL* (1998), 610. Equals 10457.
10459 CAMPLANI, A. "Per la cronologia di testi valentiniani: il Trattato Tripartito e la crisi ariana," *Cassiodorus* 1 (1995), 171-95.
10460 DUBOIS, J.-D. "La sotériologie valentinienne du *Traité tripartite* (NH I,5)," *10122*, 221-32.
10461 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Le *Traité Tripartite* (Nag Hammadi I,5) est-il antérieur à Origène?" in *Origeniana Octava: Origen and the Alexandrian Tradition/Origene e la tradizione Alessandrina: Papers of the 8th International Origen Congress, Pisa, 27-31 August 2001* (éd. L. Perrone; *BETL* 164; Leuven: Leuven University Press/Peeters, 2003), 1, 303-16.
10462 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Le 'Traité tripartite' (Nag Hammadi codices I,5) et l'histoire de l'école valentinienne," in *La controverse religieuse et ses formes* (éd. A. Le Boulluec; *Patrimoines: Religions du Livre*; Paris: Cerf, 1995), 151-64.

- 10463 DUNDERBERG, I. "Lust for Power in the *Tripartite Tractate* (NHC I, 5)," 8696, 237-57.
- 10464 DUNDERBERG, I. "Myth and Social Reality in the *Tripartite Tractate* (NHC I,5)," AARSBLA 2002 (2002), 276-77.
- 10465 GARCÍA BAZAN, F. "Tratado tripartito (NHC I 5)," 10126, 121-95.
- 10466 KALVESMAKI, J. "The Trinity in The *Tripartite Tractate*," AARSBLA 2005 (2005), 128.
- 10467 LÉTOURNEAU, P. "Croyances et contraintes sociales: L'évolution du mouvement valentinien à la lumière du *Traité tripartite* (NH I, 5) et du *Dialogue du Sauveur* (NH III, 5)," *Théologiques* 13 (2005), 79-94 (NTA 50.2093).
- 10468 SCHENKE, H.-M. "'Tractatus Tripartitus' (NHC I,5)," 10142, 53-93.
- 10469 SCHOLTEN, C. "Tractatus tripartitus," LTK³ 10 (2001), 146.

DISSERTATION

- 10470 SMITH, O.M. "Approaches to the Agnostos Theos in Second-Century Middle Platonic Natural Theology and the Valentinian Gnosticism of the 'Tripartite Tractate' (NHC I,5)." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin, 1995 [abstract in DAI 56:10 (April 1996), 4002A].

See also 8687, 8691, 9270, 9908, 9920, 9941, 10101, 10204, 11227.

CODEX II

CG II (GENERAL)

See 10136, 10170.

CG II, 1 THE APOCRYPHON OF JOHN

1, 1-32, 9

(*Ap. John*)

Transcriptions: 10476, 10506.

Translations

English: 10116, 10471 = 10476, 10493 [= 5799], 10494 [= 6788].

German: 10101, 10531.

Polish: 10517.

Spanish: 10516.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 10471 KING, K.L. *The Secret Revelation of John*. Cambridge, MA/London: Harvard University Press, 2006.
10472r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 32 (2006), 200-01.
- ONUKEI, T. *Gnosis und Stoa*. . . . [6730]
10473r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ASSR* 88 (1994), 91-92.
- 10474 PLEŠE, Z. *Poetics of the Gnostic Universe: Narrative and Cosmology in the Apocryphon of John*. (NHMS 52.) Leiden: Brill, 2006.
10475r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 32 (2006), 261.
- 10476 WALDSTEIN, M. and WISSE, F. *The Apocryphon of John: Synopsis of Nag Hammadi Codices II,1, III,1 and IV,1 with BG 8502,2*. (NHMS 33.) Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1995. Cf. *10136*.
10477r EHRMAN, B.D. *JBL* 115 (1996), 775-76.
10478r KLAUCK, H.-J. *BZ* 40 (1996), 153-54.
10479r MAJERCIK, R. *RelSRev* 22 (1996), 164.
10480r STRUTWOLF, H. *TLZ* 122 (1997), 1099-1100.
10481r VANDERKAM, J.C. *JSP* 15 (1997), 109-10.
10482r WILFONG, T. *CBQ* 59 (1997), 179-80.
See also *10188*, 191-92.

ARTICLES

- 10483 ANONYMOUS. "John, Apocryphon of," *ODCC*³ (1997), 881.
- 10484 ARTHUR, R.L. "Assaying the Endings of the Apocryphon of John," in *SBL 1996 Seminar Papers* (SBLSP 35; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1996), 8-22.
- 10485 ARTHUR, R.L. "Rewriting the Endings of the Apocryphon of John," *AARSBLA 1996* (1996), 186.
- 10486 AUBERT, R. "Jean; IV, 7: *L'Apocryphon de Jean*," in *Dictionnaire d'Histoire et de Géographie Ecclésiastiques* 26 (éd. R. Aubert; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1997), 1150.
- 10487 BARC, B. et PAINCHAUD, L. "La réécriture de l'Apocryphon de Jean à la lumière de l'Hymne final de la version longue," *Mus* 112 (1999), 317-33 (NTA 44.1496).
- 10488 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Autogenes and Adamas: The Mythological Structure of the Apocryphon of John," Chapter 4 in *8539*, 56-66. Equals *6740*.

- 10489 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "The Creation of Adam's Psychic Body in the Apocryphon of John," Chapter 5 in 8539, 67-85. Equals 6741.
- 10490 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Von der jüdischen Weisheit zum gnostischen Erlöser: Zum Schlusshymnus des Apokryphons des Johannes," Chapter 6 in 8539, 86-116.
- 10491 CHARRON, R. "The *Apocryphon of John* (NHC II, 1) and the Graeco-Egyptian Alchemical Literature," VC 59 (2005), 438-56 (NTA 50.1498).
- 10492 CHARTRAND-BURKE, T. "Gnostic Mythology in Disney's *Pinocchio*," AARSBLA 2003 (2003), 234.
- 10493 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Secret Book of John," §22 in *After the New Testament: A Reader in Early Christianity* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), 146-54 [translation = 5799].
- 10494 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Secret Book of John," in *Lost Scriptures: Books That Did Not Make It into the New Testament* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 297-306 [translation = 6788].
- 10495 GRAU, M. "Salvific Dimensions of Sophia as Trickster: Wisdom, Creation, and Salvation in the Apocryphon of John," AARSBLA 1999 (1999), 353-54.
- 10496 KING, K. L. "The *Apocryphon of John*: One Text or Many Versions?" AARSBLA 1995 (1995), 219.
- 10497 KING, K.L. "The Apocryphon of John: Part II of the Gospel of John?" AARSBLA 2001 (2001), 25.
- 10498 KING, K.L. "Approaching the Variants of the *Apocryphon of John*," 10161, 105-37. Cf. 10536.
- 10499 KING, K.L. "The Body and Society in Philo and the *Apocryphon of John*," in *The School of Moses: Studies in Philo and Hellenistic Religion: In Memory of Horst R. Moehring* (ed. J.P. Kenney; *Studia Philonica Monographs* 1; BJS 304; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1995), 82-97.
- 10500 KING, K.L. "Reading the Apocryphon of John Intertextually," AARSBLA 2003 (2003), 99.
- 10501 KING, K.L. "Sex, Gender, and the Apocryphon of John," AARSBLA 2005 (2005), 134-35.

- 10502 KLAUCK, H.-J. "The Apocryphon of John," §8d) in *Apocryphal Gospels: An Introduction* (trans. B. McNeil; London/New York: T & T Clark, 2003), 169-75. Equals 10503.
- 10503 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Das Apokryphon des Johannes," §8d) in *Apokryphe Evangelien: Eine Einführung* (Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2002), 218-27. Equals 10502.
- 10504 LA PORTA, S. "Sophia-Mêtêr: Reconstructing a Gnostic Myth," 10161, 188-207. Cf. 10536.
- 10505 LA PORTA, S. "Sophia-Meter: Reconstructing and [sic] Original Gnostic Myth," AARSBLA 1995 (1995), 219.
- 10506 LAYTON, B. "The Secret Book of John," 10099, 7-36.
- 10507 LOGAN, A.H.B. "The Mystery of the Five Seals: Gnostic Initiation Reconsidered," VC 51 (1997), 188-206 (NTA 42.747).
- 10508 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "The Creation of Man and Woman in *The Secret Book of John*," in *The Creation of Man and Woman: Interpretations of the Biblical Narratives in Jewish and Christian Traditions* (ed. G. Luttikhuisen; Themes in Biblical Narrative: Jewish and Christian Traditions 3; Leiden: Brill, 2000), 140-55.
- 10509 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "The Critical Rewriting of the First Chapters of Genesis in the Apocryphon of John," AARSBLA 2002 (2002), 251.
- 10510 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "The Critical Rewriting of Genesis in the Gnostic *Apocryphon of John*," in *Jerusalem, Alexandria, Rome: Studies in Ancient Cultural Interaction in Honour of A. Hilhorst* (ed. F. García Martínez and G.P. Luttikhuisen; Supplements to the Journal for the Study of Judaism 82; Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2003), 187-200.
- 10511 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "Gnostic Hermeneutics," in *God, Biblical Stories and Psychoanalytic Understanding* (ed. R. Kessler and P. Vandermeersch; Frankfurt am Main et al.: Peter Lang, 2001), 171-85.
- 10512 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "Gnostic Ideas about Eve's Children and the Salvation of Humanity," in *Eve's Children: The Biblical Stories Retold and Interpreted in Jewish and Christian Traditions* (ed. G.P. Luttikhuisen; Themes in Biblical Narrative: Jewish and Christian Traditions 5; Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2003), 203-17.

- 10513 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "Traces of Aristotelian Thought in the *Apocryphon of John*," *10055*, 181-202.
- 10514 MARJANEN, A. "The Figure of Anthades in the Nag Hammadi and Related Documents," *AARSBLA 2002* (2002), 276.
- 10515 MEYER, M. "The Secret Book of John," Chapter 4 in *10053*, 135-65.
- 10516 MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J. "Apócrifo de Juan (NHC II 1)," *10126*, 209-36.
- 10517 MYSZOR, W. "Apokryf Jana (wstęp i tłumaczenie z koptyjskiego wersji z NHC II,1)," *Śląskie Studia Historyczno-Teologiczne* 35 (2002), 73-89.
- 10518 ONUKI, T. "Die dreifache Pronoia: Zur Beziehung zwischen Gnosis, Stoa und Mittelplatonismus," Kapitel X in *8684*, 240-70 Equals *6761*.
- 10519 PAINCHAUD, L. "The Rewriting of the Apocryphon of John," *AARSBLA 1997* (1997), 159-60.
- 10520 PEARSON, B.A. "*1 Enoch* in the Apocryphon of John," in *Texts and Contexts: Biblical Texts in Their Textual and Situational Contexts: Essays in Honor of Lars Hartman* (ed. T. Fornberg and D. Hellholm; Oslo/Copenhagen/Stockholm/Boston: Scandinavian University Press, 1995), 355-67.
- 10521 PEARSON, B.A. "The Problem of 'Jewish Gnostic' Literature," Chapter 7 in *The Emergence of the Christian Religion: Essays on Early Christianity* (Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 1997), 122-46. Equals *6768*.
- 10522 QUACK, J.F. "Dekane und Gliedervergottung: Altägyptische Traditionen im Apokryphon Johannis," *JAC* 38 (1995), 97-122 (NTA 40.1898).
- 10523 QUISPÉL, G. "Reincarnation and Magic in the Asclepius," *8550*, 167-231.
- 10524 REBELL, W. "Les apocryphes—textes concurrentiels de Nouveau Testament," *Apocrypha* 7 (1996), 243-47 (English and French summaries, 243) (NTA 41.1986).
- 10525 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Johannes-Literatur; 1. Pseudepigraphische Schriften," *LACL* (1998), 331. Equals *10526*.

- 10526 RÖWEKAMP, G. "John, Literature about; 1. Pseudepigraphical writings," DECL (2000), 324. Equals 10525.
- 10527 SCHÄFER, P. "The Gnostic Drama," Chapter 3 in *Mirror of His Beauty: Feminine Images of God from the Bible to the Early Kabbalah (Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World)*; Princeton and Oxford: Princeton University Press, 2002), 58-78.
- 10528 TITE, P.L. "John, Apocryphon of," EDB (2000), 722-23.
- 10529 VAN LINDT, P. "Light and Dark in the Apocryphon of John," in *Ägypten und Nubien in spätantiker und christlicher Zeit: Akten des 6. Internationalen Koptologenkongresses, Münster, 20.-26. Juli 1996; Band 2: Schrifttum, Sprache und Gedankenwelt* (hrsg. S. Emmel et al.; *Sprachen und Kulturen des christlichen Orients* 6, 2; Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1999), 507-11.
- 10530 WALDSTEIN, M. "Apokryphon des Johannes," RGG⁴ 1 (1998), 605.
- 10531 WALDSTEIN, M. "Das Apokryphon des Johannes (NHC II,1; III,1; IV,1 und BG2)," 10142, 95-150.
- 10532 WALDSTEIN, M. "On the Relation Between the Two Parts of the *Apocryphon of John*," in *Der Gottesspruch in der kopt. Literatur: Hans-Martin Schenke zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. W. Beltz; *Halleische Beiträge zur Orientwissenschaft* 17 [correct; reads 15]; n.d. [1994]), 99-112.
- 10533 WALDSTEIN, M. "The Primal Triad in the *Apocryphon of John*," 10161, 154-87. Cf. 10536.
- 10534 WALDSTEIN, M. "Providence and Reflection in the Longer Version of the *Apocryphon of John*," AARSBLA 1995 (1995), 219.
- 10535 WALDSTEIN, M. "The Providence Monologue in the *Apocryphon of John* and the Johannine Prologue," J ECS 3 (1995), 369-402 (NTA 40.1900).
- 10536 WILLIAMS, M.A. "Response to the Papers of Karen King [10498], Frederik Wisse [10538], Michael Waldstein [10533], and Sergio La Porta [10504]," 10161, 208-20.
- 10537 WISSE, F. "After the Synopsis: Prospects and Problems in Establishing a Critical Text of the *Apocryphon of John* and Defining Its Historical Location," AARSBLA 1995 (1995), 219-20.
- 10538 WISSE, F. "After the *Synopsis*: Prospects and Problems in Estab-

lishing a Critical Text of the Apocryphon of John and in Defining Its Historical Location,” *10161*, 138-53. Cf. *10476*, *10536*.

DISSERTATION

10539 CURCIO, S. “A Comparative Analysis of the Theological Anthropology in the *Apocryphon of John* and *Against Heresies*.” M.A. Thesis, Graduate Theological Union, 1999.

See also *8863*, *9015*, *9030*, *9032*, *9270*, *9498*, *9809*, *9819*, *9920*, *10084*, *10101*, *10180*, *10204*, *10229*, *10251-52*, *10261*, *10334*.

CG II, 2 THE GOSPEL OF THOMAS

32, 10-51, 28

(*Gos. Thom.*)

Transcriptions: *10570*, *10582*, *10587* = *10773*, *10633* [= 6858], *10712*, *10821*.

Translations

Chinese: *10980*.

English: *10057* = *10058* [= 1259], *10116*, *10354* [= 6989 = 10727], *10541*, *10560* = *10562* [= 7025], *10570*, *10590*, *10633* [= 6858], *10634*, *10663* [= 7115], *10682* [= 7116], *10711* = *10712*, *10727* [= 6989] = *10766*, *10764* [= 7083] = *10767* = *10768*, *10794*, *10881*.

French: *10584*, *10588*, *10602*, *10776*.

German: *10101*, *10133*, *10601*, *10635*, *10712*, *10832* [= *10101*], *10913*.

Greek retroversion (partial): *10712*.

Polish: *10582*.

Portuguese: *10600*.

Spanish: *10644*, *10908*, *10949*.

Swedish: *10587*.

INTERNET RESOURCE

10540 DAVIES, S.L. Gospel of Thomas homepage. Online: <http://www.misericordia.edu/users/davies/thomas/thomas.htm>.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

10541 AMUNDSEN, C.D. *Insights from the Secret Teachings of Jesus: The Gospel of Thomas*. Fairfield, IA: Sunstar, 1998. Cf. *10874*.

10542 ÁSGEIRSSON, J.M.A.; DECONICK, A.D.; and URO, R. *Thomasine Traditions in Antiquity: The Social and Cultural World of the Gospel of Thomas*. (NHMS 59.) Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2006. Cf. *10693*, *10744*, *10757*, *10786*, *10837*, *10841*, *10852*, *10863*, *10878*, *10900*, *10919*, *10966*.

10543r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 32 (2006), 195-96.

- 10544 BAARDA, T. et al. *Het Evangelie van Thomas*. (VU-segmenten 5.) Zoetermeer: Meinema, 1999. Cf. 8859, 8994, 9038, 9221, 10701, 10716.
- 10545 CROSSAN, J.D. *The Birth of Christianity: Discovering What Happened in the Years Immediately After the Execution of Jesus*. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco/Edinburgh: T & T Clark, 1998.
- 10546r BARNETT, P. "Reflections on J.D. Crossan's *Birth of Christianity*," Appendix C in *The Birth of Christianity: The First Twenty Years (After Jesus 1; Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 2005)*, 211-14.
- 10547r CAMPBELL, J. *Reviews in Religion and Theology* 7 (2000), 151-55.
- 10548r DENOVA, R. *ChrCent* 116 (1999), 22-26 (NTA 43.892r).
- 10549r MALINA, B.J. *RelSRev* 25 (1999), 191.
- 10550r MARSH, C. *Theological Book Review* 12 (1999/2000), 65.
- 10551r MARSH, C. *Theology* 103 (2000), 50-52.
- 10552r MARSHALL, I.H. *Evangelical Quarterly* 73 (2001), 178-79.
- 10553r MCIVER, R.K. *Andrews University Seminary Studies* 38 (2000), 144-47.
- 10554r MOUNT, C. *JR* 80 (2000), 118-20.
- 10555r OSIEK, C. *America* 179:15 (November 14, 1998), 23-24.
- 10556r POWELL, M.A. *JAAR* 68 (2000), 169-71.
- 10557r TURNER, G. *HeyJ* (2001), 503-05.
- 10558r VERHEYDEN, J. *ETL* 78 (2002), 199-203.
- 10559r WRIGHT, N.T. *SJT* 53 (2000), 72-91 (J.D. Crossan's reply, 92-112).
- See also 10707, 10753.
- 10560 DART, J. and RIEGERT, R. *The Gospel of Thomas: Unearthing the Lost Words of Jesus*. Berkeley, CA: Seastone, 2000 [translation = 7025]. Cf. 10734. Equals 10562.
- 10561r BINGHAM, D.J. *J ECS* 10 (2002), 389-90.
- 10562 DART, J. and RIEGERT, R. *Unearthing the Lost Words of Jesus: The Discovery and Text of *The Gospel of Thomas**. Berkeley, CA: Seastone, 1998 [translation = 7025]. Equals 10560. See 10733.
- 10563r BURNETT, F.W. *RelSRev* 25 (1999), 423.
- 10564 DAVIES, S.L. *The Gospel of Thomas and Christian Wisdom*. 2d ed. Oregon House, CA: Bardic, 2005. Cf. 6802.

- 10565 DAVIES, S.L. *The Gospel of Thomas: Annotated & Explained.* (Skylight Illuminations.) Woodstock, VT: Skylight Paths, 2002.
 10566r MORRICE, W.G. *ExpTim* 115 (2003/04), 34-35.
 10567r WICKHAM, L. *Times Literary Supplement* No. 5225 (May 23, 2003), 30.
- 10568 DECONICK, A.D. *Recovering the Original Gospel of Thomas: A History of the Gospel and Its Growth.* London: T & T Clark, 2005/2006. [2005 publication *Early Christianity in Context: A Subseries of the Library of New Testament Studies* 286]. Cf. *10744*.
 10569r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 32 (2006), 196.
- 10570 DECONICK, A.D. *The Original Gospel of Thomas in Translation, with a Commentary and New English Translation of the Complete Gospel.* (Library of New Testament Studies 287.) New York: T & T Clark International, 2006.
- 10571 DECONICK, A.D. *Seek To See Him: Ascent and Vision Mysticism in the Gospel of Thomas.* (VCSup 33.) Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1996.
 10572r BINGHAM, D.J. *JECS* 5 (1997), 583-84.
 10573r FIEGER, M. *TLZ* 122 (1997), 456-57.
 10574r MEYER, M. *JBL* 117 (1998), 758-60.
 10575r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 24 (1998), 105.
- 10576 DECONICK, A.D. *Voices of the Mystics: Early Christian Discourse in the Gospels of John and Thomas and Other Ancient Christian Literature.* (JSNTSup 157.) Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2001. Cf. *7006-09, 9926, 9928, 9929, 10571, 10738-39, 11154*.
 10577r DRAPER, J.A. *Neot* 35 (2001), 178-79.
 10578r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 28 (2002), 275.
 10579r QUISPTEL, G. *VC* 55 (2001), 436-40.
 10580r RODD, C.S. *ExpTim* 112 (2000/01), 424.
 10581r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 127 (2002), 641-42.
- 10582 DEMBSKA, A. and MYSZOR, W. *Ewangelia Tomasza.* Katowice: Marck Górný, 1992.
- 10583 DUNDERBERG, I. *The Beloved Disciple in Conflict? Revisiting the Gospels of John and Thomas.* Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2006.
- 10584 L'Évangile selon Thomas: Paroles de Jésus. Nouvelle version française. Mazamet: Babel, 1997.
 10585r RÓDENAS, A. *EstBib* 59 (2001), 113.

- FIEGER, M. *Das Thomasevangelium*. . . [6815]
10586r PARMENTIER, M. *Bijdr 57* (1996), 84-87. Cf. 5047.
- 10587 FRID, B. and SVARTVIK, J. *Thomasevangeliet: med Jesusorden från Oxyrhynchus* (P.Oxy. 1,654,655). Text med översättning och anmärkningar av Bo Frid; Inledning och kommentar av Jesper Svartvik. Lund: Arcus, 2002. Cf. 10771-73, 10935, 10937.
- 10588 GIRI, S. *L'Évangile selon Thomas: La connaissance dans les paroles de Jésus*. Paris: Les Deux Océans, 1998.
- 10589 GUILLAUMONT, A. et al. *The Gospel According to Thomas*. Leiden: Brill, 1998. Reprint of 1856.
- 10590 HANNAH, J.W. *You Will Not Taste Death: Jesus and Epicureanism*. Mansfield, OH: Frank Publishing, 1997.
- KLOPPENBORG, J.S., et al. *Q Thomas Reader*. . . [6840]
10591r OLIVER, W. *HvTSt 53* (1997), 437-38.
- 10592 KLOPPENBORG, J.S. *Reading Viticulture: The Social Context of the Parable of the Tenants in Mark and Thomas*. (Occasional Papers 44.) Claremont: Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 2002.
- 10593 LELOUP, J.-Y. *The Gospel of Thomas*. Calligraphy by F. Lalou. Boston and London: Shambhala, 2003.
- 10594 LELOUP, J.-Y. *The Gospel of Thomas: The Gnostic Wisdom of Jesus*. Trans. J. Rowe. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 2005. Equals 6858.
- 10595 LIEBENBERG, J. *The Language of the Kingdom and Jesus: Parable, Aphorism, and Metaphor in the Sayings Material Common to the Synoptic Tradition and the Gospel of Thomas*. (BZMW 102.) Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2000.
- 10596 MERILLAT, H.C. *The Gnostic Apostle Thomas: "Twin of Jesus."* [Philadelphia:] Xlibris, 1997.
- 10597 MEYER, M. *Secret Gospels: Essays on Thomas and the Secret Gospel of Mark*. Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 2003. Cf. 10850-51, 10853, 10857-58, 10860.
10598r BURNETT, F.W. *RelSRev 29* (2003), 376.
10599r NICKLAS, T. *Review of Biblical Literature 6* (2004), 535-39.
- 10600 MIRANDA, H.C. *O Evangelho de Tomé: Texto e Contexto*.

(Biblioteca de Ciências Psíquicas.) Rio de Janeiro: Arte & Cultura, 1991.

- 10601 NORDSIECK, R. *Das Thomas-Evangelium: Einleitung—Zur Frage des historischen Jesus—Kommentierung aller 114 Logien.* Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener, 2004.
- 10602 OLGIATTI, G. *Évangile selon Thomas: Présentation et Notes.* Mazamet: Babel, 1997.
10603r BRENON, A. *Heresis* 28 (1997), 121.
- 10604 PAGELS, E. *Nauka Jezusa według Ewangelii Tomaszka.* Trans. I. Szuwalska. Wrocław: Wydawnictwo Purana, 2005. Equals *10605, 10613.*
- 10605 PAGELS, E. *Beyond Belief: The Secret Gospel of Thomas.* New York: Random House, 2003 [for Chapter 2, cf. *10873*; for Chapter 4, cf. *4698, 7323, 11028*]. Equals *10604, 10613.*
10606r JOHNSON, L.T. *Commonweal* 130:10 (2003), 24-26 (NTA 48.745r).
10607r KERMODE, F. *The New York Times Book Review* (June 15, 2003), 10 (NTA 48.746r).
10608r MARTIN, R. *Cross Currents* 54 (2004), 149-53.
10609r PATTERSON, S.J. *BRev* 20:2 (April 2004), 38-42.
10610r PEARSON, B.A. *New York Review of Books* 50:16 (October 23, 2003), 12-15.
10611r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 30 (2004), 207.
10612r PERKINS, P. *America* 189:1 (2003), 24-25 (NTA 48.747r).
- 10613 PAGELS, E. *Más allá de la fe: El evangelio secreto do Tomás.* Barcelona: Ares y Mares, 2004. Equals *10604, 10605.*
- PATTERSON, S.J. *The Gospel of Thomas and Jesus. . . .* [6880]
10614r HEDRICK, C.W. *JBL* 114 (1995), 329-31.
10615r RILEY, G.J. *JR* 76 (1996), 108.
10616r STRIJDOM, J.M. *HvTSt* 52 (1996), 550-51.
- 10617 PATTERSON, S.J. and ROBINSON, J.M. *The Fifth Gospel: The Gospel of Thomas Comes of Age. With a New English Translation by H.-G. Bethge et al.* Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 1998. Cf. *10310, 10711, 10882.*
10618r BURNETT, F.W. *RELSREV* 25 (1999), 304.
- 10619 PERRIN, N. *Thomas and Tatian: The Relationship between the Gospel of Thomas and the Diatessaron.* (SBL Academia Biblica 5.) Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2002.

- 10620r MORRICE, W.G. *ExpTim* 114 (2002/2003), 310-13 (NTA 48.748r).
- 10621r PARKER, D.C. *TC: A Journal of Biblical Textual Criticism* [<http://purl.org/TC>] 8 (2003).
- 10622r POIRIER, P.-H. *Hugoye: Journal of Syriac Studies* [<http://syrcom.cua.edu/Hugoye>] 6:2 (2003).
- 10623r SHEDINGER, R.F. *Review of Biblical Literature* 5 (2003), 509-13.
- 10624r WILSON, R.MCL. *JTS* 54 (2003), 758-60.
- 10625 RILEY, G.J. *Resurrection Reconsidered: Thomas and John in Controversy*. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1995. Equals 7258.
- 10626r ATTRIDGE, H.W. *CBQ* 58 (1996), 766-68.
- 10627r DAVIES, S.L. *JBL* 116 (1997), 147-48.
- 10628r HEARON, H. *Int* 51 (1997), 98.
- 10629r PERKINS, P. *TS* 57 (1996), 182-83.
- 10630r PRICE, R.M. *Journal of Higher Criticism* 5 (1998), 150-57.
- 10631r SALDARINI, A. *BRev* 12:5 (October 1996), 16-18.
- 10632r WAYA, A. *RelSRev* 23 (1997), 188.
- 10633 ROBINSON, J.M.; HOFFMANN, P.; and KLOPPENBORG, J.S. *The Sayings Gospel Q in Greek and English with Parallels from the Gospels of Mark and Thomas*. (Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 30.) Leuven: Peeters, 2001/Minneapolis: Fortress, 2002.
- 10634 ROSS, H.M. *Jesus Untouched by the Church: His Teachings in the Gospel of Thomas*. York, England: William Sessions, 1998.
- 10635 RUYSBEEK, E. VAN and MESSING, M. *Das Thomasevangelium: Seine östliche Spiritualität*. Trans. E. Thielen. Solothurn/Düsseldorf: Walter, 1993.
- 10636 SCHENKE, H.-M. *On the Compositional History of the Gospel of Thomas*. (Occasional Papers of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 40.) Claremont: The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1998. Equals 10909.
- 10637 SCHRÖTER, J. *Erinnerung an Jesu Worte: Studien zur Rezeption der Logienüberlieferung in Markus, Q und Thomas*. (Wissenschaftliche Monographien zum Alten und Neuen Testament 76.) Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1997.
- 10638r EBNER, M. *BZ* (1999), 134-37.
- 10639r KRIEGER, K.-S. *BK* 54 (1999), 94-95.
- 10640r QUISPTEL, G. *VC* (1999), 426-30.

- 10641r SÖDING, T. TRev 96 (2000), 24-25.
 10642r ZELLER, D. Review of Theological Literature 2:1 (2000), 62-65. Equals 10643r.
 10643r ZELLER, D. TLZ 125 (2000), 75-78. Equals 10642r.
- 10644 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. Estudios sobre el Evangelio de Tomás. (Fuentes Patrísticas, Estudios 2.) Madrid: Editorial Ciudad Nueva, 1997. Cf. 9250, 10944, 10946-48, 10950-56.
 10645r ARANDA PÉREZ, G. Salm 44 (1997), 407-12.
 10646r PERKINS, P. CBQ 61 (1999), 794-95.
 10647r SÁNCHEZ NAVARRO, L.A. Revista Agustiniana 40 (1999), 386-88.
 10648r VERONESE, M. Vetera Christianorum 35 (1998), 178-79.
- 10649 URO, R. Thomas: Seeking the Historical Context of the *Gospel of Thomas*. London/New York: T & T Clark, 2003. Cf. 10970.
 10650r DAVIES, S.L. CBQ 66 (2004), 670-71.
 10651r JEFFORD, C.N. JECS 13 (2005), 391-92.
 10652r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 30 (2004), 207.
 10653r SMITH, C.B., II. Bulletin for Biblical Research 15 (2005), 149-50.
 10654r WILSON, R.MCL. JTS 55 (2004), 684-86.
- 10655 URO, R. *Thomas at the Crossroads: Essays on the Gospel of Thomas*. (Studies of the New Testament and Its World.) Edinburgh: T & T Clark, 1998. Cf. 10760-61, 10840, 10842-43, 10963, 10967-68.
 10656r ALLISON, D.C., JR. Review of Biblical Literature 2 (2000), 483-84.
 10657r FIEGER, M. TLZ 125 (2000), 1267-70.
 10658r MORRICE, W.G. ExpTim 110 (1998/99), 335.
 10659r NEIRYNCK, F. ETL 75 (1999), 491-92.
 10660r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 26 (2000), 196-97.
 10661r SENIOR, D. TBT 37 (1999), 192-93.
 10662r WILSON, R.MCL. JTS 51 (2000), 312-16.
- 10663 VALANTASIS, R. The Gospel of Thomas. (New Testament Readings.) London and New York: Routledge, 1997 [translation = 7115].
 10664r CHARTRAND-BURKE, T. CBQ 61 (1999), 385-86.
 10665r DAVIES, M. ExpTim 109 (1997/98), 346.
 10666r DAVIES, S.L. JBL 118 (1999), 375-76.
 10667r ELLIOTT, J.K. NovT 41 (1999), 199-202.
 10668r FREND, W.H.C. JEH 49 (1998), 502-03.
 10669r GOOCH, J.O. JECS 7 (1999), 180-81.

- 10670r JOHNSON, S.R. TJT 14 (1998), 271-72.
 10671r O'LOUGHLIN, T. HeyJ 41 (2000), 216-18.
 10672r PARKER, D.C. Reviews in Religion and Theology [5]:3
 (1998), 96-98.
 10673r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 24 (1998), 306.
- 10674 [ZINDLER, R.E.] Hidden Sayings that the Living Jesus Divulged:
 One: Theses and Hypotheses. State College, PA: RmadeEZ PC
 Publishing, 1995.
- 10675 ZÖCKLER, T. Jesu Lehren im Thomasevangelium. (NHMS 47.)
 Leiden: Brill, 1999.
 10676r BINGHAM, D.J. JECS 10 (2002), 390-92.
 10677r FREY, J. TLZ 125 (2000), 1130-32.
 10678r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 26 (2000), 287.
 10679r TIMBIE, J.A. CBQ 63 (2001), 569-70.
 10680r WILSON, R.MCL. JTS 52 (2001), 315-18.

ARTICLES

- 10681 AMERSFOORT, J. VAN. "Hermes, het Evangelie van Thomas en
 het joodse christendom," in *De Hermetische Gnosis in de loop
 der eeuwen: Beschouwingen over de invloed van een Egyptische
 religie op de cultuur van het Westen* (ed. G. Quispel; Baarn:
 Tirion, 1992), 186-225.
- 10682 ANONYMOUS. "Gospel of Thomas," in *Scriptures of the World's
 Religions* (ed. J. Fieser and J. Powers; Boston et al.: McGraw
 Hill, 1998), 356-59 [Logia 1-20, 57, 63-65, 97-98; translation =
 7116].
- 10683 ANONYMOUS. "Sayings of Jesus," ODCC (1957), 1220.
- 10684 ANONYMOUS. "Sayings of Jesus," ODCC² (1974), 1240.
- 10685 ANONYMOUS. "Sayings of Jesus," ODCC³ (1997), 1459.
- 10686 ANONYMOUS. "Thomas, Gospel of," in *Our Sunday Visitor's
 Catholic Encyclopedia* (ed. P.M.J. Stravinskias; Huntington, IN:
 Our Sunday Visitor Publishing Division, 1991), 931-32.
- 10687 ANONYMOUS. "Thomas, Gospel of," ODCC³ (1997), 1614. Cf.
 6926.
- 10688 ANONYMOUS. "Thomas Traditions," *Bulletin of the Institute for
 Antiquity and Christianity* 22:1 (March 1995), 12-13.
- 10689 ARNAL, W.E. "The Rhetoric of Marginality: Apocalypticism,

- Gnosticism, and Sayings Gospels,” HTR 88 (1995), 471-94 (NTA 41.178).
- 10690 ARNOLD, K. “The Circle of the Way: Reading the Gospel of Thomas as a ChristZen Text,” Cross Currents 51 (2002), 459-69 (NTA 46.1390).
- 10691 ÁSGEIRSSON, J.MA. “Arguments and Audience(s) in the Gospel of Thomas (Part I),” in SBL 1997 Seminar Papers (SBLSP 36; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1997), 47-85.
- 10692 ÁSGEIRSSON, J.MA. “Arguments and Audience(s) in the Gospel of Thomas (Part II),” in SBL 1998 Seminar Papers (SBLSP 37; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1998), 325-42.
- 10693 ÁSGEIRSSON, J.MA. “Conflicting Epic Worlds,” Chapter Seven in *10542*, 155-74.
- 10694 ÁSGEIRSSON, J.MA. “From Demiourgos to Arkhitekton: Intertextual Elements of Creation in Plato’s Timaeus and the Thomasine Literature,” AARSBLA 2003 (2003), 99.
- 10695 ÁSGEIRSSON, J.MA. “Geminus Extra Ordinem: The Gospel of Thomas,” in *The New Testament in Its Hellenistic Context: Proceedings of a Nordic Conference of New Testament Scholars, held in Skálholt* (ed. G.A. Jónsson et al.; *Studia theologica islandica* 10; Reykjavík: Gudfrædistofnun—Skálholtsútgáfan, 1996), 161-85.
- 10696 ÁSGEIRSSON, J.MA. “Seven Days of Wisdom in the Gospel of Thomas,” AARSBLA 2002 (2002), 252.
- 10697 ATTRIDGE, H.W. “‘Seeking’ and ‘Asking’ in Q, *Thomas*, and John,” in *From Quest to Q: Festschrift James M. Robinson* (ed. J.Ma. Ásgeirsson et al.; BETL 146; Leuven: University Press/Peeters, 2000), 295-302.
- 10698 ATTRIDGE, H.W. “Thomas and John Revisited,” AARSBLA 1995 (1995), 205.
- 10699 AUNE, D.E. “Thomas, Gospel of,” in *The Westminster Dictionary of New Testament and Early Christian Literature and Rhetoric* (Louisville/London: Westminster John Knox, 2003), 465-73.
- 10700 BAARDA, T. “‘The Cornerstone’: An Aramaism in the Diatessaron and the Gospel of Thomas?” *NovT* 37 (1995), 285-300 (NTA 40.754).

- 10701 BAARDA, T. "Het Evangelie van Thomas: vier korte studies," *10055*, 9-45.
- 10702 BAARDA, T. "The Gospel of Thomas," *Proceedings of the Irish Biblical Association* 26 (2003), 46-65 (NTA 49.2097).
- 10703 BAARDA, T. "The Gospel of Thomas and the Old Testament," *Proceedings of the Irish Biblical Association* 26 (2003), 1-28 (NTA 49.2098).
- 10704 BAARDA, T. "The Reading 'Who Wished to Enter' in Coptic Tradition: Matt 23.13, Luke 11.52, and 'Thomas' 39," *NTS* 52 (2006), 583-91 (NTA 51.967).
- 10705 BAARDA, T. "'Vader—Zoon—Heilige Geest': Logion 44 van 'Thomas'," *NedTT* 51 (1997), 13-30 (English summary, 49) (NTA 41.1997).
- 10706 BAARDA, T. "'Zalig de armen . . .': John Dominic Crossan over Logion 54 van 'Thomas'," *Gereformeerd theologisch tijdschrift* 97 (1997), 127-32 (NTA 42.1499).
- 10707 BARNETT, P. "The Birth of Christianity according to J. Dominic Crossan [*10545*]," Excursus 20A in *Jesus & the Rise of Early Christianity: A History of New Testament Times* (Downers Grove: InterVarsity Press, 1999), 420-21.
- 10708 BAUER, J.B. "Nag Hammadi und Thomasevangelium," *8519*, 21-44.
- 10709 BAUER, J.B. "Das 'Regelwort' Mk 6, 4 par und EvThom 31," *BZ* 41 (1997), 95-98 (NTA 41.1998).
- 10710 BETHGE, H.-G. "'Werdet Vorübergehende': Zur Neubearbeitung des Thomasevangeliums für die Synopsis Quattuor Evangeliorum," in *Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1995 bis 1998* (Münster/Westfalen: Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung, 1998), 42-52. Cf. *10712*.
- 10711 BETHGE, H.-G. et al. [Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften]. "English Translation," *10617*, 7-32. Cf. *10712*.
- 10712 BETHGE, H.-G. et al. "Evangelium Thomae Copticum," Appendix 1 in *Synopsis Quattuor Evangeliorum: Locis parallelis evangeliorum apocryphorum et patrum adhibitis edidit* (ed. K. Aland; 15th ed., 1996, corrected 1997), 517-46. Cf. *10188*, 186-87; *10710*; *10711*.

- 10713 BJORND AHL, S. "To Live and Die in Thomas 61," *Forum* 10 (1994 [1998]), 87-93 (NTA 42.2130).
- 10714 BRANKAER, J. "L'ironie de Jésus dans le *logion* 114 de l'*Évangile de Thomas*," *Apocrypha* 16 (2005), 149-62 (NTA 52.738).
- 10715 BROADHEAD, E.K. "An Authentic Saying of Jesus in the Gospel of Thomas [82]?" *NTS* 46 (2000), 132-49 (NTA 44.2123).
- 10716 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Hoe gnostisch is het Evangelie van Thomas?" *10055*, 46-59.
- 10717 BRUNS, P. "Thomas, Literature about," *DECL* (2000), 574-76. Equals *10718*.
- 10718 BRUNS, P. "Thomas-Literatur," *LACL* (1998), 604-05. Equals *10717*.
- 10719 BUNDY, D. "Gospel of Thomas," in *A Dictionary of Asian Christianity* (ed. S.W. Lunquist; Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 2001), 315.
- 10720 CALLAHAN, A. "'No Rhyme or Reason': The Hidden Logia of the *Gospel of Thomas*," *HTR* 90 (1997), 411-26 (NTA 42.2132).
- 10721 CAMERON, R. "Ancient Myths and Modern Theories of the Gospel of Thomas and Christian Origins," *Method & Theory in the Study of Religion* 11 (1999), 236-57 (NTA 44.2145). Equals *10722*.
- 10722 CAMERON, R. "Ancient Myths and Modern Theories of the *Gospel of Thomas* and Christian Origins," in *Redescribing Christian Origins* (ed. R. Cameron and M.P. Miller; SBL Symposium Series 28; Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2004), 89-108. Equals *10721*.
- 10723 CAMERON, R. "Myth and History in the Gospel of Thomas," *Apocrypha* 8 (1997), 193-205 (French and English summaries, 193) (NTA 42.2101). An abbreviated form of *10724*.
- 10724 CAMERON, R. "Mythmaking and Intertextuality in Early Christianity," Chapter 2 in *Reimagining Christian Origins: A Colloquium Honoring Burton L. Mack* (ed. E.A. Castelli and H. Taussig; Valley Forge: Trinity Press International, 1996), 37-50. Cf. *10723*.
- 10725 CAMERON, R. "Mythmaking and Social Formation in the *Gospel of Thomas*," *AARSBLA 1997* (1997), 168.

- 10726 CAMERON, R. "On Comparing Q and the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter 3 in *Early Christian Voices: In Texts, Traditions, and Symbols: Essays in Honor of François Bovon* (ed. D.H. Warren, A.G. Brock and D.W. Pao; Biblical Interpretation Series 66; Boston/Leiden: Brill Academic Publishers, 2003), 59-69.
- 10727 CARLIDGE, D.R. and DUNGAN, D. "The Coptic Gospel of Thomas," in *Documents for the Study of the Gospels* (2d ed.; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1994), 19-29. Equals 6989.
- 10728 CASTELLI, E. "'I Will Make Mary Whole': Pieties of the Body and Gender Transformation of Christian Women in Late Antiquity," Chapter 2 in *Body Guards: The Cultural Politics of Gender Ambiguity* (ed. J. Epstein and K. Straub; New York/London: Routledge, 1991), 29-49 [Gospel of Thomas, 29-33].
- 10729 CHARLESWORTH, J.H. "The Gospel of Thomas and Thomas as the Beloved Disciple," Chapter 9 in *The Beloved Disciple: Whose Witness Validates the Gospel of John?* (Valley Forge: Trinity Press International, 1995), 414-21.
- 10730 COLPE, C. "Unschätzbare Dokumente aus frühchristlicher Zeit (Zu der bisherigen Forschung über das Thomasevangelium)," 8559, 38-40 [originally a February 6, 1960 report].
- 10731 CORLEY, K.E. "Salome and Jesus at Table in the *Gospel of Thomas*," *Semeia* 86 (1999 [2001]), 85-97 (NTA 45.2117).
- 10732 CROSSAN, J.D. "Against Anxieties: Thomas 36 and the Historical Jesus," *Forum* 10 (1994 [1998]), 57-67 (NTA 42.2133).
- 10733 CROSSAN, J.D. "Paradise Regained: A Commentary," Part Three in 10562, 93-99. Equals 10734.
- 10734 CROSSAN, J.D. "Paradise Regained: An Introduction," Part One in 10560, 1-7. Equals 10733.
- 10735 DAVIES, S.L. "Thomas, Gospel of," EDB (2000), 1303-04.
- 10736 DAVIES, S.L. "The Use of the Gospel of Thomas in the Gospel of Mark," *Neot* 30 (1996), 307-34 (NTA 42.223). Cf. 10737.
- 10737 DAVIES, S.L. and JOHNSON, K. "Mark's Use of the Gospel of Thomas; Part Two," *Neot* 31 (1997), 233-61 (NTA 43.1700). Cf. 10736.
- 10738 DECONICK, A.D. "'Blessed Are Those Who Have Not Seen' (Jn 20:29): Johannine Dramatization of an Early Christian Discourse," 10161, 381-98.

- 10739 DECONICK, A.D. "'Blessed Are Those Who Have Not Seen' (John 20:29): Johannine Polemic Against the Mystical Thomas Tradition," AARSBLA 1995 (1995), 205-06.
- 10740 DECONICK, A.D. "Corrections to the Critical Reading of the *Gospel of Thomas*," VC 60 (2006), 201-08 (NTA 51.740).
- 10741 DECONICK, A.D. "'Go to James the Righteous' (Thomas 12): A Reconstruction of the History of a Christian Jewish Community from Jerusalem," AARSBLA 1999 (1999), 299.
- 10742 DECONICK, A.D. "'Go to James the Righteous' (Thomas 12): A Reconstruction of the History of a Christian Jewish Community From Jerusalem," SBLA 2000 (Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000), 29.
- 10743 DECONICK, A.D. "John Rivals Thomas: From Community Conflict to Gospel Narrative," Chapter 2 in *Jesus in the Johannine Tradition* (ed. R.T. Fortna and T. Thatcher; Louisville/London/Leiden: Westminster John Knox, 2001), 303-11.
- 10744 DECONICK, A.D. "On the Brink of the Apocalypse: A Preliminary Examination of the Earliest Speeches in the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter Five in *10542*, 93-118. Cf. *10568*.
- 10745 DECONICK, A.D. "The Original *Gospel of Thomas*," VC 56 (2002), 167-99 (NTA 46.1999).
- 10746 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "L'Évangile selon Thomas: témoin d'une tradition pré-lucanienne," in *L'Évangile de Luc/The Gospel of Luke: Revised and Enlarged Edition of L'Évangile de Luc: Problèmes littéraires et théologiques* (ed. F. Neiryck; BETL 32; Leuven: Leuven University Press/Peeters, 1989), 197-207. Equals *7011*; cf. *10747*.
- 10747 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "L'Évangile selon Thomas: témoin d'une tradition pré-lucanienne," in *Notes additionnelles 9 in L'Évangile de Luc/The Gospel of Luke: Revised and Enlarged Edition of L'Évangile de Luc: Problèmes littéraires et théologiques* (ed. F. Neiryck; BETL 32; Leuven: Leuven University Press/Peeters, 1989), 324-26. Cf. *7011*, *10746*.
- 10748 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "Thomas en de synoptici," *Schrift* 180 (December 1998), 174-77.
- 10749 DEWEY, A.J. "A Passing Remark: Thomas 42," *Forum* 10 (1994 [1998]), 69-85 (NTA 42.2134).

- 10750 DEWEY, A.J. "The Thomas School?" AARSBLA 1997 (1997), 168.
- 10751 DÍAZ RODELAS, J.M. "La Fuente Q, el Evangelio de Tomás y los orígenes del cristianismo," *Reseña Bíblica* 43 (2004), 37-47.
- 10752 DIEBNER, B.J. "Bemerkungen zur 'Mitte' des Thomas-Evangeliums," in *Divitiae Aegypti: Koptologische und verwandte Studien zu Ehren von Martin Krause* (hrsg. C. Fluck et al.; Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert, 1995), 77-84.
- 10753 DOHERTY, E. "The Puzzling Figure of Jesus in John Dominic Crossan's *Birth of Christianity: A Critical Discussion*," *Journal of Higher Criticism* 6 (1999), 216-58. Cf. 10545.
- 10754 DOUGLAS-KLOTZ, N. "Genesis Now: Midrashic View of Beresith Mysticism in Thomas and John," SBLA 2000 (Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000), 173.
- 10755 DOUGLAS-KLOTZ, N. "Reading John in Bereshit Time: Semitic Constructions of Creation Mysticism in the Early Syriac Versions," AARSBLA 2003 (2003), 138.
- 10756 DUBOIS, J.-D. "L'évangile de Thomas," 10172, 78-81.
- 10757 DUNDERBERG, I. "From Thomas to Valentinus: Genesis Exegesis in Fragment 4 of Valentinus and Its Relationship to the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter Ten in 10542, 221-37.
- 10758 DUNDERBERG, I. "John and Thomas," AARSBLA 1995 (1995), 206.
- 10759 DUNDERBERG, I. "John and Thomas in Conflict?" 10161, 361-80.
- 10760 DUNDERBERG, I. "*Thomas* and the Beloved Disciple," Chapter 3 in 10655, 65-88.
- 10761 DUNDERBERG, I. "*Thomas*' I-Sayings and the Gospel of John," Chapter 2 in 10655, 33-64.
- 10762 DUNN, J.D.G. "The *Gospel of Thomas*," §7.6 in *Jesus Remembered* (Christianity in the Making 1; Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 2003), 161-65.
- 10763 ECK, E. VAN. "Die Tomasevangelie: Inleidende opmerkingen," *HvTSt* 53 (1997), 623-49 (NTA 42.2150).
- 10764 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Coptic Gospel of Thomas," in *Lost Scriptures: Books That Did Not Make It into the New Testament*

(Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 19-28 [translation = 7083].

- 10765 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Discovery of an Ancient Forgery: The Coptic Gospel of Thomas," Chapter 3 in *Lost Christianities: The Battles for Scripture and the Faiths We Never Knew* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 47-65.
- 10766 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Gospel of Thomas," §37 in *After the New Testament: A Reader in Early Christianity* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), 237-44 [translation = 6989].
- 10767 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Gospel of Thomas," in *The New Testament and Other Early Christian Writings: A Reader* (New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1998), 116-23 [translation = 7083]. Equals 10768.
- 10768 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Gospel of Thomas," in *The New Testament and Other Early Christian Writings: A Reader* (2d ed.; New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004), 116-23 [translation = 7083]. Equals 10767.
- 10769 EVANS, C.A. "Thomas, Gospel of," in *Dictionary of the Later New Testament and Its Developments* (ed. R.P. Martin and P.H. Davids; Downers Grove/Leicester: InterVarsity, 1997), 1175-77.
- 10770 FORD, R.Q. "Body Language: Jesus' Parables of the Woman with the Yeast, the Woman with the Jar, and the Man with the Sword," *Int* 56 (2002), 295-306 (NTA 47.697).
- 10771 FRID, B. "Anmärkningar till text och översättning," *10587*, 96-110.
- 10772 FRID, B. "Jesusorder från Oxyrhynchus—översättning med anmärkningar," *10587*, 111-20.
- 10773 FRID, B. "Thomasevangeliet—text och översättning," *10587*, 43-95.
- 10774 FUNK, W.-P. "'Einer aus tausend, zwei aus zehntausend': Zitate aus dem Thomasevangelium in den koptischen Manichaica," *10055*, 67-94.
- 10775 GATHERCOLE, S. "A Proposed Rereading of P.Oxy. 654 line 41 (*Gos. Thom.* 7)," *HTR* 99 (2006), 355-59 (NTA 51.1495).
- 10776 GIANOTTO, C. "Évangile selon Thomas," in *Écrits apocryphes chrétiens I* (éd. F. Boron et P. Geoltrain; Bibliothèque de la Pléiade 442; Paris: Gallimard, 1997), 23-53.

- 10777 GILMORE, A. "Gospel of Thomas," in *A Dictionary of the English Bible and Its Origins* (Biblical Seminar 67; Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000), 77.
- 10778 GOODACRE, M. "Narrative Sequence in a Sayings Gospel? Reflections on a Contrast between Q and Thomas," *AARSBLA 1999* (1999), 411-12.
- 10779 GOODACRE, M. "Narrative Sequence in a Sayings Gospel? Reflections on a Contrast between Thomas and Q," Chapter 9 in *The Case Against Q: Studies in Markan Priority and the Synoptic Problem* (Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 2002), 170-85.
- 10780 GRIFFITH, S.D. "Asceticism, the Household, and the Father in the Gospel of Thomas," *AARSBLA 2005* (2005), 97.
- 10781 GUNDRY, R.H. "Spinning the Lilies and Unravelling the Ravens: An Alternative Reading of Q 12.22b-31 and P.Oxy. 655," *NTS* 48 (2002), 159-80.
- 10782 HANNAH, J. "The Notes of Thomas," *Proceedings: Eastern Great Lakes and Midwest Biblical Societies* 18 (1998), 115-22.
- 10783 HARRIS, S.L. "The Gospel of Thomas," a section in Chapter 11 ["The Other Gospels: Additional Portraits of Jesus"] in *The New Testament: A Student's Introduction* (Boston et al.: McGraw-Hill, 2002), 240-44. Cf. 10784.
- 10784 HARRIS, S.L. "The Gospel of Thomas," a section in Chapter 11 ["The Other Gospels"] in *The New Testament: A Student's Introduction* (5th ed.; Boston et al.: McGraw-Hill, 2006), 253-57. Cf. 10783.
- 10785 HARTIN, P.J. "The Poor in the Epistle of James and the Gospel of Thomas," *HvTSt* 53 (1997), 146-62 (NTA 42.1174).
- 10786 HARTIN, P.J. "The Role and Significance of the Character of Thomas in the *Acts of Thomas*," Chapter Eleven in *10542*, 238-53.
- 10787 HARTIN, P.J. "The Search for the True Self in the Gospel of Thomas, the Book of Thomas and the Hymn of the Pearl," *HvTSt* 55 (1999), 1001-21 (NTA 44.2146).
- 10788 HEDRICK, C.W. "An Anecdotal Argument for the Independence of the *Gospel of Thomas* from the Synoptic Gospels," *10055*, 113-26.

- 10789 HEININGER, B. "Jenseits von männlich und weiblich: Das Thomasevangelium im frühchristlichen Diskurs der Geschlechter: Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Jesustradition," in *Paradigmen auf dem Prüfstand: Exegese wider den Strich: Festschrift für Karlheinz Müller zu seiner Emeritierung* (hrsg. M. Ebner und B. Heininger; Neutestamentliche Abhandlungen 47; Münster: Aschendorff, 2004), 63-102.
- 10790 HELDERMAN, J. "Die Herrenworte über das Brautgemach im *Thomasevangelium* und im *Dialog des Erlösers*," Chapter 6 in *Sayings of Jesus: Canonical and Non-Canonical: Essays in Honour of Tjitze Baarda* (ed. W.L. Petersen, J.S. Vos and H.J. de Jonge; NovTSup 89; Leiden: Brill, 1997), 69-88.
- 10791 HELDERMAN, J. "Log 97 vom manichäischen Gesichtspunkt aus gesehen," in *Der Gottesspruch in der kopt. Literatur: Hans-Martin Schenke zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. W. Beltz; Hallesche Beiträge zur Orientwissenschaft 17 [correct; reads 15]; n.d. [1994]), 149-61.
- 10792 HELDERMAN, J. "Logion 50 des Thomasevangeliums," in *Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Millennium: Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Coptic Studies, Leiden, 27 August–2 September 2000* (ed. M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet; 2 Vols.; *Orientalia Lovaniensia* 133; Leuven/Paris/Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2004), 759-68.
- 10793 HELDERMAN, J. "Manichäische Züge im Thomasevangelium," in *Ägypten und Nubien in spätantiker und christlicher Zeit: Akten des 6. Internationalen Koptologenkongresses, Münster, 20.-26. Juli 1996; Band 2: Schrifttum, Sprache und Gedankenwelt* (hrsg. S. Emmel et al.; *Sprachen und Kulturen des christlichen Orients* 6, 2; Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1999), 483-94.
- 10794 HENSON, J. "Thought-Provoking Sayings of Jesus: As Recalled by Twin," in *Good As New: A Radical Retelling of the Scriptures* (New York/Alresford, UK: O Books, 2004), 63-81.
- 10795 HOGETERP, A.L.A. "The *Gospel of Thomas* and The Historical Jesus: The Case of Eschatology," 8604, 381-96.
- 10796 HOUZIAUX, A. "L'Évangile: une nouvelle source d'information sur la prédication de Jésus?" Annexe 2 in *Jésus de Qumrân à l'Évangile de Thomas: Les judaïsmes et la genèse du christianisme* (ed. A. Houziaux; *Publications des Conférences de l'Étoile*; Paris: Bayard/Centurion, 1999), 188-96.

- 10797 HULTGREN, A.J. "Parables in the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter 10 in *The Parables of Jesus: A Commentary* (Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 2000), 430-52.
- 10798 HULTGREN, A.J. "The Use of Sources in the Quest for Jesus: What You Use Is What You Get," in *The Quest for Jesus and the Christian Faith* (ed. F.J. Gaiser; Word & World, Supplement Series 3; St. Paul: Word & World/Luther Seminary, 1997), 33-48 [*Gospel of Thomas* 34-41].
- 10799 HURTADO, L.W. "*Gospel of Thomas*," a section in Chapter 7 ["Other Early Jesus Books"] in *Lord Jesus Christ: Devotion to Jesus in Earliest Christianity* (Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 2003), 452-79.
- 10800 IACOPINO, G. "Mt 15,11 e Lc 11,39-40 nel *Vangelo di Tommaso*," *Annali di storia dell'esegesi* 13 (1996), 85-93 (NTA 41.1394).
- 10801 JARRELL, R.H. "Gospel of Thomas 61 and 62 as a Single Logion: A Textual and Thematic Reevaluation," *AARSBLA* 1999 (1999), 370-71.
- 10802 JEFFORD, C.N. "Bearing the Yoke: A Tradition of Wisdom behind Thomas 90," *Forum* 10 (1994 [1998]), 109-28 (NTA 42.2136).
- 10803 JOHNSON, S.R. "The Gospel of Thomas 76:3 and Canonical Parallels: New Approaches to Tracing the Forms and Redaction History of the Saying," *AARSBLA* 1995 (1995), 206-07.
- 10804 JOHNSON, S.R. "The *Gospel of Thomas* 76:3 and Canonical Parallels: Three Segments in the Tradition History of the Saying," *10161*, 308-26.
- 10805 JOHNSON, S.R. "The Hidden/Revealed Sayings in the Greek and Coptic Versions of *Gos. Thom.* 5 & 6," *NovT* 44 (2002), 176-85 (NTA 46.2000).
- 10806 JOHNSON, S.R. "Observations Concerning the Greek and Coptic Versions of *Gos. Thom.* 5 & 6," *AARSBLA* 1999 (1999), 299.
- 10807 JONGE, H.J. DE. "Het Evangelie naar Thomas," *Leids Kerkblad* 11:8 (July/August 2001), 1-3.
- 10808 JONGKIND, D. "'The Lilies of the Field' Reconsidered: *Codex Sinaiticus* and the Gospel of Thomas," *NovT* 48 (2006), 209-16 (NTA 51.178).

- 10809 JOST, D. "The Keys of Knowledge: Hermeneutic Authority and the Construction of Jewish Identity in the Gospel of Thomas," *AARSBLA* 2002 (2002), 290-91.
- 10810 KAESTLI, J.-D. "Evangelium nach Thomas," *RGG*⁴ 2 (1999), 1743-44.
- 10811 KAESTLI, J.-D. "L'Évangile de Thomas: Que peuvent nous apprendre les 'paroles cachées de Jésus'?" in *Le mystère apocryphe: Introduction à une littérature méconnue* (éd. J.-D. Kaestli et D. Marguerat; *Essais bibliques* 26; Geneva: Labor et Fides, 1995), 47-66.
- 10812 KIRCHOFF, M.J., JR. "Intertextuality, The Gospel of Thomas, and Manichaeism," *AARSBLA* 1996 (1996), 349-50.
- 10813 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Geheime Worte Jesu? Das Evangelium nach Thomas aus Nag Hammadi," *BK* 60 (2005), 89-95 (NTA 50.748). Equals *10815*.
- 10814 KLAUCK, H.-J. "The Gospel of Thomas," §7a) in *Apocryphal Gospels: An Introduction* (trans. B. McNeil; London/New York: T & T Clark, 2003), 107-22. Equals *10816*.
- 10815 KLAUCK, H.-J. "The Gospel of Thomas: Jesus' Secret Words?" *Theology Digest* 52 (2005), 203-09 (NTA 51.745). Equals *10813*.
- 10816 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Das Thomasevangelium," §7a) in *Apokryphe Evangelien: Eine Einführung* (Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2002), 142-62. Equals *10814*.
- 10817 KLOPPENBORG VERBIN, J.S. "Ideology and Ideological Readings of the Parable of the Tenants," *Bulletin of the Canadian Society of Biblical Studies* 61 (2001/02), 5-24 (NTA 47.211).
- 10818 KLOPPENBORG VERBIN, J.S. "Some Comments on the Parable of the Tenants (Mark 12:1-12; Gos. Thom. 65) in the Light of Papyrus Vineyard Leases," *AARSBLA* 1999 (1999), 395.
- 10819 KOESTER, H. and PATTERSON, S.J. "Does the Gospel of Thomas Contain Authentic Sayings of Jesus?" Chapter 8 in *Approaches to the Bible: The Best of Bible Review; Volume 1: Composition, Transmission and Language* (ed. H. Minkoff; Washington, DC: Biblical Archaeology Society, 1994), 89-107. Equals *7085*.
- 10820 KVALBEIN, H. "The Kingdom of the Father in the Gospel of Thomas," in *The New Testament and Early Christian Literature*

- in Greco-Roman Context: Studies in Honor of David E. Aune (ed. J. Fotopoulos; NovTSup 122; Leiden: Brill, 2006), 203-28.
- 10821 LAYTON, B. "The Gospel According to Thomas," *10099*, 189-205.
- 10822 LEE, S.M. "The Buddha Image of Jesus and Christianity as Enlightenment Religion in the *Gospel of Thomas*," *Journal of Asian and Asian American Theology* 6 (2003/04), 46-68 (NTA 51.746).
- 10823 LIEBENBERG, J. "Embodiment and Understanding in the Gospel of Thomas," *SBLA 2000* (Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000), 40.
- 10824 LIEBENBERG, J. "Going Places with Bodies that Can Seek and Find, Eyes that Can See, and Ears that Can Hear: Some Remarks on the Body and Understanding in The Gospel of Thomas," *HvTSt* 58 (2002), 747-59 (NTA 47.2049).
- 10825 LIEBENBERG, J. "To Know How to Find; To Find Without Knowing: Wisdom in the Gospel of Thomas," *HvTSt* 59 (2003), 99-120 (NTA 48.742).
- 10826 LIEBENBERG, J. "To Know What Is before One's Face: Group-Specific Metaphors and the Composition of the Gospel of Thomas," *AARSBLA 1998* (1998), 263.
- 10827 LIEBENBERG, J. "To Know What Is Before One's Face: Group-Specific Metaphors and the Composition of the Gospel of Thomas," *HvTSt* 58 (2002), 593-607 (NTA 47.1399).
- 10828 LOADER, W. "The Gospel of Thomas," Chapter 4, §4 in *The Septuagint, Sexuality, and the New Testament: Case Studies on the Impact of the LXX in Philo and The New Testament* (Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 2004), 111-15.
- 10829 LOADER, W. "Jesus' Attitude towards the Law according to Thomas and Other Non Canonical Gospels," Chapter 6 in *Jesus' Attitude towards the Law: A Study of the Gospels* (WUNT 2/97; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1997), 492-508 [§6.1 "The Gospel of Thomas," 492-502; §6.2.7 "The Gospel of Philip," 507]. Equals *10830*.
- 10830 LOADER, W. "Jesus' Attitude towards the Law according to Thomas and other non-canonical Gospels," Chapter 6 in *Jesus' Attitude towards the Law: A Study of the Gospels* (Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 2002), 492-508

[§6.1 The Gospel of Thomas, 492-502; §6.3.7 The Gospel of Philip, 507]. Equals 10829.

- 10831 LOVETTE, G. "The Parable of the Assassin, Then and Now," Fourth R 19:5 (2006) 19-20 (NTA 51.747).
- 10832 LÜDEMANN, G. "Das Thomasevangelium," Chapter 5 in *Jesus nach 2000 Jahren: Was er wirklich sagte und tat* (Lüneburg: zu Klampen, 2000), 753-812.
- 10833 LÜHRMANN, D. "'Das Reich Gottes ist ausgebreitet auf der Erde': Die griechische Überlieferung des Thomasevangeliums," Kapitel 5 in *Die apokryph gewordenen Evangelien: Studien zu neuen Texten und zu neuen Fragen* (NovTSup 112; Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2004), 144-81.
- 10834 LÜHRMANN, D. und SCHLARB, E. "Das Thomasevangelium," in *Fragmente apokryph gewordener Evangelien in griechischer und lateinischer Sprache* (Marburger Theologische Studien 59; Marburg: Elwert, 2000), 106-31.
- 10835 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "Vroege tradities over Jezus in een niet-canonieke bron: Het Evangelie naar Tomas," TvT 38 (1998), 120-43 (English summary, 143) (NTA 43.747).
- 10836 LUOMANEN, P. "A Harmony between Thomas and Jewish-Christian Gospel Fragments," AARSBLA 2003 (2003), 137.
- 10837 LUOMANEN, P. "'Let Him Who Seeks, Continue Seeking': The Relationship between the Jewish-Christian Gospels and the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter Six in 10542, 119-53.
- 10838 MACK, B.L. "The Gospel of Thomas," a section in Chapter 2 ["Teachings from the Jesus Movements," 43-73] in *Who Wrote the New Testament? The Making of the Christian Myth* (San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1995), 60-64.
- 10839 MARJANEN, A. "The Characterization of Jesus in the *Gospel of Thomas*," AARSBLA 1998 (1998), 411.
- 10840 MARJANEN, A. "Is *Thomas* a Gnostic Gospel?" Chapter 5 in 10655, 107-39.
- 10841 MARJANEN, A. "The Portrait of Jesus in the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter Nine in 10542, 209-19.
- 10842 MARJANEN, A. "*Thomas* and Jewish Religious Practices," Chapter 7 in 10655, 163-82.

- 10843 MARJANEN, A. "Women Disciples in the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter 4 in *10655*, 89-106. Equals *10107*, 39-55.
- 10844 MARSHALL, J.W. "The *Gospel of Thomas* and the Cynic Jesus," Chapter 4 in *Whose Historical Jesus?* (ed. W.E. Arnal and M. Desjardins; *Studies in Christianity and Judaism* 7; Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1997), 37-60.
- 10845 McDONALD, J.I.H. "'Hidden Sayings' of Jesus," a section in Chapter 3 ["Moral Tradition: The 'Sound Words of the Lord' in Early Christian Reflection," 85-122] in *The Crucible of Christian Morality (Religion in the First Christian Centuries)*; London and New York: Routledge, 1998), 118-22.
- 10846 MCLEAN, B.H. "On the Gospel of Thomas and Q," Chapter 13 in *The Gospel Behind the Gospels: Current Studies on Q* (ed. R.A. Piper; *NovTSup* 75; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1995), 321-45.
- 10847 MESSING, M. "Van christendom naar Christusschap—een vergelijkende beschouwing," in *Religie als levende ervaring* (ed. M. Messing; Assen/Maastricht: Van Gorcum, 1988), 236-56. Equals *10848*.
- 10848 MESSING, M. "Vom Christentum zum Christ-Sein—eine vergleichende Betrachtung," in *Von Buddha bis C.G. Jung: Religion als lebendige Erfahrung* (hrsg. M. Messing; Olten und Freiburg im Breisgau: Walter-Verlag, 1990), 289-313. Equals *10847*.
- 10849 MEYER, M. "Albert Schweitzer and the Image of Jesus in the Gospel of Thomas," Chapter 4 in *Jesus, Then & Now: Images of Jesus in History and Christology* (ed. M. Meyer and C. Hughes; Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 2001), 72-90. Equals *10850*.
- 10850 MEYER, M. "Albert Schweitzer and the Image of Jesus in the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter 1 in *10597*, 17-38. Equals *10849*.
- 10851 MEYER, M. "'Be Passersby': *Gospel of Thomas* 42, Jesus Traditions, and Islamic Literature," Chapter 4 in *10597*, 59-75. Equals *10852*; cf. *10542*.
- 10852 MEYER, M. "'Be Passersby': *Gospel of Thomas* 42, Jesus Traditions, and Islamic Literature," Chapter Twelve in *10542*, 255-71. Equals *10851*.
- 10853 MEYER, M. "The Beginning of the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter 2 in *10597*, 39-53. Equals *7113*.

- 10854 MEYER, M. "Early Wisdom Gospels: Introduction," *10053*, 31-42.
- 10855 MEYER, M. "The Gospel of Thomas," Chapter 1 in *10053*, 43-69.
- 10856 MEYER, M. "*Gospel of Thomas* Logion 114 Revisited," *10055*, 101-11. Equals *10857*.
- 10857 MEYER, M. "*Gospel of Thomas* Saying 114 Revisited," Chapter 6 in *10597*, 96-106. Equals *10856*.
- 10858 MEYER, M. "Making Mary Male: The Categories 'Male' and 'Female' in the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter 5 in *10597*, 76-95. Equals *7114*.
- 10859 MEYER, M. "Seeing or Coming to the Child of the Living One? More on *Gospel of Thomas* Saying 37," HTR 91 (1998), 413-16 (NTA 43.1484). Equals *10860*.
- 10860 MEYER, M. "Seeing or Coming to the Child of the Living One? More on *Gospel of Thomas* Saying 37," Chapter 3 in *10597*, 54-58. Equals *10859*.
- 10861 MILLER, R. "Drawing a Blank from the Well: Thomas 74," Forum 10 (1994 [1998]), 95-107 (NTA 42.2139).
- 10862 MORELAND, M. "The 24 Prophets of Israel are Dead: Gospel of Thomas 52 as a Critique of Early Christian Hermeneutics," AARSBLA 1996 (1996), 350.
- 10863 MORELAND, M. "The Twenty-Four Prophets of Israel Are Dead: *Gospel of Thomas* 52 as a Critique of Early Christian Hermeneutics," Chapter Four in *10542*, 75-91.
- 10864 MORRICE, W.G. "The Coptic *Gospel of Thomas*," Part Three in Hidden Sayings of Jesus: Words Attributed to Jesus Outside the Four Gospels (London: SPCK/Peabody: Hendrickson, 1997), 59-140 [see also pages 15, 22-23, 41-47, 51-52, 209, 210-12, 214, for other comments on the *Gospel of Thomas*].
- 10865 MOST, G.W. "Narrative Developments: The Apocrypha and Beyond," a section in *Doubting Thomas* (Cambridge, MA/London: Harvard University Press, 2005), 82-121.
- 10866 MUSSIES, G. "Logion en verhaal: Diogenes, Jezus, Poimandres," in *De Hermetische Gnosis in de loop der eeuwen: Beschouwingen over de invloed van een Egyptische religie op de cultuur van het Westen* (ed. G. Quispel; Baarn: Tirion, 1992), 226-44.

- 10867 NAGEL, P. "Das Gleichnis vom zerbrochenen Krug: EvThom Logion 97," ZNW 92 (2001), 229-56 (NTA 46.1396).
- 10868 NAGEL, P. "Die Neuübersetzung des Thomasevangeliums in der *Synopsis Quattuor Evangeliorum* und in *Nag Hammadi Deutsch* Bd. 1," ZNW 95 (2004), 209-57 (NTA 49.748). Cf. 10142, 10712.
- 10869 NAGEL, P. "Der Spruch vom Doppeldienst im Thomasevangelium (Logion 47) und im Manichäischen Psalmbuch (Part 1 pl. 179, 27-29)," in *Der Gottesspruch in der kopt. Literatur: Hans-Martin Schenke zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. W. Beltz; Hallesche Beiträge zur Orientwissenschaft 17 [correct; reads 15]; n.d. [1994]), 75-83.
- 10870 NELLER, K.V. "Gospel of Thomas (Sayings)," EEC² 1 (1997), 478-79. Cf. 7131.
- 10871 ONUKI, T. "Traditionsgeschichte von Thomas 17 und ihre christologische Relevanz," Kaptiel IX in 8684, 221-39. Equals 7132.
- 10872 PAGELS, E. "Exegesis of Genesis 1 in the Gospels of Thomas and John," Chapter 18 in *For a Later Generation: The Transformation of Tradition in Israel, Early Judaism, and Early Christianity* (ed. R.A. Argall, B.A. Bow and R.A. Werline; Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 2000), 196-215. Equals 10873.
- 10873 PAGELS, E. "Exegesis of Genesis 1 in the Gospels of Thomas and John," JBL 118 (1999), 477-96 (NTA 44.263). Equals 10872.
- 10874 PAGELS, E. "Foreward [*sic*]," 10541, vii.
- 10875 PAGELS, E. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and . . . Thomas?" U.S. Catholic 68:9 (2003), 18-22 (NTA 48.116).
- 10876 PAINTER, J. "The Nag Hammadi Library: James as Successor to Jesus and Repository of Secret Tradition," Chapter 6 in *Just James: The Brother of Jesus in History and Tradition* (Studies on Personalities of the New Testament; Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1997), 159-81.
- 10877 PARROTT, D.M. "The Hermeneutical Key in the Gospel of Thomas," AARSBLA 1997 (1997), 143-44.
- 10878 PATTERSON, S.J. "The *Gospel of Thomas* and Christian Beginnings," Chapter One in 10542, 1-17.
- 10879 PATTERSON, S.J. "The *Gospel of Thomas* and Historical Jesus Research," 8696, 663-84.

- 10880 PATTERSON, S.J. "Now Playing: The Gospel of Thomas," BRev 16:6 (December 2000), 38-41, 51-52 (NTA 45.1499).
- 10881 PATTERSON, S.J. "The Secret Sayings of Jesus from Judas the Twin: Gospel of Thomas," in *Early Christian Reader: Christian Texts from the First and Second Centuries in Contemporary English Translations*. . . . (ed. S. Mason and T. Robinson; Peabody: Hendrickson, 2004), 512-30.
- 10882 PATTERSON, S.J. "Understanding the Gospel of Thomas Today," *10617*, 33-75.
- 10883 PERRIN, N. "The Gospel of Thomas: Witness to the Historical Jesus?" AARSBLA 2002 (2002), 330.
- 10884 PERRIN, N. "NHC II,2 and the Oxyrhynchus Fragments (P.Oxy 1, 654, 655): Overlooked Evidence for a Syriac *Gospel of Thomas*," VC 58 (2004), 138-51 (NTA 49.749).
- 10885 PERRIN, N. "Thomas: The Fifth Gospel?" JETS 49 (2006), 67-80 (NA 50.2099).
- 10886 PERRIN, N. "The Thomasine Community and a Case of Double Identity," AARSBLA 2006 (2006), 455.
- 10887 PILGAARD, A. "The Coptic Gospel of Thomas and Early Christian Creeds," Mishkan 34 (2001), 43-51 (NTA 46.1397).
- 10888 PLISCH, U.-K. "Die Frau, der Krug und das Mehl: Zur ursprünglichen Bedeutung von EvThom 97," 8696, 747-60.
- 10889 PLISCH, U.-K. "Probleme und Lösungen: Bemerkungen zu einer Neuübersetzung des Thomasevangeliums (NHC II,2)," in *Ägypten und Nubien in spätantiker und christlicher Zeit: Akten des 6. Internationalen Koptologenkongresses, Münster, 20.-26. Juli 1996; Band 2: Schrifttum, Sprache und Gedankenwelt* (hrsg. S. Emmel et al.; Sprachen und Kulturen des christlichen Orients 6, 2; Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1999), 523-28.
- 10890 POIRIER, P.-H. "*Évangile de Thomas, Actes de Thomas, Livre de Thomas: Une tradition et ses transformations*," Apocrypha 7 (1996), 9-26 (English and French summaries, 9) (NTA 41.2000).
- 10891 POIRIER, P.-H. "La figure de Thomas dans la littérature antique," *10172*, 82-85.
- 10892 POIRIER, P.-H. "Un parallèle grec partiel au Logion 24 de l'*Évangile selon Thomas*," *10055*, 95-100.

- 10893 POIRIER, P.-H. "The Writings Ascribed to Thomas and the Thomas Tradition," *10161*, 295-307.
- 10894 PRICE, R.M. "The Purloined Kingdom," *Fourth R* 19:5 (2006), 11-13, 20 (NTA 51.748).
- 10895 PUIG I TÀRRECH, A. "El Evangelio según Tomás: ¿Otra lectura de Jesús?" *Didaskalia* 36 (2006), 71-105 (NTA 51.1500).
- 10896 QUECHE, H. "Das Evangelium nach Thomas," *8519*, 45-63.
- 10897 RAU, E. "Jenseits vom Raum, Zeit und Gemeinschaft: 'Christ-Sein' nach dem Thomasevangelium," *NovT* 45 (2003), 138-59 (NTA 48.750).
- 10898 RILEY, G.J. "Influence of Thomas Christianity on Luke 12:14 and 5:39," *HTR* 88 (1995), 229-35.
- 10899 RILEY, G.J. "A Note on the Text of *Gospel of Thomas* 37," *HTR* 88 (1995), 179-81 (NTA 40.1298).
- 10900 ROBBINS, V.K. "Enthymeme and Picture in the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter Eight in *10542*, 175-207. Cf. *10901*.
- 10901 ROBBINS, V.K. "Enthymemic Texture in the Gospel of Thomas," in *SBL 1998 Seminar Papers* (SBLSP 37; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1998), 343-66. Cf. *10900*.
- 10902 ROBBINS, V.K. "Rhetorical Composition and Sources in the Gospel of Thomas," in *SBL 1997 Seminar Papers* (SBLSP 36; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1997), 86-114.
- 10903 ROBINSON, J.M. "A Scribal Error in Q (Do Lilies Grow?)," *AARSBLA* 1998 (1998), 385-86.
- 10904 ROBINSON, J.M. and HEIL, C. "The Lillies of the Field: Saying 36 of the *Gospel of Thomas* and Secondary Accretions to Q 12.22b-31," *NTS* 47 (2001), 1-25.
- 10905 ROBINSON, J.M. und HEIL, C. "P.Oxy. 655 und Q: Zum Diskussions-Beitrag von Stanley E. Porter," *10055*, 411-23.
- 10906 ROBINSON, J.M. and HEIL, C. "Zeugnisse eines schriftlichen, griechischen vorkanonischen Textes: Mt 6,28b **Σ***, P.Oxy 655 I,1-17 (EvTh 36) und Q 12,27," *ZNW* 89 (1998), 30-44.
- 10907 ROUSSEAU, J.J. and ARAV, R. "Gospel of Thomas," in *Jesus and His World: An Archaeological and Cultural Dictionary* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1995), 118-23.

- 10908 SANTOS OTERO, A. "Apócrifos gnósticos de Nag Hammadi," §VII in *Los Evangelios Apócrifos: Colección de textos griegos y latinos, versión crítica, estudios introductorios y comentarios* (Biblioteca de Autores Cristianos 148; Madrid: Biblioteca de Autores Cristianos, 1993), 677-747.
- 10909 SCHENKE, H.M. "On the Compositional History of the Gospel of Thomas," *Forum* 10 (1994 [1998]), 9-30 (NTA 42.2143). Equals 10636.
- 10910 SCHMIDT, D.D. "Early Gospel Fragments from Oxyrhynchus: POxy 1, 654, 655, 840, 1224," *Forum* 2 (1999), 305-10 (NTA 45.2138).
- 10911 SCHOLTEN, C. "Thomas, Apostel; IV. Apokryphe Schriften; 1. Evangelium nach Th.; 2. Buch des Th.," *LTK³* 9 (2000), 1507-08.
- 10912 SCHRÖTER, J. "Thomas and Judaism," *AARSBLA* 1996 (1996), 350.
- 10913 SCHRÖTER, J. und BETHGE, H.-G. "Das Evangelium nach Thomas (NHC II,2)," 10142, 151-81.
- 10914 SCHÜNGEL, P. "Zur Neuübersetzung des Thomasevangeliums in der Alandschen Synopse," *NovT* 48 (2006), 275-91 (NTA 51.749).
- 10915 SCOTT, B.B. "On the Road Again," *The Fourth R* 16:2 (2003), 9-11, 14-15 (NTA 48.225).
- 10916 SELLEW, P. "Death, the Body, and the World in the Gospel of Thomas," in *Studia Patristica: Papers presented at the Twelfth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford, 1995. Vol. XXXI: Preaching, Second Century, Tertullian to Arnobius, Egypt before Nicaea* (ed. E.A. Livingstone; Leuven: Peeters, 1997), 530-34.
- 10917 SELLEW, P. "The *Gospel of Thomas*: Prospects for Future Research," 10161, 327-46.
- 10918 SELLEW, P. "James and the Rejection of Apostolic Authority in the Gospel of Thomas," *AARSBLA* 2003 (2003), 138.
- 10919 SELLEW, P. "Jesus and the Voice from beyond the Grave: *Gospel of Thomas* 42 in the Context of Funerary Epigraphy," Chapter Three in 10542, 39-73.
- 10920 SELLEW, P. "Pious Practice and Social Formation in the Gospel

- of Thomas: Thomas 6, 14, 27, 53, 104,” *Forum* 10 (1994 [1998]), 47-56 (NTA 42.2146).
- 10921 SELLEW, P. “Thomas Christianity; Scholars in Quest of a Community,” Chapter II in *The Apocryphal Acts of Thomas* (ed. J.N. Bremmer; *Studies on Early Christian Apocrypha* 6; Leuven: Peeters, 2001), 11-35.
- 10922 SEN MONTERO, F. “El Evangelio de Tomás,” *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas* 34 (1998), 339-45.
- 10923 SEVRIN, J.-M. “L’interprétation de l’*Évangile selon Thomas*, entre tradition et rédaction,” *10161*, 347-59 (English summary, 359-60).
- 10924 SEVRIN, J.-M. “Les paraboles de l’ivraie et du filet dans l’évangile selon Thomas,” in *Le Jugement dans l’un et l’autre Testament*, Vol. 2, *Mélanges offerts à Jacques Schlosser* (ed. C. Coulet et al.; LD 198; Paris: Cerf, 2004), 353-68.
- 10925 SEVRIN, J.-M. “Remarques sur le genre littéraire de l’*Évangile selon Thomas* (II,2),” *10122*, 263-78.
- 10926 SEVRIN, J.-M. “Thomas, Q et le Jésus de l’histoire,” in *The Sayings Source Q and the Historical Jesus* (ed. A. Lindemann; BETL 158; Leuven: University Press/Leuven-Paris-Sterling, VA: Peeters, 2001), 461-76.
- 10927 SHINMEN, M. “The Persuasive Power of Rhetoric: The Coptic Gospel of Thomas 65-66,” *AARSBLA* 1999 (1999), 298-99.
- 10928 SIVERSTEV, A. “The *Gospel of Thomas* and Early Stages in the Development of the Christian Wisdom Literature,” *JECS* 8 (2000), 319-40 (English summary, 319) (NTA 45.749).
- 10929 SKOVMAND, M.A. “How to ‘Find’ and ‘Enter’ the Kingdom in The Gospel of Thomas Reviewed in the Light of Similar Traditions in the Gospel of Mary,” *AARSBLA* 1996 (1996), 351.
- 10930 SKOVMAND, M.A. “The Use of EINE and TONTN in the Coptic Gospel of Thomas,” *AARSBLA* 1998 (1998), 263.
- 10931 STANTON, G. “The Gospel of Thomas,” a section in Chapter 7 [“Why Four Gospels?”] in *The Gospels and Jesus* (2d ed.; Oxford Bible Series; Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002), 123-30.
- 10932 STANTON, G. “Other Gospels: Peter, Egerton, Thomas and ‘Secret Mark’,” Chapter VII in *Gospel Truth? New Light on Jesus*

and the Gospels (London: Harper Collins/Valley Forge: Trinity Press International, 1995), 77-95 [Gospel of Thomas, 84-93].

- 10933 STICKERT, F. "Jesus' True Family: The Synoptic Tradition and Thomas," Chapter 22 in *For a Later Generation: The Transformation of Tradition in Israel, Early Judaism, and Early Christianity* (ed. R.A. Argall, B.A. Bow and R.A. Werline; Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 2000), 246-57.
- 10934 STURCKE, H. "Just How Does One Sabbatize the Sabbath?" A Reconsideration of Gospel of Thomas 27," *AARSBLA* 2005 (205), 254.
- 10935 SVARTVIK, J. "Kommentar till Thomasevangeliet," *10587*, 121-301.
- 10936 SVARTVIK, J. "Ritual Laws and Practices in the Thomas Traditions," *AARSBLA* 1998 (1998), 411.
- 10937 SVARTVIK, J. "Thomasevangeliet—evangelium enligt Jesu tvillingbror?" *10587*, 11-42.
- 10938 TAUSSIG, H. "The Gospel of Thomas and the Case for Jesus as Teacher of Common Wisdom," *Forum* 10 (1994 [1998]), 31-46 (NTA 42.2148).
- 10939 THATCHER, T. "Early Christianities and the Synoptic Eclipse: Problems in Situating the Gospel of Thomas," *Biblical Interpretation* 7 (1999), 323-39 (NTA 44.170).
- 10940 THEISSEN, G. and MERZ, A. "The Gospel of Thomas," §2.3.2 in *The Historical Jesus: A Comprehensive Guide* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1998), 37-41. Equals *10941*.
- 10941 THEISSEN, G. und MERZ, A. "Das Thomasevangelium (ThEv)," §2.3.2 in *Der historische Jesus: Ein Lehrbuch* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1996; 1997²), 51-55. Equals *10940*.
- 10942 THOMPSON, M.R. "'Blessed are the Poor': What Did Jesus Mean by These Words?" *Friends Quarterly* 35 (2006), 50-63 (NTA 50.1654).
- 10943 TODA, S. "Les disciples dans l'*Évangile selon Thomas*: un essai d'analyse littéraire," *Mediterranean World* [Tokyo] 15 (1998), 67-74.
- 10944 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "El Anciano preguntará el Niño (Evangelio de Tomás log. 4)," Chapter 5 in *10644*, 179-94 (English summary, 194). Equals *7212*.

- 10945 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "La antropología del Evangelio de Tomás," in *Coram Deo: Memorial Prof. Dr. Juan Luis Ruiz de la Peña* (ed. O. González de Cardedal y J.J. Fernández Sangrador; Bibliotheca Salmanticensis 189; Salamanca: Publicaciones Universidad Pontificia, 1997), 209-29.
- 10946 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "La cristología del Evangelio de Tomás," Chapter 7 in *10644*, 207-69 (English summary, 270).
- 10947 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "La escatología del Evangelio de Tomás (logion 3)," Chapter 11 in *10644*, 351-81 (English summary, 382). Equals *7213*.
- 10948 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "El Evangelio de Tomás: Introducción," Chapter 1 in *10644*, 77-119 (English summary, 120).
- 10949 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "Evangelio de Tomás (NHC II 2)," *10130*, 53-97.
- 10950 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "Gnosticismo y hermenéutica (Evangelio de Tomás, logion 1)," Chapter 4 in *10644*, 151-78 (English summary, 178). Equals *7214*.
- 10951 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "La incompreensión de los discípulos en el Evangelio de Tomás," Chapter 6 in *10644*, 195-205 (English summary, 205-06). Equals *7215*.
- 10952 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "La Madre de Jesús en el Evangelio de Tomás (Logia 55, 99, 101 y 105)," Chapter 8 in *10644*, 271-84 (English summary, 284). Equals *7216*.
- 10953 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "Las practicas de piedad en el Evangelio de Tomás (Logia 6, 14, 27 y 104)," Chapter 10 in *10644*, 321-49 (English summary, 349). Equals *7217*.
- 10954 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "La reconversión de la escatología en protología (Ev Tom log. 18, 19, 49 y 50)," Chapter 12 in *10644*, 383-416 (English summary, 416). Equals *7218*.
- 10955 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "Santiago el Justo y Tomás el Mellizo (Evangelio de Tomás, log. 12 y 13)," Chapter 9 in *10644*, 285-320 (English summary, 320). Equals *7219*.
- 10956 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "La valoración de los dichos no canónicos: el caso de 1 Cor. 2.9 y Ev. Tom. log. 17," Chapter 2 in *10644*, 121-32 (English summary, 132). Equals *7220*.
- 10957 TUCKETT, C.M. "The Gospel of Thomas: Evidence for Jesus?"

- NedTT 52 (1998), 17-32 (English summary, 48) (NTA 42.2149).
- 10958 TUCKETT, C.M. "Paul and Jesus Tradition: The Evidence of 1 Corinthians 2:9 and Gospel of Thomas," in *Paul and the Corinthians: Studies on a Community in Conflict: Essays in Honour of Margaret Thrall* (ed. T.J. Burke and J.K. Elliott; NovTSup 109; Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2003), 55-73.
- 10959 TUCKETT, C.M. "Das Thomasevangelium und die synoptischen Evangelien," *Berliner Theologische Zeitschrift* 12 (1995), 185-200 (NTA 40.1899).
- 10960 URO, R. "Asceticism and Anti-Familial Language in the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter 12 in H. Moxnes, *Constructing Early Christian Families: Family as Social Reality and Metaphor* (London and New York: Routledge, 1997), 216-34. Cf. 10963.
- 10961 URO, R. "Body Language in the *Gospel of Thomas*," *AARSBLA* 1998 (1998), 411-12.
- 10962 URO, R. "The 'Bridal Chamber' in the Thomasine Literature and in the Gospel of Philip," *AARSBLA* 2005 (2005), 266.
- 10963 URO, R. "Is *Thomas* an Encratic Gospel?" Chapter 6 in 10655, 140-62. Cf. 10960.
- 10964 URO, R. "'Secondary Orality' in the Gospel of Thomas? Logion 14 as a Test Case," *Forum* 9:3-4 (September/December 1993; published 1996), 305-29 (NTA 41.1400). Equals 10967.
- 10965 URO, R. "The Secret Words of Judas Thomas: The Gospel and the Book of Thomas," *AARSBLA* 1996 (1996), 351.
- 10966 URO, R. "The Social World of the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter Two in 10542, 19-38.
- 10967 URO, R. "*Thomas* and Oral Gospel Tradition," Chapter 1 in 10655, 8-32. Equals 10964.
- 10968 URO, R. "*Thomas* at the Crossroads: New Perspectives on a Debated Gospel," Introduction in 10655, 1-7.
- 10969 URO, R. "Washing the Outside of the Cup: *Gos. Thom.* 89 and the Synoptic Parallels," in *From Quest to Q: Festschrift James M. Robinson* (ed. J.Ma. Ásgeirsson et al.; BETL 146; Leuven: University Press, Peeters, 2000), 303-22.
- 10970 URO, R. "'Who Will Be Our Leader?': Authority and Autonomy in the Gospel of Thomas," in *Fair Play: Diversity and Conflicts*

- in *Early Christianity: Essays in Honour of Heikki Räisänen* (ed. I. Dunderberg, C. Tuckett and K. Syreeni; NovTSup 103; Leiden: Brill, 2002), 457-85. Cf. 10649.
- 10971 VALANTASIS, R. "Is the Gospel of Thomas Ascetical? Revisiting an Old Problem with a New Theory," *JECS* 7 (1999), 55-81 (NTA 43.2142).
- 10972 VOUGA, F. "Mort et résurrection de Jésus dans la Source des logia et dans l'Évangile de Thomas," 8696, 1009-24.
- 10973 WALSH, R.G. "Stigmata: The Sayings of the Hollywood Jesus," *AARSBLA* 2006 (2006), 312.
- 10974 WAYMENT, T.A. "Christian Teachers in Matthew and Thomas: The Possibility of Becoming a 'Master,'" *JECS* 12 (2004), 289-311 (NTA 49.189).
- 10975 WAYMENT, T.A. "Mark, Q, and the Gospel of Thomas," *SBL International Meeting 2003 Abstracts* (2003), 83.
- 10976 WEIDMANN, F.W. "The Kingdom on Earth: Mission, Millennialism, Metaphysics, and the *Gospel of Thomas* 113," *AARSBLA* 1998 (1998), 412.
- 10977 WEISS, H.-F. "Paul and the Judging of Days," *ZNW* 86 (1995), 137-53 (NTA 40.1582).
- 10978 WESSELING, K.-G. "Thomas," in *Biographisch-Bibliographisches Kirchenlexikon* 11 (hrsg. W. Bautz und T. Bautz; Herzberg: Traugott Bautz, 1996), 1292-1323.
- 10979 WILSON, R.MCL. "The Gospel of Thomas Reconsidered," in *Divitiae Aegypti: Koptologische und verwandte Studien zu Ehren von Martin Krause* (hrsg. C. Fluck et al.; Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert, 1995), 331-36.
- 10980 WONG, S.S. "The Gospel of Thomas: Chinese Translation with Introduction," *Jian Dao* 12 (1999), 241-73 [in Chinese] (English summary, 273) (NTA 44.750).
- 10981 WOOD, J.H. "The New Testament Gospels and the *Gospel of Thomas*: A New Direction," *NTS* 51 (2005), 579-95 (NTA 50.1497).
- 10982 ZÖCKLER, T. "Light Within Man—A Comparison of Gosp Thom 24 and Matt 6:22-23," *AARSBLA* 1999 (1999), 411.
- 10983 ZÖCKLER, T. "Light within the Human Person: A Comparison of

Matthew 6:22-23 and *Gospel of Thomas* 24,” JBL 120 (2001), 487-99 (NA 46.178).

DISSERTATIONS

- 10984 ÁSGEIRSSON, J.M.A. “Doublets and Strata: Towards a Rhetorical Approach to the Gospel of Thomas.” Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate University, 1998.
- 10985 DORSEY, B. “Wisdom in the Gospels of Thomas and John.” Ph.D. dissertation, Marquette University, 1998.
- 10986 JOHNSON, S.R. “Seeking the Imperishable Treasure: Wealth, Wisdom and a Saying of Jesus in the New Testament, the Gospel of Thomas and Q.” Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate University, 1998.
- 10987 VUKOMANOVIC, M. “An Inquiry into the Origin and Transmission of the Gospel of Thomas.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1993 [abstract in DAI 55:4 (October 1994), 997A].
- See also 8859, 9006, 9221, 9332, 9348-49, 9350, 9376, 9381, 9389, 9391, 9446, 9715, 9932, 10027, 10088, 10101, 10107, 10118, 10133, 10180, 10212, 10229, 10261, 10305, 10318, 10338, 10354, 11154.

CG II, 3 THE GOSPEL OF PHILIP
51, 29-86, 19
(*Gos. Phil.*)

Transcriptions: 10988 = 10989, 10991, 11021.

Translations

- English: 10116, 10989, 11001 [= 5799], 11006 [= 7296] = 11012 = 11013.
 French: 10988.
 German: 10101, 10133 [partial], 10991, 11036.
 Spanish: 10908, 11003.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 10988 LELOUP, J.-Y. *L'Évangile de Philippe*. (Spiritualités vivantes 201.) Paris: Albin Michel, 2003. Equals 10989.
- 10989 LELOUP, J.-Y. *The Gospel of Philip: Jesus, Mary Magdalene, and the Gnosis of Sacred Union*. Trans. J. Rowe. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 2004. Equals 10988.
 10990r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 31 (2005), 208.
- 10991 SCHENKE, H.-M. *Das Philippus-Evangelium* (Nag-Hammadi-

Codex II,3); Neu herausgegeben, übersetzt und erklärt. (TU 143.) Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1997.

See also *10188*, 196.

- 10992 TURNER, M.L. *The Gospel according to Philip: The Sources and Coherence of an Early Christian Collection.* (NHMS 38.) Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1996. Cf. *7364*.
 10993r ELLIS, E.E. *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 40 (1997/98), 128-29.
 10994r MAJERCIK, R. *RelSRev* 24 (1998), 105.
 10995r PAINCHAUD, L. *ZAC* 3 (1999), 142-46.
 10996r PERKINS, P. *CBQ* 60 (1998), 175-77.
 10997r SIKER, J.S. *JBL* 118 (1999), 376-78.
 10998r WILSON, R.MCL. *JTS* 48 (1997), 636-39.

ARTICLES

- 10999 ANONYMOUS. "Philip, Gospel of," *ODCC*³ (1997), 1274-75. Cf. *7280*.
 11000 ATTRIDGE, H.W. "Gospel of Philip," *EEC*² 1 (1997), 477-78. Cf. *7282*.
 11001 BARNSTONE, W. "The Gospel of Philip," Chapter 15 in *10053*, 257-98 [translation = *5799*].
 11002 BAUER, J.B. "Philippus; 2.a: *Evangelium Philippi*," *LTK*³ 8 (1999), 226.
 11003 BERMEJO RUBIO, F "Evangelio de Felipe (NHC II 3)," *10130*, 15-51.
 11004 BOS, G.K. "Spiritual Growth in the Gospel of Philip (NHC II, 3)," *AARSBLA* 2005 (2005), 29.
 11005 BUCKLEY, J.J. and GOOD, D. "Sacramental Language and Verbs of Generating, Creating, and Begetting in the *Gospel of Philip*," *JECS* 5 (1997), 1-19 (NTA 41.1999).
 11006 CARTLIDGE, D.R.; DUNGAN, D.L.; and PAGELS, E. "The Gospel of Philip," in *Documents for the Study of the Gospels* (2d ed.; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1994), 53-75. Equals *7296*.
 11007 CHARRON, R. and PAINCHAUD, L. "'God is a Dyer': The Background and Significance of a Puzzling Motif in the Coptic *Gospel According to Philip* (CG II,3)," *Mus* 114 (2001), 41-50 (NTA 46.667).

- 11008 DECONICK, A.D. "Entering God's Presence: Sacramentalism in the Gospel of Philip," AARSBLA 1998 (1998), 292. Cf. 11009.
- 11009 DECONICK, A.D. "Entering God's Presence: Sacramentalism in the Gospel of Philip," in SBL 1998 Seminar Papers (SBLSP 37; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1998), 483-523. Cf. 11008, 11010.
- 11010 DECONICK, A.D. "The True Mysteries: Sacramentalism in the *Gospel of Philip*," VC 55 (2001), 225-61 (NTA 46.668). Cf. 11009.
- 11011 DOCHHORN, J. "Warum gab es kein Getreide im Paradies? Eine jüdische Ätiologie des Ackerbaus in Ev Phil 15," ZNW 89 (1998), 125-33 (NTA 43.744).
- 11012 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Gospel of Philip," §30 in *After the New Testament: A Reader in Early Christianity* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), 187-92 [translation = 7296].
- 11013 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Gospel of Philip," in *Lost Scriptures: Books That Did Not Make It into the New Testament* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 38-44 [translation = 11006 = 7296].
- 11014 FRANZMANN, M. "The Concept of Rebirth as the Christ and the Initiatory Rituals of the Bridal Chamber in the *Gospel of Philip*," Antichthon 30 (1996), 34-48.
- 11015 HOUZIAUX, A. "Marie-Madeleine était-elle la compagne de Jésus-Christ?" ETR 81 (2006), 167-82 (NTA 51.742).
- 11016 IRICINSCHI, E. "What Is in a Double Name? The Polemic against the 'Hebrews' in the Gospel of Philip," AARSBLA 2006 (2006), 406.
- 11017 KLAUCK, H.-J. "The Gospel of Philip," §7b) in *Apocryphal Gospels: An Introduction* (trans. B. McNeil; London/New York: T & T Clark, 2003), 123-35. Equals 11018.
- 11018 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Das Philippusevangelium," §7b) in *Apokryphe Evangelien: Eine Einführung* (Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2002), 162-77. Equals 11017.
- 11019 LAINE, M. "Christians, Jews and Gentiles: Inter-faith Relationships and Identity in the Gospel of Philip," SBL International Meeting 2004 Abstracts (2004), 75.
- 11020 LAINE, M. "'No Longer a Christian, but a Christ': Christian Self-Understanding in the Gospel of Philip," SBL International Meeting 2003 Abstracts (2003), 61.

- 11021 LAYTON, B. "The Gospel According to Philip," *10099*, 161-88.
- 11022 MARJANEN, A. "Mary Magdalene, a Beloved Disciple," Chapter 3 in *Miriam, the Magdalen, and the Mother* (ed. D. Good; Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005), 49-61.
- 11023 MOLINARI, A.L. "Philip, Gospel of," EDB (2000), 1048.
- 11024 OLIVER, M.A.MCP. "The *Gospel of Philip* and Early Conjugal Christianity," AARSBLA 1995 (1995), 220.
- 11025 OS, B. VAN. "The Social Setting of the Gospel of Philip," AARSBLA 2006 (2006), 407.
- 11026 OS, B. VAN. "Was the *Gospel of Philip* Written in Syria?" *Apocrypha* 17 (2006), 87-93 (NTA 52.750).
- 11027 PAGELS, E. "The 'Mystery of Marriage' in the *Gospel of Philip*," Chapter 8 in *8733*, 107-16. Equals *7323*.
- 11028 PAGELS, E. "Ritual in the *Gospel of Philip*," *10161*, 280-91.
- 11029 PAINCHAUD, L. "Le Christ vainqueur de la mort dans l'*Évangile selon Philippe*: Une exégèse valentinienne de Matt. 27:46," *NovT* 38 (1996), 382-92 (NTA 41.1396).
- 11030 PAINCHAUD, L. "La composition de l'*Évangile selon Philippe* (NH II,3): une analyse rhétorique," in *SBL 1996 Seminar Papers* (SBLSP 35; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1996), 35-66.
- 11031 PAINCHAUD, L. "The Composition of the Gospel of Philip (CG II,3): Rhetorical Analysis," AARSBLA 1996 (1996), 187.
- 11032 PAINCHAUD, L. "'God Is a Dyer': The Background and Significance of a Puzzling Motif in the *Gos. Phil.* (CG II,3)," AARSBLA 1998 (1998), 382.
- 11033 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Philip, Literature about; 1. Gospel," *DECL* (2000), 484. Equals *11034*.
- 11034 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Philippus-Literatur; 1. Evangelium," *LACL* (1998), 502. Equals *11033*.
- 11035 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Evangelium nach Philippus," *RGG*⁴ 2 (1999), 1742-43.
- 11036 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Das Evangelium nach Philippus (NHC II,3)," *10142*, 183-213.
- 11037 THIERING, B. "The Date and Unity of the Gospel of Philip,"

Journal of Higher Criticism 2:1 (Spring 1995), 102-11 (NTA 40.1300).

- 11038 THOMASSEN, E. "Gos. Philip 67:27-30: Not 'in a Mystery,'" 8696, 925-39.
- 11039 THOMASSEN, E. "How Valentinian Is *The Gospel of Philip*?" 10161, 251-79.
- 11040 TURNER, M.L. "The Gospel of Philip's Unity (or Disunity): An Impasse," AARSBLA 1995 (1995), 220.
- 11041 TURNER, M.L. "On the Coherence of the *Gospel According to Philip*," 10161, 223-50.
- 11042 WOSCHITZ, K.M. "Erkenntnis und Wahrheit im platonischen Denken und im gnostischen *Philippusevangelium* (Log. 11 und 12): Ein Strukturvergleich," in *Religio Graeco-Romana: Festschrift für Walter Pötscher* (hrsg. J. Dalfen, G. Petersmann und F.F. Schwarz; Grazer Beiträge Supplementband 5; Graz: Horn, 1993), 231-61 (English summary, 357-58).

See also 9108, 9349-50, 9376, 9381, 9391, 9401, 9908, 9930, 9936, 9979, 9987, 10001, 10101, 10107, 10118, 10133, 10212, 10219, 10260-61, 10318, 10338, 10340, 10348, 10365, 10829-30, 10908, 10962.

CG II, 4 THE HYPOSTASIS OF THE ARCHONS

86, 20-97, 23

(*Hyp. Arch.*)

Transcription: 11050.

Translations

English: 11043 [= 7422], 11249 [= 7421].

German: 10101, 11049.

Russian: 11047.

Spanish: 11051.

ARTICLES

- 11043 BARNSTONE, W. and MEYER, M. "The Reality of the Rulers," Chapter 5 in 10053, 166-77 [translation = 7422].
- 11044 BETHGE, H.-G. "Hypostase der Archonten," RGG⁴ 3 (2000), 1980.
- 11045 BRUNS, P. "*Hypostasis archonton*," DECL (2000), 295. Equals 11046.

- 11046 BRUNS, P. "Hypostasis archonton," LACL (1998), 305. Equals 11045.
- 11047 ELANSKAIA, A.I. "The Hypostasis of the Archons," in *The Sayings of the Egyptian Fathers: The Coptic Language Literature (Ancient Christianity: Sources; St. Petersburg: Aletheia, 2001)*, 335-42 [in Russian].
- 11048 KAISER, U.U. "Der Fall Jaldabaoths in NHC II, 4: Motivik und Variationen," in *Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Millennium: Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Coptic Studies, Leiden, 27 August–2 September 2000* (ed. M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet; 2 Vols.; *Orientalia Lovaniensia* 133; Leuven/Paris/Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2004), 769-78.
- 11049 KAISER, U.U. "Die Hypostase der Archonten (NHC II,4)," 10142, 215-33.
- 11050 LAYTON, B. "The Reality of the Rulers," 10099, 48-57.
- 11051 MONTERRAT TORRENTS, J. "La hipóstasis de los arcontes (NHC II 4)," 10126, 341-55.
- 11052 RASIMUS, T. "The Fallen Creator: Unique Features in the Sophia-Myth in the Hypostasis of the Archons and Sophia of Jesus Christ," AARSBLA 2001 (2001), 48.
- 11053 REXIN, G. "Hypostasis der Archonten," LTK³ 5 (1996), 377-78.
- See also 8863, 9050, 9760, 10101, 10206, 10251-52, 10512, 10514, 11249.

CG II, 5 ON THE ORIGIN OF THE WORLD
97, 24-127, 17
(*Orig. World*)

Transcription: 11054.

Translations

English: 11058 [= 7472 and 7474], 11062 [= 5799], 11063 [= 7472].

French: 11054.

German: 10101, 11059.

Russian: 11064.

Spanish: 11067.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 11054 PAINCHAUD, L. *L'écrit sans titre: Traité sur l'origine du monde* (NH II,5 et XIII,2 et Brit. Lib. Or. 4926 [1]). Avec deux contri-

butions de W.-P. Funk. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 21.) Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain: Peeters, 1995. Cf. 11065, 11066.

11055r BOREL, J. RTP 129 (1997), 286-87.

11056r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 23 (1997), 411.

See also 10188, 189-90.

ARTICLES

- 11057 ALBRILE, E. ". . . *In principiis lucem fuisse ac tenebras*: Creazione, caduta e rigenerazione spirituale in alcuni testi gnostici," A.I.O.N.: Annali dell'istituto universitario orientale di Napoli 17 (1995), 109-55.
- 11058 BARNSTONE, W. and MEYER, M. "On the Origin of the World," Chapter 27 in 10053, 414-37 [translation = 7472 and 7474].
- 11059 BETHGE, H.-G. "'Vom Ursprung der Welt' (NHC II,5)," 10142, 235-62.
- 11060 BRUNS, P. "*De origine mundi*," DECL (2000), 165. Equals 11061.
- 11061 BRUNS, P. "De origine mundi," LACL (1998), 160. Equals 11060.
- 11062 EHRMAN, B.D. "On the Origin of the World," §26 in *After the New Testament: A Reader in Early Christianity* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), 170-77 [translation = 5799].
- 11063 EHRMAN, B.D. "On the Origin of the World," in *Lost Scriptures: Books That Did Not Make It into the New Testament* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 307-15 [translation = 7472].
- 11064 ELANSKAIA, A.I. "On the Origin of the World," in *The Sayings of the Egyptian Fathers: The Coptic Language Literature (Ancient Christianity: Sources; St. Petersburg: Aletheia, 2001)*, 319-34 [in Russian].
- 11065 FUNK, W.-P. "Les fragments Brit. Lib. Or. 4926 (1)," Appendice II in 11054, 529-70.
- 11066 FUNK, W.-P. "L'orthographe et la langue du traité," Introduction, §III in 11054, 29-68.

- 11067 MONTERRAT TORRENTS, J. "Sobre el origen del mundo (NHC II 5)," *10126*, 357-82.
- 11068 PAINCHAUD, L. "The Literary Contacts between the Writing without Title *On the Origin of the World* (CG II,5 and XIII,2) and *Eugnostos the Blessed* (CG III,3 and V,1)," *JBL* 114 (1995), 81-101 (NTA 40.646). Cf. 7486.
- 11069 PAINCHAUD, L. "'Something is Rotten in the Kingdom of Sabaoth': Allégorie et polémique en NH II 103, 32-106, 19," in *Acts of the Fifth International Congress of Coptic Studies, Washington, 12-15 August 1992; Volume 2: Papers from the Sections, Part 2* (ed. D.W. Johnson; The International Association for Coptic Studies; Roma: C.I.M., 1993), 339-53.
- 11070 PAINCHAUD, L. et WEES, J. "Connaître la différence entre les hommes mauvais et les bons: Le charisme de clairvoyance d'Adam et Ève à Pachôme et Théodore," *10055*, 139-55.
- 11071 TRUMBOWER, J.A. "Traditions Common to the Primary Adam and Eve Books and *On the Origin of the World* (NHC II.5)," *JSP* 14 (1996), 43-54 (NTA 41.1399). Equals 7495.

See also 9434, 9760, 10001, 10101, 10206, 10318, 11486.

CG II, 6 THE EXEGESIS ON THE SOUL
127, 18-137, 27
(*Exeg. Soul*)

Translations

- English: 11073 [= 7529] = 11080.
French: 11078.
German: 10101, 11076.
Spanish: 11082.

BOOK

- 11072 KULAWIK, C. *Die Erzählung über die Seele* (Nag-Hammadi-Codex II,6): Neu herausgegeben, übersetzt und erklärt. (TU 155.) Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2006.

ARTICLES

- 11073 BARNSTONE, W. and MEYER, M. "The Exegesis on the Soul," Chapter 26 in *10053*, 405-13 [translation = 7529].

- 11074 BRUNS, P. "Exegesis de anima," DECL (2000), 229. Equals 11075.
- 11075 BRUNS, P. "Exegesis de anima," LACL (1998), 228-29. Equals 11074.
- 11076 FRANKE, C.-M. "Die Erzählung über die Seele (NHC II,6)," 10142, 263-78.
- 11077 KASSER, R. "L'*Eksêgêsis ethe tpsukhê* (NH II,6): Histoire de l'âme puis exégèse parénétiqque de ce mythe gnostique," Apocrypha 8 (1997), 71-80 (NTA 42.2137).
- 11078 KASSER, R. "La gnose en roman mélodramatique: *L'Histoire de l'Âme* (NH II,6): Bibliothèque gnostique XI," RTP 128 (1996), 25-47 (English summary, 112) (NTA 41.696).
- 11079 KASSER, R. "L'Histoire de l'Âme (ou Exégèse de l'Âme, NH II,6) en langue copte saïdique: passage controversé (132,27-35) soumis à un nouvel examen," Göttinger Miszellen 147 (1995), 71-78.
- 11080 KRAEMER, R.S. "The Fall and Deliverance of the Soul, which Is Feminine: The Exegesis on the Soul," §133 in *Women's Religions in the Greco-Roman World: A Sourcebook* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2004), 472-78 [translation = 7529]. Equals 7521.
- 11081 KULAWIK, C. "'So That by Him She Bears Good Children and Rears Them': A Comparison of the 'Exegesis on the Soul' (NHC II,6) with the Second Letter of Clemnt," SBL International Meeting 2003 Abstracts (2003), 60-61.
- 11082 MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J. "Exposición sobre el alma (NHC II 6)," 10126, 197-208.
- 11083 NAGEL, P. "Eine verkannte koptische Präposition (zu Nag Hammadi Codex II,6: p. 128,19-20)," Hallesche Beiträge zur Orientwissenschaft 5 (1983), 89-98.
- 11084 SCHOLTEN, C. "Exegese über die Seele," LTK³ 3 (1995), 1103.
- 11085 SINGER, J.A. "The Evolution of the Soul," Chapter 4 in 8733, 54-69. Equals 5858, 96-111.

See also 10101, 10243, 10261, 10334, 10365.

CG II, 7 THE BOOK OF THOMAS THE CONTENDER

138, 1-145, 19

*(Thom. Cont.)**Transcription:* 11092.*Translations*

Czech: 11094.

English: 10116.

German: 10101, 10133, 11096.

Spanish: 11095.

REVIEW

KUNTZMANN, R. *Le Livre de Thomas*. . . [7541]

11086r HAVELAAR, H.W. OLP 28 (1997), 252-53.

ARTICLES

- 11087 ANONYMOUS. "Thomas, Book of," ODCC³ (1997), 1613.
- 11088 KLAUCK, H.-J. "The Book of Thomas," §9a) in *Apocryphal Gospels: An Introduction* (trans. B. McNeil; London/New York: T & T Clark, 2003), 176-84. Equals 11089.
- 11089 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Das Buch des Thomas," §9a) in *Apokryphe Evangelien: Eine Einführung* (Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2002), 228-38. Equals 11088.
- 11090 KUNTZMANN, R. "La conception gnostique du salut dans *Le Livre de Thomas* (NH II,7)," MScRel 55:2 (1998), 33-48 (English and French summaries, 33) (NTA 43.746).
- 11091 KUNTZMANN, R. "*Le Livre de Thomas* (NH II,7) et la tradition de Thomas," 10122, 295-310.
- 11092 LAYTON, B. "The Book of Thomas: The Contender Writing to the Perfect," 10099, 206-14.
- 11093 MEYER, M. "The Book of Thomas," Chapter 25 in 10053, 395-403.
- 11094 MYSZOR, W. "Księga Tomasza (Nag Hammadi Codex II,7 p. 138,1-145,23): Wstęp, przekład z koptyjskiego, komentarz," Śląskie Studia Historyczno-Teologiczne 30 (1997), 221-31.
- 11095 PIÑERO, A. "Libro de Tomás, el Atleta (NHC II 7)," 10130, 265-87.
- 11096 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Das Buch des Thomas (NHC II,7)," 10142, 279-91.

See also 10001, 10101, 10118, 10133, 10261, 10625, 10688, 10717-18, 10787, 10865, 10890-91, 10893, 10911, 10965.

CODEX III

CG III (GENERAL)

BOOK

- 11097 CHARRON, R. *Concordance des textes de Nag Hammadi: Le codex III.* (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Concordances" 3.) Sainte-Foy: Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain et Paris: Peeters, 1995.
See also 10188, 200; 10317.

ARTICLE

- 11098 FUNK, W.-P. "Die ersten Seiten des Codex III von Nag Hammadi," in *Divitiae Aegypti: Koptologische und verwandte Studien zu Ehren von Martin Krause* (hrsg. C. Fluck et al.; Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert, 1995), 99-104.

See also 10136-37, 10170.

CG III, 1 THE APOCRYPHON OF JOHN

[1, 1-13] 1, 14-40, 11

(*Ap. John*)

Transcription: 10476.

Translations

English: 10476.

German: 10101.

See also 10101, 10476, 10484-85, 10519, 10525-26, 10531, 11098.

CG III, 2 THE GOSPEL OF THE EGYPTIANS

40, 12-69, 20

(*Gos. Eg.*)

Translations

English: 10116.

German: 10101, 11104.

Spanish: 11100.

ARTICLES

- 11099 ALBRILE, E. "La maculazione redentrice: Uno studio sull'*Evangelium Aegyptiorum*," *Mus* 115 (2002), 57-68 (NTA 47.693).
- 11100 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Evangelio de los egipcios (NHC III 2 y IV 2)," *10130*, 99-124.
- 11101 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Das Ägypterevangelium à 2: Der koptische Text aus Nag Hammadi," §4b) in *Apokryphe Evangelien: Eine Einführung* (Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2002), 82-87. Equals *11102*.
- 11102 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Two Gospels of the Egyptians: The Coptic Text from Nag Hammadi," §4b) in *Apocryphal Gospels: An Introduction* (trans. B. McNeil; London/New York: T & T Clark, 2003), 59-63. Equals *11101*.
- 11103 MEYER, M. "*Gnōsis, Mageia, and The Holy Book of the Great Invisible Spirit*," *8604*, 503-17.
- 11104 PLISCH, U.-K. "Das heilige Buch des grossen unsichtbaren Geistes (NHC III,2; IV,2) ('Das ägyptische Evangelium')," *10142*, 293-321.
- 11105 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Ägypterevangelium," *LACL* (1998), 6. Equals *11106*.
- 11106 RÖWEKAMP, G. "*Egyptians, Gospel according to the*," *DECL* (2000), 190. Equals *11105*.
- 11107 SPENCER, R.A. "Egyptians, Gospel According to the," *EDB* (2000), 382-83.
- 11108 WISSE, F. "Ägypterevangelium; II: Das sogenannte Ägypterevangelium aus Nag Hammadi," *RGG*⁴ 1 (1998), 221.

See also *9361, 10101, 10305, 10339-40, 11168-69*.

CG III, 3 EUGNOSTOS THE BLESSED

70, 1-90, 13

(*Eugnostos*)

Transcription: *11112*.

Translations

French: *11112*.

German: *10101, 11125*.

Polish: *11131*.

Spanish: *11121*.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- PARROTT, D.M. Nag Hammadi Codices III, 3-4 and V, 1. . . . [7645]
 11109r BAUMEISTER, T. TRev 97 (2001), 211-12. Cf. 560I, 838I.
 11110r SCHENKE, H.-M. JAC 38 (1995), 177-81.
 11111r STROUMSA, G.G. BO 52 (1995), 675-76.
- 11112 PASQUIER, A. Eugnoste (NH III, 3 et V, 1): Lettre sur le dieu transcendent. (Bibliothèque Copte de Nag Hammadi; Section "Textes" 26.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Leuven-Paris: Peeters, 2000.
 11113r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 28 (2002), 279-80.
 11114r TITE, P.L. Review of Biblical Literature (2004), <http://www.bookreviews.org> (review published 2/10/04) [3 pages].
 11115r WILSON, R.MCL. JTS 53 (2002), 319-20.

ARTICLES

- 11116 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Eugnostus and Aristides on the Ineffable God," Chapter 2 in 8539, 22-41. Equals 7664.
- 11117 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Jewish and Platonic Speculations in Early Alexandrian Theology: Eugnostus, Philo, Valentinus and Origen," in The Roots of Egyptian Christianity (ed. B.A. Pearson and J.E. Goehring; Studies in Antiquity and Christianity; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986), 190-203. Equals 11118.
- 11118 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Jewish and Platonic Speculations in Early Alexandrian Theology: Eugnostus, Philo, Valentinus, and Origen," Chapter 7 in 8539, 117-30. Equals 11117.
- 11119 BRUNS, P. "Eugnostus, Letter of," DECL (2000), 210. Equals 11120.
- 11120 BRUNS, P. "Eugnostus-Brief," LACL (1998), 208. Equals 11119.
- 11121 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Eugnosto, el Bienaventurado (NHC III 3 con complementos de V 7,23-9,9)," 10126, 459-78.
- 11122 GRAF, F. "Eugnostos," DNP 4 (1998), 234. Equals 11123.
- 11123 GRAF, F. "Eugnostus," BNP 5 (2004), 159. Equals 11122.
- 11124 HARTENSTEIN, J. "Anmerkungen zu den vier koptischen Versionen von 'Eugnostos' und der 'Sophia Jesu Christi,'" in Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Millennium: Proceedings of

- the Seventh International Congress of Coptic Studies, Leiden, 27 August–2 September 2000 (ed. M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet; 2 Vols.; *Orientalia Lovaniensia* 133; Leuven/Paris/Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2004), 749-58.
- 11125 HARTENSTEIN, J. “Eugnostos (NHC III,3; V,1) und die Weisheit Jesu Christi (NHC III,4; BG, 3),” *10142*, 323-79.
- 11126 HYLDAHL, J. “Har gnosticismen en filosofisk oprindelse?—det litterære forhold mellem Eugnostos’ brev og Sophia Jesu Christi belyst,” *DTT* 62 (1999), 203-15 (English summary, 215) (*NTA* 44.1497).
- 11127 HYLDAHL, J. “A Semiotic Study of the Role of Text and Reader in Eugnostos the Blessed (NHC III, 3 and V, 1),” *AARSBLA* 2002 (2002), 276.
- 11128 HYLDAHL, J. “Text and Reader in *Eugnostos the Blessed* (NHC III, 3 and V, 1),” *8696*, 373-87.
- 11129 KHOSROYEV, A. “Der Eugnostosbrief (NHC III,3) und die Sophia Jesu Christi (NHC III,4),” in *Ägypten und Nubien in spätantiker und christlicher Zeit: Akten des 6. Internationalen Koptologenkongresses, Münster, 20.-26. Juli 1996; Band 2: Schrifttum, Sprache und Gedankenwelt* (hrsg. S. Emmel et al.; *Sprachen und Kulturen des christlichen Orients* 6, 2; Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1999), 495-506.
- 11130 KHOSROYEV, A. “Zur Frage nach *Eugnostos* in Codex III von Nag Hammadi,” *10083*, 24-34.
- 11131 MYSZOR, W. “Eugnostos [Wstęp, tłumaczenie z koptyjskiego, Nag Hammadi Codex III, p. 70,1-90,12],” *Śląskie Studia Historyczno-Teologiczne* 39 (2006), 44-52.
- 11132 PASQUIER, A. “L’allégorie du ciel et du firmament chez Origène et dans un traité gnostique de Nag Hammadi,” in *Origeniana Sexta: Origène et la Bible/Origen and the Bible; Actes du Colloquium Origenianum Sextum, Chantilly, 30 août–3 septembre 1993* (éd. G. Dorival et A. Le Boulluec; *BETL* 118; Leuven: University Press/Peeters, 1995), 37-52.
- 11133 PASQUIER, A. “Imposition des noms aux ‘âmes vivantes’ et manifestation d’Ève dans les traités d’Eugnoste et de la Sagesse de Jésus-Christ,” in *Études coptes IV: Quatrième journée d’études Strasbourg 26-27 mai 1988* (éd. J.-M. Rosenstiehl; *Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte* 8; Paris/Leuven: Peeters, 1995), 103-16.

11134 POIRIER, P.-H. "Deux doxographies sur le destin et le gouvernement du monde: *Le Livre des lois des pays* et *Eugnoste* (NG III, 3 et V, 1)," 8696, 761-86.

11135 SCHOLTEN, C. "Eugnostosbrief," LTK³ 3 (1995), 985.

See also 9270, 10101, 10204, 11068.

CG III, 4 THE SOPHIA OF JESUS CHRIST

90, 14-119, 18

(*Soph. Jes. Chr.*)

Translations

English: 11142 [= 5799].

German: 10101.

Spanish: 11143.

REVIEWS

- BARRY, C. *La Sagesse de Jésus-Christ* (BG,3; NH III,4). . . . [7687]
 11136r BERTRAND, D.A. RHPR 76 (1996), 334.
 11137r MAJERCIK, R. RelSRev 21 (1995), 241.
 11138r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 83 (1995), 129-30 (NTA 40.649).
 11139r STOOPS, R.F., JR. JBL 116 (1997), 164-66.
 11140r WILFONG, T. JNES 56 (1997), 122-23.

ARTICLES

- 11141 BARRY, C. "Un exemple de réécriture à Nag Hammadi: *La Sagesse de Jésus Christ* (BG,3; NH III,4)," 10122, 151-68.
 11142 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Wisdom of Jesus Christ," §27 in *After the New Testament: A Reader in Early Christianity* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), 177-82 [translation = 5799].
 11143 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Sabiduría de Jesucristo (NHC III 4)," 10130, 189-207.
 11144 HARTENSTEIN, J. "Sophia Jesu Christi," RGG⁴ 7 (2004), 1453.
 11145 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Der Sophia Jesu Christi," §8a) in *Apokryphe Evangelien: Eine Einführung* (Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2002), 191-98. Equals 11146.
 11146 KLAUCK, H.-J. "The Sophia of Jesus Christ," §8a) in *Apocryphal Gospels: An Introduction* (trans. B. McNeil; London/New York: T & T Clark, 2003), 147-52. Equals 11145.

- 11147 LÜHRMANN, D. und SCHLARBE, E. "Die 'Sophia Jesu Christi,'" in *Fragmente apokryph gewordener Evangelien in griechischer und lateinischer Sprache* (Marburger Theologische Studien 59; Marburg: Elwert, 2000), 96-101.
- 11148 PAINCHAUD, L. "Sophia Jesu Christi," *LTK*³ 9 (2000), 734-35.
- 11149 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Sophia Jesu Christi," *DECL* (2000), 542. Equals 11150.
- 11150 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Sophia Jesu Christi," *LACL* (1998), 564. Equals 11149.
- See also 9350, 10084, 10101, 10107, 10260-61, 11109r-11r, 11124-26, 11129, 11133.

CG III, 5 THE DIALOGUE OF THE SAVIOR
120, 1-149, 23
(*Dial. Sav.*)

Translations

- English: 10116.
German: 10101, 10133 [partial], 11163.
Polish: 11161.
Spanish: 11164.

BOOK

- 11151 LÉTOURNEAU, P. *Le Dialogue du Sauveur* (NH III, 5): Texte établi, traduit et présenté. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 29.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/ Louvain-Paris: Peeters, 2003.

ARTICLES

- 11152 BETHGE, H.-G. "Dialog des Erlösers," *RGG*⁴ 2 (1999), 822.
- 11153 CHARRON, R. "Le dieu 'seneur' dans le *Dialogue du Sauveur* (NHC III,5)," 10055, 127-37.
- 11154 DECONICK, A.D. "The *Dialogue of the Savior* and the Mystical Sayings of Jesus," *VC* 50 (1996), 178-99 (NTA 41.695).
- 11155 DILLEY, P.C. "Talking about the Soul and Its Ascent in the *Dialogue of the Savior*: On 'Visible Voices' and the Interaction of the Oral and the Visual," in *Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Millennium: Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Coptic Studies*, Leiden, 27 August–2 September 2000

(ed. M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet; 2 Vols.; *Orientalia Lovaniensia* 133; Leuven/Paris/Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2004), 709-21.

- 11156 DUNN, J.D.G. "Other Gospels," §7.8 in *Jesus Remembered* (Christianity in the Making 1; Grand Rapids/Cambridge, UK: William B. Eerdmans, 2003), 167-72.
- 11157 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Der Dialog des Erlösers," §9b) in *Apokryphe Evangelien: Eine Einführung* (Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2002), 238-46. Equals 11158.
- 11158 KLAUCK, H.-J. "The Dialogue of the Saviour," §9b) in *Apocryphal Gospels: An Introduction* (trans. B. McNeil; London/New York: T & T Clark, 2003), 185-91. Equals 11157.
- 11159 LÉTOURNEAU, P. "Traditions johanniques dans le Dialogue du Sauveur (NH III,5)," *Mus* 110 (1997), 33-61 (NTA 42.746).
- 11160 MARJANEN, A. "Mary Magdalene in the Dialogue of the Savior," *AARSBLA* 1996 (1996), 266.
- 11161 MYSZOR, W. "Dialog zbawcy: Wstęp i tłumaczenie utworu z biblioteki z Nag Hammadi (*Nag Hammadi Codex* III, 5)," *Śląskie Studia Historyczno-Teologiczne* 36 (2003), 490-503.
- 11162 PETERSEN, S. "Zitate im Dialog des Erlösers (NHC III,5)," in *Ägypten und Nubien in spätantiker und christlicher Zeit: Akten des 6. Internationalen Koptologenkongresses, Münster, 20.-26. Juli 1996; Band 2: Schrifttum, Sprache und Gedankenwelt* (hrsg. S. Emmel et al.; Sprachen und Kulturen des christlichen Orients 6, 2; Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1999), 512-22.
- 11163 PETERSEN, S. und BETHGE, H.-G. "Der Dialog des Erlösers (NHC III,5)," *10142*, 381-97.
- 11164 PIÑERO, A. "Diálogo del Salvador (NHC III 5)," *10130*, 163-87.
- 11165 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Dialog des Erlösers," *LACL* (1998), 165. Equals 11166.
- 11166 RÖWEKAMP, G. "*Dialogue of the Savior*," *DECL* (2000), 169. Equals 11165.
- 11167 SCHOLTEN, C. "Dialog des Erlösers," *LTK*³ 3 (1995), 196.
- See also 9349-50, 9361, 9401, 10101, 10107, 10118, 10133, 10212, 10261, 10402-03, 10467, 10576, 10790, 10962.

CODEX IV

CG IV (GENERAL)

See *10136*.

CG IV, 1 THE APOCRYPHON OF JOHN

1, 1-49, 28

(*Ap. John*)

Transcription: 10476.

Translation

English: 10476.

See *10476, 10484-85, 10519, 10525-26, 10531*.

CG IV, 2 THE GOSPEL OF THE EGYPTIANS

50, 1-81, 2 [81, 3-end]

(*Gos. Eg.*)

Transcription: 11168.

ARTICLES

11168 LAYTON, B. "The Egyptian Gospel," *10099*, 82-101.

11169 MEYER, M. "The Baptismal Ceremony of the Gospel of the Egyptians," Chapter 11 in *10053*, 218-23.

See also *9819, 10305, 10507, 11100, 11104-06*.

CODEX V

CG V (GENERAL)

ARTICLES

11170 IRMSCHER, J. "Die gnostische Apokalypse," *8557*, 29-42 (Discussion, 43).

11171 MORARD, F. "Les apocalypses du Codex V de Nag Hammadi," *10122*, 341-57.

See also *10137*.

CG V, 1 EUGNOSTOS THE BLESSED

1, 1-17, 18

(Eugnostos)

See 10252, 11068, 11109r-12, 11119-21, 11124-25, 11127-28, 11134.

CG V, 2 THE APOCALYPSE OF PAUL

17, 19-24, 9

*(Apoc. Paul)**Translations*

German: 10101.

Spanish: 11178.

BOOK AND REVIEW

11172 ROSENSTIEHL, J.-M. [Texte établi, traduit et introduit] and KALER, M. [Commenté (in English)]. *L'Apocalypse de Paul* (NH V,2). (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 31.) Sainte-Foy, QC: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Leuven: Peeters, 2005.

11173r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 32 (2006), 200.

ARTICLES

11174 FUNK, W.-P. "Koptisch-gnostische Apokalypse des Paulus," §XXI,1 in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, II. Band: *Apostolisches Apokalypsen und Verwandtes* (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher; 6. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1997), 628-33. *Equals* 7742.

11175 HARRISON, J.R. "In Quest of the Third Heaven: Paul & His Apocalyptic Imitators," *VC* 58 (2004), 24-55 (NTA 48.2073).

11176 KALER, M. "Contextualizing the *Apocalypse of Paul*," *LTP* 61 (2005), 233-46 (NTA 50.1499).

11177 KALER, M.; PAINCHAUD, L.; and BUSSIÈRES, M.-P. "The Coptic *Apocalypse of Paul*, Irenaeus' *Adversus Haereses* 2.30.7, and the Second-Century Battle for Paul's Legacy," *JECS* 12 (2004), 173-93 (NTA 49.747).

11178 MONTERRAT TORRENTS, J. "Apocalipsis de Pablo (NHC V 2)," *10132*, 71-80.

11179 PLISCH, U.-K. "Die Apokalypse des Paulus (NHC V,2)," *10148*, 399-405.

- 11180 ROSENSTIEHL, J.-M. "La montagne de Jéricho (NH V, 2, 19, 11-13): Contribution à l'étude de l'*Apocalypse copte de Paul*," 8696, 885-92.
- 11181 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Paul, Literature about; 3. Apocalypses," DECL (2000), 463-64. Equals 11182.
- 11182 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Paulus-Literatur; 3. Apokalypsen," LACL (1998), 485-86. Equals 11181.
- 11183 SCHOLTEN, C. "Paulus; VII, 6: *Apocalypsis Pauli*," LTK³ 7 (1998), 1512.

See also 9026, 10101, 10243, 10274, 10314.

CG V, 3 THE (FIRST) APOCALYPSE OF JAMES

24, 10-44, 10

(1 *Apoc. Jas.*)

Translations

German: 10101.

Polish: 11189.

Spanish: 11187.

Codex Tchacos, Tractate 2 is a new text.

REVIEW

- VEILLEUX, A. La première apocalypse de Jacques. . . . [7756]
11184r HAVELAAR, H.W. OLP 28 (1997), 253-54.

ARTICLES

- 11185 ANONYMOUS. "James, Apocalypse of," ODCC³ (1997), 858. Cf. 7776.
- 11186 EISENMAN, R. "The Stoning of James at Nag Hammadi," a section in Chapter 15 ["The Death of James in its Historical Setting," 466-520] in *James the Brother of Jesus: The Key to Unlocking the Secrets of Early Christianity and the Dead Sea Scrolls* (New York: Viking Penguin, 1996, 1997), 469-78.
- 11187 GARCÍA BAZAN, F. "Primer Apocalipsis de Santiago (NHC V 3)," 10132, 81-95.
- 11188 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "Vor- und nachösterliche Herrenworte in der 1. Offenbarung des Jakobus, NHC V,3," in *Der Gottesspruch in der kopt. Literatur: Hans-Martin Schenke zum 65. Geburtstag*

(hrsg. W. Beltz; Hallesche Beiträge zur Orientwissenschaft 17 [correct; reads 15]; n.d. [1994]), 92-98.

- 11189 MYZOR, W. "Pierwsza i Druga Apokalipsa Jakuba z V kodeksu z Nag Hammadi," *Śląskie Studia Historyczno-Teologiczne* 33 (2000), 57-76.
- 11190 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Jakobus (d.J.)-Literatur; 2. Apokalypsen," *LACL* (1998), 326-27. Equals *11191*.
- 11191 RÖWEKAMP, G. "James (the Younger), Literature about; 2. Apocalypses," *DECL* (2000), 318-19. Equals *11190*.
- 11192 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Apokalypse des Jakobus (erste)," *RGG*⁴ 1 (1998), 589-90.
- 11193 SCHLETTERER, I. und PLISCH, U.-K. "Die (erste) Apokalypse des Jakobus (NHC V,3)," *10148*, 407-18.
- 11194 SCHOLTEN, C. "Jakob, Jakobos, Jakobus. . . ; 4) 2.2): (*erste*) *Apokalypse des J.*," *LTK*³ 5 (1996), 721.

See also *9350, 10084, 10101, 10107, 10274, 10305, 10876*.

CG V, 4 THE (SECOND) APOCALYPSE OF JAMES
44, 11-63, 33
(2 *Apoc. Jas.*)

Translations

German: *10101*.
Polish: *11189*.
Spanish: *11197*.

ARTICLES

- 11195 FUNK, W.-P. "Notizen zur weiteren Textkonstitution der zweiten Apokalypse des Jakobus," in *Nubia et Oriens Christianus: Festschrift für C. Detlef G. Müller zum 60. Geburtstag* (hrsg. P.O. Scholz und R. Stempel; *Bibliotheca Nubica* 1; Köln: Jürgen Dinter, 1987), 107-14.
- 11196 KAISER, U.U. und PLISCH, U.-K. "Die (zweite) Apokalypse des Jakobus (NHC V,4)," *10148*, 419-32.
- 11197 MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J. "Segundo Apocalipsis de Santiago (NHC V 4)," *10132*, 97-111.
- 11198 RASKIN, J. "Deconstructing Christian Mythology," *Journal of Higher Criticism* 10 (2003), 23-40 (NTA 48.1756).

11199 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Apokalypse des Jakobus (zweite)," RGG⁴ 1 (1998), 590.

11200 SCHOLTEN, C. "Jakob, Jakobos, Jakobus. . . ; 4) 2.3): (zweite) *Apokalypse des J.*," LTK³ 5 (1996), 721.

See also 10101, 10274, 10305, 10876, 11184r-86, 11189-91.

CG V, 5 THE APOCALYPSE OF ADAM

64, 1-85, 32

(*Apoc. Adam*)

Transcriptions: 11201, 11209.

Translations

English: 11201, 11203 [= 7859].

German: 10101.

Russian: 11207.

Spanish: 11202.

BOOK

11201 LINDER, P.-A. *The Apocalypse of Adam: Nag Hammdi Codex V,5 Considered from Its Egyptian Background.* (Lund Studies in African and Asian Religions 7.) Ödeshög, 1991.

ARTICLES

11202 ARANDA PÉREZ, G. "Apocalipsis de Adán (NHC V 5)," 10132, 15-45.

11203 BARNSTONE, W. "The Revelation of Adam," Chapter 6 in 10053, 178-88 [translation = 7859].

11204 BELTZ, W. "Die Apokalypse des Adam (NHC V,5)," 10148, 433-41.

11205 BRUNS, P. "Adam (Apokalypse)," LACL (1998), 5. Equals 11206.

11206 BRUNS, P. "*Apocalypse of Adam*," DECL (2000), 36. Equals 11205.

11207 ELANSKAIA, A.I. "The Apocalypse of Adam," in *The Sayings of the Egyptian Fathers: The Coptic Language Literature (Ancient Christianity: Sources; St. Petersburg: Aletheia, 2001), 343-50* [in Russian].

11208 GIANOTTO, C. "L'identità religiosa tra gli gnostici: i gruppi 'sethiani,'" *Annali di storia dell'esegesi* 21 (2004), 47-58 (NTA 49.2099).

- 11209 LAYTON, B. "The Revelation of Adam," *10099*, 37-47.
- 11210 PARROTT, D.M. "A Sethian Genesis in the Apocalypse of Adam (NHC V,5)," *AARSBLA 2003* (2003), 99.
- 11211 PERKINS, P. "Adam, Apocalypse of," *NIDB 1* (2006), 51.
- 11212 SO, K.-C. "Jewish Influences on Gnosticism in the Apocalypse of Adam (NHL V,5: 64,1-85, 32)," *SBL International Meeting 2003 Abstracts* (2003), 77.
- 11213 TARDIEU, M. "Histoire des syncrétismes de la fin de l'Antiquité: La désignation de l'hérésie dans l'apocalyptique gnostique," *Annuaire du Collège de France 1994-1995* 95 (1995), 527-34.
- See also *8800*, *8863*, *9799*, *10101*, *10251*, *10274*, *10521*.

CODEX VI

CG VI (GENERAL)

REVIEWS

- CHERIX, P. *Concordance des textes de Nag Hammadi: Le Codex VI. . . .*
[7879]
11214r EHRMAN, B.D. *JBL* 115 (1996), 381-82.
11215r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 83 (1995), 131 (*NTA* 40.649).
11216r YAMAUCHI, E.M. *JECS* 5 (1997), 120-21.
See also *10317*, *11312r*.

ARTICLE

- 11217 WILLIAMS, M.A. and JENOTT, L. "Inside the Covers of Codex VI," *8696*, 1025-57.

See also *10137*.

CG VI, 1 THE ACTS OF PETER AND THE TWELVE APOSTLES

1, 1-12, 22

(*Acts Pet. 12 Apost.*)

Translations

- Czech: *11231*.
English: *11218*.
German: *10101*.
Spanish: *11232*.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 11218 MOLINARI, A.L. *The Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles (NHC 6.1): Allegory, Ascent, and Ministry in the Wake of the Decian Persecution.* (SBLDS 174.) Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000.
- 11219r ATTRIDGE, H.W. JR 81 (2001), 638-40.
- 11220r MURRAY, R.P.R. *Society for Old Testament Study Book List 2001* (2001), 159.
- 11221r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 27 (2001), 176.

ARTICLES

- 11222 BERGER, K. "Petrus; VI, 6: Die Taten des P. u. der zwölf Apostel," *LTK*³ 8 (1999), 99.
- 11223 CZACHESZ, I. "The Identity of Lithargoel in the *Acts of Peter and the Twelve*," 8604, 485-502.
- 11224 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Die Taten des Petrus und der zwölf Apostel," §6 in *Apokryphe Apostelakten: Eine Einführung* (Stuttgart; Verlag Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2005), 191-201.
- 11225 LAPHAM, F. "The *Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles*," Chapter 3 in *Peter: The Myth, the Man and the Writings: A Study of Early Petrine Text and Tradition* (JSNTSup 239; London/New York: Sheffield Academic Press, 2003), 71-82.
- 11226 MOLINARI, A.L. "*The Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles: A Reconsideration of the Source Question*," 10161, 461-83.
- 11227 MOLINARI, A.L. "The Descent of the Heavenly Companions of Savior and their Role in the Valentinian Conception of the Salvific Mission: Evidence from *Tri. Trac., Pistis Sophia*, Irenaeus, Clement and *ActsPet12Apost.*," AARSBLA 1999 (1999), 355.
- 11228 MOLINARI, A.L. "The Existence of a Unique, Non-canonical Petrine Resurrection Appearance: Evidence from the Gospel of Luke, Ignatius of Antioch, the *Epistula Apostolorum* and Nag Hammadi," *Proceedings: Eastern Great Lakes and Midwest Biblical Societies* 18 (1998), 123-36.
- 11229 MOLINARI, A.L. "Persecution, Apostasy, and the Rejection of the Rich: A Post-Decian Dating for the Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles," AARSBLA 1997 (1997), 159.

- 11230 MOLINARI, A.L. "Peter and the Twelve Apostles, Acts of," EDB (2000), 1041.
- 11231 MYZOR, W. "Dzieje Piotra i Dwunastu Apostołów (NHC VI,1, p. 1,1-12,22): Wstęp, przekład z koptyjskiego, komentarz," *Śląskie Studia Historyczno-Teologiczne* 29 (1996), 296-302.
- 11232 PIÑERO, A. "Hechos de Pedro y los Doce Apóstoles (NHC VI 1)," *10130*, 221-39.
- 11233 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Peter, Literature about; 2. Acts," DECL (2000), 477-78. Equals *11234*.
- 11234 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Petrus-Literatur; 2. Akten," LACL (1998), 496-97. Equals *11233*.
- 11235 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die Taten des Petrus und der zwölf Apostel," §XVI in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, II. Band: *Apostolisches Apokalypsen und Verwandtes* (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher; 6. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1997), 368-80. Equals *7913*.
- 11236 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die Taten des Petrus und der zwölf Apostel (NHC VI,1)," *10148*, 443-53.
- 11237 TUBACH, J. "Reisewege der Apostel in den *Acti Petri* aus Nag Hammadi," *8604*, 461-83.

See also *10101*, *11448*.

CG VI, 2 THE THUNDER, PERFECT MIND

13, 1-21, 32

(*Thund.*)

Transcriptions: *11238*, *11250*.

Translations

English: *11242* [= 7946], *11249* [= 7945].

French: *11238*.

German: *10101*.

Spanish: *11251*.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 11238 POIRIER, P.-H. *Le tonnerre, intellect parfait* (NH VI,2). Avec deux contributions de W.-P. Funk. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 22.) Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain: Peeters, 1995. Cf. *11247*, *11248*.
11239r DENZEY, N. *JAOS* 120 (2000), 677-78.

- 11240r ESBROECK, M. VAN. *AnBoll* 115 (1997), 384-85.
 11241r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 23 (1997), 411-12.
 See also *10188*, 190-91.

ARTICLES

- 11242 BARNSTONE, W. "Thunder," Chapter 12 in *10053*, 224-32 [translation = 7946].
- 11243 BRUNS, P. "*Tonitruus, mens perfecta*," *DECL* (2000), 580. Equals *11244*.
- 11244 BRUNS, P. "*Tonitruus, mens perfecta*," *LACL* (1998), 610. Equals *11243*.
- 11245 DENZEY, N. "The Judgement of the Greeks: Trial Motifs in the Thunder, Perfect Mind," *SBLA 2000* (Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000), 41.
- 11246 FISHER, M.P. and BAILEY, L.W. "The Thunder, Perfect Mind," a section in *An Anthology of Living Religions* (2d ed.; Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 2008), 233-34.
- 11247 FUNK, W.-P. "La langue du traité," Introduction, §III in *11238*, 53-97.
- 11248 FUNK, W.-P. "L'orthographe du manuscrit," Introduction, §II in *11238*, 13-53.
- 11249 KRAEMER, R.S. "Aspects of Female Divinity in Three Gnostic Texts," §132 in *Women's Religions in the Greco-Roman World: A Sourcebook* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2004), 458-72 [§132A Thunder, Perfect Mind, 459-64 (translation = 7945); §132B, The Thought of Norea, 465 (translation = 8339); §132C The Hypostasis of the Archons; or, The Reality of the Rulers, 465-72 (translation = 7421)]. Equals 7937.
- 11250 LAYTON, B. "The Thunder—Perfect Intellect," *10099*, 58-65.
- 11251 MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J. [Introducción y notas] y QUEVEDO, A. [Traducción]. "El trueno (NHC VI 2)," *10126*, 449-57.
- 11252 PLISCH, U.-K. "Die Brontê—Vollkommener Verstand (NHC VI,2)," *10148*, 455-66.
- 11253 POIRIER, P.-H. "Interprétation et situation du traité *Le Tonnerre, intellect parfait* (NH VI,2)," *10122*, 311-40.
- See also *10101*, *10205*.

CG VI, 3 AUTHORITATIVE TEACHING
 22, 1-35, 24
 (*Auth. Teach.*)

Translations

German: 10101.
 Spanish: 11258.

ARTICLES

- 11254 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "The Authentikos Logos: A New Document of Christian Platonism," Chapter 13 in 8539, 206-34. Equals 7972.
- 11255 BRUNS, P. "*Authentikos Logos*," DECL (2000), 83. Equals 11256.
- 11256 BRUNS, P. "*Authentikos Logos*," LACL (1998), 87. Equals 11255.
- 11257 HEYDEN, K. und KULAWIK, C. "*Authentikos Logos (NHC VI,3)*," 10148, 467-81.
- 11258 MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J. "Enseñanza autorizada o el discurso soberano (NHC VI 3)," 10126, 449-57.
- 11259 VALANTASIS, R. "The Authoritative Teaching and the Roman Ascetical Tradition," AARSBLA 2001 (2001), 48.
- 11260 VALANTASIS, R. "Demons, Adversaries, Devils, Fishermen: The Asceticism of *Authoritative Teaching* (NHL, VI,3) in the Context of Roman Asceticism," JR 81 (2001), 549-65 (NTA 46.675).

See also 10101.

CG VI, 4 THE CONCEPT OF OUR GREAT POWER
 36, 1-48, 15
 (*Great Pow.*)

Transcription: 11261.

Translations

English: 11261.
 German: 10101.
 Spanish: 11266.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 11261 WILLIAMS, F.E. *Mental Perception: A Commentary on NHC VI, 4, The Concept of our Great Power.* (NHMS 51.) Leiden: Brill, 2001.
- 11262r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 28 (2002), 78.
- 11263r WILSON, R.MCL. *JTS* 53 (2002), 693-95.

ARTICLES

- 11264 BRUNS, P. “Noëma,” DECL (2000), 435. Equals 11265.
 11265 BRUNS, P. “Noëma,” LACL (1998), 453. Equals 11264.
 11266 MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J. “El pensamiento de nuestro Gran Poder (NHC VI 4),” 10132, 113-28.
 11267 SCHENKE, H.-M. “Das Verständnis unserer grossen Kraft (NHC VI,4),” 10148, 483-93.
 11268 WILLIAMS, F.E. “The Concept of Our Great Power: Jumble, ‘Coherent,’ or Composite?” AARSBLA 1997 (1997), 160.
 11269 WILLIAMS, F.E. “The Text of The Concept of Our Great Power (NHC VI,4),” AARSBLA 1996 (1996), 267.

See also 10001, 10101, 10344, 11170.

CG VI, 5 PLATO, REPUBLIC 588A-589B
 48, 16-51, 23
 (Plato Rep.)

Translations

- German: 10101.
 Spanish: 11270.

ARTICLES

- 11270 MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J. “Platón, *La República* (Libro IX 588b-589b) (NHC VI 5),” 10126, 479-83.
 11271 SCHENKE, H.-M. “Platon, Politeia 588A-589B (NHC VI,5),” 10148, 495-97.

See also 10101.

CG VI, 6 THE DISCOURSE ON THE EIGHTH AND NINTH
 52, 1-63, 32
 (Disc. 8-9)

Translations

- German: 10101, 11275.
 Italian: 11272.
 Spanish: 11285.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 11272 CAMPLANI, A. *Scritti ermetici in copto: L'Ogdoade e l'Enneade; Preghiera di ringraziamento; Frammento del Discorso Perfetto.* (Testi del Vicino Oriente antico 8; Letteratura egiziana gnostica e cristiana 3.) Brescia: Paideia, 2000.
 11273r BRANKAER, J. *Mus* 115 (2002), 219-20.
 11274r MÜLLER, C.D.G. *OrChr* 85 (2001), 270-72.
- 11275 HOLZHAUSEN, J. *Das Corpus Hermeticum Deutsch: Übersetzung, Darstellung und Kommentierung in drei Teilen. Teil 2: Exzerpte, Nag-Hammadi-Texte, Testimonien.* (Claris Pansophiae 7,2.) Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt: Frommann-Holzboog, 1997.
 11276r MAHÉ, J.-P. *REAug* 45 (1999), 183-85.
 11277r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 123 (1998), 134-36.
 11278r STROUMSA, G.G. *CNS* 19 (1998), 423.
 See also *10188*, 199.

ARTICLES

- 11279 BARNSTONE, W. "Hermetic Literature: Introduction," *10053*, 497-501.
- 11280 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Hermes en zijn gemeente te Alexandrië," in *De Hermetische Gnosis in de loop der eeuwen: Beschouwingen over de invloed van een Egyptische religie op de cultuur van het Westen* (ed. G. Quispel; Baarn: Tirion, 1992), 9-26. *Equals 11281*.
- 11281 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Religious Practices in the Hermetic 'Lodge': New Light from Nag Hammadi," *8550*, 77-95. *Equals 11280*.
- 11282 BRUNS, P. "*De Ogdoade et Enneade*," *DECL* (2000), 164. *Equals 11283*.
- 11283 BRUNS, P. "*De Ogdoade et Enneade*," *LACL* (1998), 160. *Equals 11282*.
- 11284 FÖRSTER, N. "Zaubertexte in ägyptischen Tempelbibliotheken und die hermetische Schrift 'Über die Achtheit und Neuheit,'" in *Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Millennium: Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Coptic Studies, Leiden, 27 August–2 September 2000* (ed. M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet; 2 Vols.; *Orientalia Lovaniensia* 133; Leuven/Paris/Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2004), 723-37.

- 11285 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “Discurso sobre la Ogdóada y la Enéada (NHC VI 6),” *10126*, 397-418.
- 11286 KINGSLEY, P. “An Introduction to the Hermetica: Approaching Ancient Esoteric Tradition,” *8550*, 17-40.
- 11287 KINGSLEY, P. “Poimandres: The Etymology of the Name and the Origins of the Hermetica,” *8550*, 41-76.
- 11288 KRAUSE, M. “Die hermetischen Nag Hammadi Text,” *10083*, 61-72.
- 11289 MAHÉ, J.-P. “Accolade ou baiser? Sur un rite hermétique de régénération, ἀσπάζεσθαι en NH VI, 57,26 et 65,4,” *8696*, 557-65.
- 11290 MAHÉ, J.-P. “Mental Faculties and Cosmic Levels in *The Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth* (NH VI,6) and Related Hermetic Writings,” *10083*, 73-83.
- 11291 MAHÉ, J.-P. “A Reading of the *Discourse on the Ogdoad and the Ennead* (Nag Hammadi Codex VI.6),” Chapter 6 in *8545*, 79-85.
- 11292 MAHÉ, J.-P. “De weg naar de onsterfelijkheid,” in *De Hermetische Gnosis in de loop der eeuwen: Beschouwingen over de invloed van een Egyptische religie op de cultuur van het Westen* (ed. G. Quispel; Baarn: Tirion, 1992), 27-52.
- 11293 MEYER, M. “The Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth,” Chapter 33 in *10053*, 512-20.
- 11294 PETERSEN, T. “Hermetic Dualism? CH. VI. against the Background of Nag Hammadi Dualistic Gnosticism,” *10083*, 95-102.
- 11295 TRÖGER, K.-W. “‘Über die Achtheit und Neunheit’ (NHC VI,6),” *10148*, 499-518.
- 11296 ZANDEE, J. “Het Hermetisme en het Oude Egypte,” in *De Hermetische Gnosis in de loop der eeuwen: Beschouwingen over de invloed van een Egyptische religie op de cultuur van het Westen* (ed. G. Quispel; Baarn: Tirion, 1992), 96-174.

See also *9153*, *9208*, *10101*, *10254*, *10523*.

CG VI, 7 THE PRAYER OF THANKSGIVING

63, 33-65, 7

(Pr. Thanks.)

Scribal Note: 65, 8-14

Translations

- English: 11300.
 German: 10101, 11275.
 Italian: 11272.
 Spanish: 11297.

ARTICLES

- 11297 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Oración de acción de gracias (NHC VI 7)," *10126*, 429-35.
- 11298 MEYER, M. "The Prayer of Thanksgiving," Chapter 34 in *10053*, 521-23.
- 11299 TRÖGER, K.-W. "'Ein (hermetisches) Dankgebet' (NHC VI,7)," *10148*, 519-25.
- 11300 VALANTASIS, R. "The Hermetic *Prayer of Thanksgiving*, Nag Hammadi Codex VI,7: 63,33-65,7," Chapter 34 in *Prayer from Alexander to Constantine: A Critical Anthology* (ed. M. Kiley et al.; London and New York: Routledge, 1997), 200-04.
- See also *9153*, *9208*, *10101*, *10254*, *10372*, *11272*, *11275*, *11286-89*, *11292*, *11294*, *11296*.

CG VI, 8 ASCLEPIUS 21-29

65, 15-78, 43

*(Asclepius)**Translations*

- German: 10101, 11275.
 Italian: 11272.
 Spanish: 11308.

BOOK AND REVIEW

- 11301 QUISPÉL, G. *Asclepius: De volkomen openbaring van Hermes Trismegistus: Ingeleid, vertaald en toegelicht*. (Pimander 6 [Texts and Studies published by the Bibliotheca Philosophica Hermetica 6].) Amsterdam: In de Pelikaan, 1996.
- 11302r HAMILTON, A. *Nederlands Archief voor kerkgeschiedenis/Dutch Review of Church History* 77 (1997), 102.

ARTICLES

- 11303 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "The Hermetic Apocalypse and other Greek Predictions of the End of Religion," *8550*, 97-113.
- 11304 BRUNS, P. "Asclepius (Apocalypse)," *DECL* (2000), 52. Equals *11305*.
- 11305 BRUNS, P. "Asclepius (Apokalypse)," *LACL* (1998), 55. Equals *11304*.
- 11306 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "'Asklepios' (NHC VI,8)," *10148*, 527-41.
- 11307 HUNINK, V. "Apuleius and the 'Asclepius,'" *VC* 50 (1996), 286-308 (*NTA* 41.1356).
- 11308 MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J. "Asclepio (NHC VI 8)," *10126*, 419-28.
- 11309 RIAD, O.F. "Les sources d'Asclépius 21-29," in *Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Millennium: Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Coptic Studies, Leiden, 27 August–2 September 2000* (ed. M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet; 2 Vols.; *Orientalia Lovaniensia* 133; Leuven/Paris/Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2004), 793-809.

See also *9153*, *9208*, *10101*, *10254*, *10274*, *10398*, *10523*, *11272*, *11275*, *11286-88*, *11292*, *11294*, *11296*.

CODEX VII

CG VII (GENERAL)

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- CHARRON, R. *Concordance des textes de Nag Hammadi: Le Codex VII. . . .* [8076]
 11310r GOOD, D. *JAOS* 116 (1996), 561-62.
 11311r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 83 (1995), 130-31 (*NTA* 40.649).
 11312r WILFONG, T. *JNES* 55 (1996), 216-17. Cf. 7879.
 See also *10317*.
- 11313 PEARSON, B.A. *Nag Hammadi Codex VII. (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHMS 30.)* Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1996. Cf. *10138*,

11322, 11324, 11343, 11354, 11360, 11362, 11390-91, 11397, 11400.

11314r DENZEY, N. JAOS 118 (1998), 589-90.

11315r EHRMAN, B.D. JBL 118 (1999), 178-81.

11316r GREEN, H.A. RelSRev 24 (1998), 103-04.

11317r LATTKE, M. TLZ 122 (1997), 785-87. Equals 11318r.

11318r LATTKE, M. 9295, 185-88. Equals 11317r.

11319r WILFONG, T. CBQ 60 (1998), 377-78.

11320r WILSON, R.MCL. JTS 48 (1997), 633-36.

11321r YAMAUCHI, E.M. JECS 5 (1997), 587-88.

See also 10188, 193.

ARTICLES

11322 JEFFORD, C.N. "Indices: Coptic Words, Greek Words, Proper Names," 11313, 423-79.

11323 PEARSON, B.A. "The CGL Edition of Nag Hammadi Codex VII," 10161, 44-61.

11324 WISSE, F. "Introduction to Codex VII," 11313, 1-13.

See also 10138, 11520.

CG VII, 1 THE PARAPHRASE OF SHEM

1, 1-49, 9

(*Paraph. Shem*)

Transcriptions: 11325, 11343.

Translations

English: 11331 = 11343.

French: 11325.

German: 10101.

Spanish: 11335.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

11325 ROBERGE, M. *La Paraphrase de Sem (NH VII, 1): Texte établi et présenté.* (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 25.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Leuven-Paris: Peeters, 2000.

11326r BOREL, J. RTP 133 (2001), 202-03. Cf. 11404.

11327r FREND, W.H.C. JEH 53 (2002), 773.

11328r PEARSON, B.A. RelSRev 27 (2001), 418.

11329r QUISPÉL, G. VC 54 (2000), 446-48.

11330r WILSON, R.MCL. JTS 52 (2001), 872-77. Cf. 11404.

ARTICLES

- 11331 BARNSTONE, W. "The Paraphrase of Shem," Chapter 28 in *10053*, 438-64 [translation = *11343*].
- 11332 BRUNS, P. "Sem," *LACL* (1998), 551. Equals *11333*.
- 11333 BRUNS, P. "Shem," *DECL* (2000), 534-35. Equals *11332*.
- 11334 CASADIO, G. "Avventure del dualismo sulla via della Seta," in *La Persia e l'Asia centrale da Alessandro al X secolo: in collaborazione con l'Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente* (Roma, 9-12 novembre 1994) (Atti dei convegni Lincei 127; Roma: Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, 1996), 663-84.
- 11335 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Paráfrasis de Sem (NHC VII 1)," *10132*, 129-64.
- 11336 HAVELAAR, H.W. "Wie spricht Gott in der Schöpfungsgeschichte von Codex VII,1?" in *Der Gottesspruch in der kopt. Literatur: Hans-Martin Schenke zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. W. Beltz; Hallesche Beiträge zur Orientwissenschaft 17 [correct; reads 15]; n.d. [1994]), 117-24.
- 11337 ROBERGE, M. "L'analogie sexuelle et embryologique dans la *Paraphrase de Sem* (NH VII, 1)," *8696*, 847-71.
- 11338 ROBERGE, M. "La Paraphrase de Sem (NH VII,1) et le problème des trois natures," *10122*, 279-93.
- 11339 ROBERGE, M. "The Paraphrase of Shem (NH VII, 1) and the Physiological Process of Conception," *AARSBLA 1999* (1999), 354.
- 11340 ROBERGE, M. "*The Paraphrase of Shem* (NH VII, 1) as an Ascent Apocalypse," *AARSBLA 1998* (1998), 305.
- 11341 ROBERGE, M. "The Paraphrase of Shem (NH VII, 1) as an Ascent Apocalypse," *Museón* 113 (2000), 25-54 (NTA 45.748).
- 11342 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die Paraphrase des Sêem (NHC VII,1)," *10148*, 543-68.
- 11343 WISSE, F. "NHC VII,1: *The Paraphrase of Shem*: Introduction; Text, Translation, and Notes," *11313*, 15-127.

See also *8554*, *9119*, *10001*, *10101*, *10340*, *11170*, *11313*.

CG VII, 2 THE SECOND TREATISE OF THE GREAT SETH
49, 10-70, 12
(*Treat. Seth*)

Transcription: 11354.

Translations

English: 11344 [= 8122 and 11354], 11348 [= 11354], 11349 [= 8122],
11354.
German: 10101.
Spanish: 11350.

ARTICLES

- 11344 BARNSTONE, W. "The Second Treatise of the Great Seth," Chapter 29 in *10053*, 465-76 [translation = 8122 and 11354].
- 11345 BRUNS, P. "Seth," *DECL* (2000), 531. Equals 11346.
- 11346 BRUNS, P. "Seth," *LACL* (1998), 554. Equals 11345.
- 11347 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "'I and the Father Are One': Johannine Exegesis and Intersubjectivity," in *Intersubjectivité et théologie philosophique* (ed. M.M. Olivetti: Biblioteca dell' "Archivio de Filosofia" 26; Padova: CEDAM, 2001), 535-40.
- 11348 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Second Treatise of the Great Seth," §36 in *After the New Testament: A Reader in Early Christianity* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), 230-34 [translation = 11354].
- 11349 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Second Treatise of the Great Seth," in *Lost Scriptures: Books That Did Not Make It into the New Testament* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 82-86 [translation = 8122].
- 11350 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Segundo Tratado del Gran Set (NHC VII 2)," *10132*, 165-84.
- 11351 KIRCHNER, D. "Der Zweite Logos des grossen Seth aus NHC VII: Ein gruppensdynamischer Zugang zur Gnosis," in *Der Gottesspruch in der kopt. Literatur: Hans-Martin Schenke zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. W. Beltz; Hallesche Beiträge zur Orientalwissenschaft 17 [correct; reads 15]; n.d. [1994]), 125-34.
- 11352 LUKE, K. "Vinegar and Gall," *Biblehashyam* 23 (1997), 45-59 (NTA 42.729).
- 11353 PELLEGRINI, S. "Der zweite Logos des grossen Seth (NHC VII,2)," *10148*, 569-90.

11354 RILEY, G.J. "NHC VII,2: *Second Treatise of the Great Seth*: Introduction, Text, Translation, and Notes," *11313*, 129-99.

See also *9813*, *10101*, *10219*, *10261*, *11313*.

CG VII, 3 APOCALYPSE OF PETER
70, 13-84, 14
(*Apoc. Pet.*)

Transcriptions: 11355, 11360.

Translations

English: 11355, 11360 = 11363, 11364 [= 8137].

German: 10101, 11357.

Polish: 11372.

Spanish: 11374.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

11355 HAVELAAR, H.W. *The Coptic Apocalypse of Peter* (Nag-Hammadi-Codex VII,3). (TU 144.) Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1999.

11356r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 28 (2002), 379.

11357 SCHOENBORN, U. *Diverbium Salutis: Studien zur Interdependenz von literarischer Struktur und theologischer Intention des gnostischen Dialogs, ausgeführt an der koptischen 'Apokalypse der Petrus' aus Nag Hammadi (NHC VII,3)*. (Studien zur Umwelt des Neuen Testaments 19.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1995.

11358r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 22 (1996), 167.

ARTICLES

11359 BERGER, K. "Petrus; VI, 4: *Apokalypse des P.*," *LTK*³ 8 (1999), 99.

11360 BRASHLER, J. "NHC VII,3: *Apocalypse of Peter*: Text, Translation, and Notes," *11313*, 218-47.

11361 CAREY, G. "Peter, *Apocalypse of*," *EDB* (2000), 1036.

11362 DESJARDINS, M. "NHC VII,3: *Apocalypse of Peter*: Introduction," *11313*, 201-16.

11363 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Coptic *Apocalypse of Peter*," §35 in *After the New Testament: A Reader in Early Christianity* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), 227-30 [translation = *11313*].

- 11364 EHRMAN, B.D. "The Coptic Apocalypse of Peter," in *Lost Scriptures: Books That Did Not Make It into the New Testament* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 78-81 [translation = 8137].
- 11365 HAVELAAR, H.W. "Die Apokalypse des Petrus (NHC VII,3)," *10148*, 591-600.
- 11366 HAVELAAR, H.W. "The Use of Scripture in the Coptic Gnostic Apocalypse of Peter (NHC VII,3)," in *The Use of Sacred Books in the Ancient World* (ed. L.V. Rutgers et al.; Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 22; Leuven: Peeters, 1998), 221-33.
- 11367 HELLHOLM, D. "The Mighty Minority of Gnostic Christians," in *Mighty Minorities? Minorities in Early Christianity—Positions and Strategies: Essays in honour of Jacob Jervell on his 70th birthday 21 May 1995* (ed. D. Hellholm, H. Moxnes, T.K. Seim; Oslo: Scandinavian University Press, 1995) [= *Studia Theologica* 49 (1995)], 41-66.
- 11368 HELHOLM, D. "The 'Revelation Schema' and Its Adaptation in the Coptic Gnostic Apocalypse of Peter," *Svensk exegetisk årsbok* 63 (1998), 233-48 (NTA 43.2146).
- 11369 LAPHAM, F. "The Coptic *Apocalypse of Peter*," Chapter 9 in *Peter: The Myth, the Man and the Writings: A Study of Early Petrine Text and Tradition* (JSNTSup 239; London/New York: Sheffield Academic Press, 2003), 217-36.
- 11370 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "The Suffering Jesus and the Invulnerable Christ in the Gnostic *Apocalypse of Peter*," Chapter 12 in *The Apocalypse of Peter* (ed. J.N. Bremmer and I. Czachesz; Studies on Early Christian Apocrypha 7; Louvain: Peeters, 2003), 187-99.
- 11371 MOLINARI, A.L. "The Apocalypse of Peter and its Dating," *8696*, 583-605.
- 11372 MYSZOR, W. "Apokalipsa Piotra (Nag Hammadi Codex VII,3, P. 70,13-84,14): Wstęp, przekład z koptyjskiego, komentarz," *Śląskie Studia Historyczno-Teologiczne* 31 (1998), 315-29.
- 11373 PEARSON, B.A. "The *Apocalypse of Peter* (NHC VII,3) and Canonical 2 Peter," Chapter 5 in *The Emergence of the Christian Religion: Essays on Early Christianity* (Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 1997), 88-98. Equals 8148.

- 11374 PIÑERO, A. "Apocalipsis de Pedro (NHC VII 3 70,13-84,14)," *10132*, 47-70.
- 11375 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Peter, Literature about; 3. Apocalypses," *DECL* (2000), 478-79. Equals *11376*.
- 11376 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Petrus-Literatur; 3. Apokalypsen," *LACL* (1998), 497-98. Equals *11375*.
- 11377 WERNER, A. "Koptisch-gnostische Apokalypse des Petrus," §XXI,2 in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, II. Band: Apostolisches Apokalypsen und Verwandtes (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher; 6. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1997), 633-43. Equals *8157*.

See also *10101*, *10118*, *10261*, *10274*, *11313*.

CG VII, 4 THE TEACHINGS OF SILVANUS
84, 15-118, 7
(*Teach. Silv.*)
Scribal Note: 118, 8-9

Transcription: *11391*.

Translations

English: *11391*.

German: *10101*.

Spanish: *11388*.

REVIEWS

- ZANDEE, J. *The Teachings of Sylvanus*. . . [8182]
11378r GOOD, D. *JAOS* 116 (1996), 560-61.
11379r MYSZOR, W. *Vox Patrum* 11/12 (1991/92), 489-94.
Equals *8183r*.
11380r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 83 (1995), 139-41 (NTA 40.649).

ARTICLES

- 11381 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "The Teachings of Silvanus and the Greek Gnostic Tradition: A New Christian Sapiential Work," Chapter 15 in *8539*, 259-83. Equals *8193*.
- 11382 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "The Theology of the Teachings of Silvanus," Chapter 14 in *8539*, 235-58. Equals *8194*.
- 11383 BROZE, M. "Les *Enseignements de Sylvanus* et la parole tranchante: Jeux de mots et assonances plurilinguistiques," *Apocrypha* 17 (2006), 79-86 (NTA 52.496).

- 11384 BRUNS, P. "Silvanus," DECL (2000), 537. Equals 11385.
- 11385 BRUNS, P. "Silvanus," LACL (1998), 559. Equals 11384.
- 11386 FERNÁNDEZ SANGRADOR, J.J. "El origen alejandrino de *Enseñanzas de Silvano*," in *Plenitudo Temporis: Miscelánea Homenaje al Prof. Dr. Ramón Trevijano Etcheverría* (ed. J.J. Fernández Sangrador y S. Guijarro Oporto; Bibliotheca Salmanticensis, Estudios 249; Salamanca: Universidad Pontificia, 2002), 393-401 (Spanish and English abstracts, 393-94).
- 11387 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Silvanus [2]," DNP 11 (2001), 564-65.
- 11388 MANGADO ALONSO, M.L. "Las enseñanzas de Silvano (NHC VII 4)," 10132, 269-93.
- 11389 PEARSON, B.A. "Cracking a Conundrum: Christian Origins in Egypt," *Studia Theologica* 57 (2003), 61-75 (NTA 48.729).
- 11390 PEEL, M. "NHC VII,4: *The Teachings of Silvanus*: Introduction," 11313, 249-76.
- 11391 PEEL, M. and ZANDEE, J. "NHC VII,4: *The Teachings of Silvanus*: Text and Notes [M. Peel]; Translation [M. Peel and J. Zandee]," 11313, 278-369.
- 11392 PLISCH, U.-K. "Silvanus, Die Lehren des," RGG⁴ 7 (2004), 1320-21.
- 11393 SCHENKE, H.-M. und FUNK, W.P. "Die Lehren des Silvanus (NHC VII, 4)," 10148, 601-24.
- 11394 SCHOLTEN, C. "Silvanos, Lehren des S.," LTK³ 9 (2000), 585-86.
- See also 10038, 10101, 10243, 10334, 11313.

CG VII, 5 THE THREE STELES OF SETH

118, 10-127, 27

(Steles Seth)

Colophon: 127, 28-32

Transcriptions: 11398, 11400.*Translations*

English: 11400.

German: 10101.

Spanish: 11396.

ARTICLES

- 11395 BETHGE, H.-G. "Seth, Die drei Stelen des," RGG⁴ 7 (2004), 1236.

- 11396 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “Las tres estelas de Set (NHC VII 5),” *10126*, 237-51.
- 11397 GOEHRING, J.E. “NHC VII,5: *The Three Steles of Seth*: Introduction,” *11313*, 371-85.
- 11398 LAYTON, B. “The Three Tablets of Seth,” *10099*, 130-37.
- 11399 MEYER, M. “The Three Steles of Seth,” Chapter 8 in *10053*, 201-11.
- 11400 ROBINSON, J.M. and GOEHRING, J.E. “NHC VII,5: *The Three Steles of Seth*: Text and Translation [J.M. Robinson and J.E. Goehring]; Notes [J.E. Goehring],” *11313*, 386-421.
- 11401 SCHENKE, H.-M. “Die drei Stelen des Seth (NHC VII, 5),” *10148*, 625-32.
- See also *9794*, *9813*, *9815*, *9819*, *10101*, *10339*, *11313*, *11345-46*, *11426*, *11433*, *11495*.

CODEX VIII

CG VIII (GENERAL)

BOOK AND REVIEW

- 11402 FUNK, W.-P. *Concordance des textes de Nag Hammadi: Les Codices VIII et IX*. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section “Concordances” 5.) Sainte Foy: Les Presses de l’Université Laval/Louvain-Paris: Peeters, 1997.
- 11403r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 27 (2001), 176.
- See also *10188*, 200.

See also *10138*.

CG VIII, 1 ZOSTRIANOS

1, 1-132, 9

(*Zost.*)

Transcriptions: *11415*, *11425* [partial].

Translations

French: *11415*.

German: *10101*.

Spanish: *11417*.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 11404 BARRY, C.; FUNK, W.-P.; POIRIER, P.-H; and TURNER, J.D. *Zostrien* (NH VIII, 1). (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 24.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain-Paris: Peeters, 2000. Cf. *11414-16*, *11422*, *11431*.
11405r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 27 (2001), 176.
See also *11326r*, *11330r*.
- 11406 TARDIEU, M. *Recherches sur la formation de l'Apocalypse de Zostrien et les sources de Marius Victorinus*/Hadot, P. "Porphyre et Victorinus": Questions et hypothèses. (Res Orientales 9.) Bures-sur-Yvette: Groupe pour l'Étude de la Civilisation du Moyen-Orient, 1996.
11407r ESBROECK, M. VAN. *OrChr* 82 (1998), 274-75.
11408r LUISIER, P. *OCP* 64 (1998), 211-13.
11409r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 24 (1998), 104.
11410r PLISCH, U.-K. *OLZ* 93 (1998), 632-34.
11411r VERONESE, M. *Vetera Christianorum* 36 (1999), 148-49.
See also *10188*, 194-95; *11430*.

ARTICLES

- 11412 ABRAMOWSKI, L. "Audi, ut dico': Literarische Beobachtungen und chronologische Erwägungen zu Marius Victorinus und den 'platonisierenden' Nag Hammadi-Traktaten," *ZKG* 117 (2006), 145-68 (NTA 52.735).
- 11413 ABRAMOWSKI, L. "Nicänismus und Gnosis im Rom des Bischofs Liberius: Der Fall des Marius Victorinus," *ZAC* 8 (2004), 513-66 (NTA 51.737).
- 11414 BARRY, C. "Index," *11404*, 669-706.
- 11415 BARRY, C., FUNK, W.-P. and POIRIER, P.-H. "Texte et traduction," *11404*, 233-481.
- 11416 BARRY, C., FUNK, W.-P. and TURNER, J.D. "Introduction," *11404*, 1-231.
- 11417 BERMEJO RUBIO, F. "Zostriano (NHC VIII 1)," *10126*, 253-79.
- 11418 BÖHM, T. "Zostrianus," *RGG*⁴ 8 (2004), 1908.
- 11419 BRISSON, L. "The Platonic Background in the *Apocalypse of Zostrianos*: Numenius and *Letter II* attributed to Plato," Chapter 9

- in *Traditions of Platonism: Essays in Honour of John Dillon* (ed. J.J. Cleary; Aldershot/Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 1999), 173-88.
- 11420 BRUNS, P. "Zostrianos," *DECL* (2000), 606. Equals *11421*.
- 11421 BRUNS, P. "Zostrianos," *LACL* (1998), 637. Equals *11420*.
- 11422 FUNK, W.-P. and POIRIER, P.-H. "Annexe: Les éléments paratextuels dans *Zostrien*," *11404*, 663-67.
- 11423 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Zostrianos," *DNP* 12/2 (2002), 846.
- 11424 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Zostrianos," *LTK*³ 10 (2001), 1492-93.
- 11425 LAYTON, B. "Zostrianos," *10099*, 102-21.
- 11426 MAJERCIK, R. "Porphyry and Gnosticism," *Classical Quarterly* 55 (2005), 277-92.
- 11427 MEYER, M. "The Sermon of Zostrianos," Chapter 10 in *10053*, 215-17.
- 11428 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Zostrianus (NHC VIII, 1)," *10148*, 633-62.
- 11429 TARDIEU, M. "Histoire des syncrétismes de la fin de l'Antiquité: La métaphysique des nouveaux fragments de l'Apocalypse de Zostrien," *Annuaire du Collège de France 1996-1997* 97 (1997), 595-98.
- 11430 TARDIEU, M. "Histoire des syncrétismes de la fin de l'Antiquité: Le Zoroastre gnostique: Nouveaux fragments de l'Apocalypse de Zostrien," *Annuaire du Collège de France 1995-1996* 96 (1996), 625-31. Cf. *11406*.
- 11431 TURNER, J.D. "Commentary," *11404*, 483-662.
- 11432 TURNER, J.D. "Gnostic Sethianism and the Pre-Plotinian Theological Interpretation of Plato's *Parmenides*," in *Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Millennium: Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Coptic Studies, Leiden, 27 August–2 September 2000* (ed. M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet; 2 Vols.; *Orientalia Lovaniensia* 133; Leuven/Paris/Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2004), 811-27.
- 11433 TURNER, J.D. "Visionary Ascent and Auditory Revelation in the Platonizing Sethian Treatises (Zostrianos, Three Steles of Seth, Allogenes, and Marsanes)," *AARSBLA 1997* (1997), 144.
- See also *8800*, *8900*, *9323*, *9794*, *9809*, *9815*, *9817*, *9819*, *10101*, *10339*, *11495*.

CG VIII, 2 THE LETTER OF PETER TO PHILIP

132, 10-140, 27

*(Ep. Pet. Phil.)**Transcription:* 11434.*Translations*

German: 10101, 11434.

Polish: 11449.

Spanish: 11450.

Codex Tchacos, Tractate 1 is a new text.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 11434 BETHGE, H.-G. *Der Brief des Petrus an Philippus: Ein neutestamentliches Apokryphon aus dem Fund von Nag Hammadi (NHC VIII,2): Herausgegeben, übersetzt und kommentiert.* (TU 141.) Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1997.
 11435r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 24 (1998), 104.
 11436r RUDOLPH, K. *TLZ* 123 (1998), 753-56.
 11437r WILSON, R.MCL. *JTS* 49 (1998), 318-20.
 See also 10188, 195-96.

ARTICLES

- 11438 ANONYMOUS. "Peter, Letter of St., to Philip," *ODCC*³ (1997), 1263.
 11439 BERGER, K. "Petrus; VI, 5: *Brief des P. an Philippus*," *LTK*³ 8 (1999), 99.
 11440 BETHGE, H.-G. "Brief des Petrus an Philippus," *RGG*⁴ 1 (1998), 1762-63.
 11441 BETHGE, H.-G. "Der Brief des Petrus an Philippus (NHC VIII,2)," *10148*, 663-76.
 11442 HARTENSTEIN, J. "Gedanken zur Kohärenz und Absicht des 'Brief des Petrus an Philippus' (NHC VIII,2)," in *Ägypten und Nubien in spätantiker und christlicher Zeit: Akten des 6. Internationalen Koptologenkongresses, Münster, 20.-26. Juli 1996; Band 2: Schrifttum, Sprache und Gedankenwelt* (hrsg. S. Emmel et al.; *Sprachen und Kulturen des christlichen Orients* 6, 2; Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1999), 475-82.
 11443 LAPHAM, F. "The *Epistle of Peter to Philip*," Chapter 7 in *Peter: The Myth, the Man and the Writings: A Study of Early Petrine*

- Text and Tradition (JSNTSup 239; London/New York: Sheffield Academic Press, 2003), 172-92.
- 11444 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "Witnesses and Mediators of Christ's Gnostic Teachings," in *The Apostolic Age in Patristic Thought* (ed. A. Hilhorst; VCSup 70; Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2004), 104-14.
- 11445 MARJANEN, A. "The Suffering of One who Is a Stranger to Suffering: The Crucifixion of Jesus in the Letter of Peter to Philip," in *Fair Play: Diversity and Conflicts in Early Christianity: Essays in Honour of Heikki Räisänen* (ed. I. Dunderberg, C. Tuckett and K. Syreeni; NovTSup 103; Leiden: Brill, 2002), 487-98.
- 11446 MARJANEN, A. "The Suffering of 'the One Who is a Stranger to the Suffering': The Crucifixion of Jesus in the Letter of Peter to Philip," *AARSBLA* 1999 (1999), 354.
- 11447 MEYER, M. "The Letter of Peter to Philip," Chapter 13 in *10053*, 233-38.
- 11448 MOLINARI, A.L. "Petrine Traditions in the *Acts of Philip: Letter of Peter to Philip*, a Variant of a Q Saying Found in Matthew 18:21-22, *Act of Peter* and the *Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles*," in *SBL 2000 Seminar Papers* (SBLSP 39; Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000), 1-23.
- 11449 MYSZOR, W. "*List Piotra do Filipa (Epistula Petri ad Philippum, Nag Hammadi Codex VIII 2)*," *Vox Patrum* 17 (1997), 419-23.
- 11450 PIÑERO, A. "Carta de Pedro a Felipe (NHC VIII, 2, 132,10-140,27)," *10130*, 241-58.
- 11451 PRICE, J.J.H. "Peter to Philip, Letter of," *EDB* (2000), 1041.
- 11452 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Philip, Literature about; 3. Letter to Philip," *DECL* (2000), 485. Equals *11453*.
- 11453 RÖWEKAMP, G. "Philippus-Literatur; 3. Brief an Philippus," *LACL* (1998), 503-04. Equals *11452*.
- See also *9070, 10084, 10101, 10260, 10514*.

CODICES IX-X

CG IX-X (GENERAL)

See *10139*.

CG IX (GENERAL)

See 11402.

CG IX, 1 MELCHIZEDEK
1, 1-27, 10
(*Melch.*)

Transcription: 11462.

Translations

French: 11462.

German: 10101.

Spanish: 11467.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 11454 FUNK, W.-P.; MAHÉ, J.-P.; and GIANOTTO, C. *Melchisédek (NH IX, 1): Oblation, baptême et vision dans la gnose séthienne.* (Bibliothèque Copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 28.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain-Paris: Peeters, 2001. Cf. 11461-63, 11466.
11455r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 29 (2003), 202.
11456r WILSON, R.MCL. *JTS* 54 (2003), 299-303. Cf. 11489.

ARTICLES

- 11457 BALLA, P. "Melchizedek in Nag Hammadi (CG IX.1 Melch)," Chapter 3, §3 in *The Melchizedekian Priesthood (Újszövetségi-patrisztikai kutatások, kötet 3; Budapest: Károli Gáspár Reformed University, Faculty of Theology, 1995), 49-53.*
- 11458 BRUNS, P. "Melchisedek," *LACL* (1998), 436. Equals 11459.
- 11459 BRUNS, P. "*Melchizedek*," *DECL* (2000), 419. Equals 11458.
- 11460 DAVILA, J.R. "Melchizedek, Michael, and War in Heaven," in *SBL 1996 Seminar Papers (SBLSP 35; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1996), 259-72* ["The Melchizedek Tractate from Nag Hammadi (NHC IX,1)," 266-67].
- 11461 FUNK, W.-P. "Index," 11454, 167-84.
- 11462 FUNK, W.-P. [Texte et Apparat] and MAHÉ, J.-P. [Traduction]. "Édition de *Melchisédek*," 11454, 63-113.
- 11463 GIANOTTO, C. "Commentaire," 11454, 115-65.
- 11464 GIANOTTO, C. "Quelques remarques à propos de Melchisédek (NHC IX,1)," in *Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Mil-*

lennium: Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Coptic Studies, Leiden, 27 August–2 September 2000 (ed. M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet; 2 Vols.; *Orientalia Lovaniensia* 133; Leuven/Paris/Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2004), 739-48.

- 11465 GIANOTTO, C. “Il sacrificio nell’*Epistola agli Ebrei*,” *Annali di storia dell’esegesi* 18 (2001), 169-79 (NTA 46.1087).
- 11466 MAHÉ, J.-P. “Introduction,” *11454*, 1-61.
- 11467 MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J. “Melquisedec (NHC IX 1),” *10132*, 185-96.
- 11468 PEARSON, B.A. “Melchizedek in Early Judaism, Christianity, and Gnosticism,” in *Biblical Figures Outside the Bible* (ed. M.E. Stone and T.A. Bergren; Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 1998), 176-202.
- 11469 SCHENKE, H.-M. “Melchisedek (NHC IX, 1),” *10148*, 677-89.
- See also *10101*, *10344*.

CG IX, 2 THE THOUGHT OF NOREA
27, 11-29, 5
(*Norea*)

Translations

- English: 11249 [= 8339].
German: 10101.
Spanish: 11472.

ARTICLES

- 11470 BRUNS, P. “*Norea*,” *DECL* (2000), 436. Equals *11471*.
- 11471 BRUNS, P. “*Norea*,” *LACL* (1998), 454. Equals *11470*.
- 11472 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “El pensamiento de *Norea* (NHC IX 2),” *10126*, 389-96.
- 11473 KAISER, U.U. und PLISCH, U.-K. “‘Die Ode über *Norea*’ (NHC IX, 2),” *10148*, 691-96.
- 11474 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. “A Resistant Interpretation of the Paradise Story in the Gnostic *Testimony of Truth* (Nag Hamm. Cod. IX.2) 45-50,” in *Paradise Interpreted: Representations of Biblical Paradise in Judaism and Christianity* (ed. G.P. Luttikhuisen; Themes in Biblical Narrative 2, Leiden/Boston: Brill, 1999), 140-52.

11475 SCHOLTEN, C. "Norea," LTK³ 7 (1998), 906-07.

See also 10101, 11249.

CG IX, 3 THE TESTIMONY OF TRUTH
29, 6-74, 31 [... 75, xx or 76, xx]
(*Testim. Truth*)

Transcription: 11476.

Translations

French: 11476.

German: 10101.

Spanish: 11481.

BOOK AND REVIEW

11476 MAHÉ, A. et J.-P. *Le Témoignage Véritable* (NH IX,3): Gnose et Martyre. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 23.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain-Paris: Peeters, 1996.

11477r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 26 (2000), 196.

See also 10188, 192.

ARTICLES

11478 BRUNS, P. "Testimonium veritatis," *DECL* (2000), 559. Equals 11479.

11479 BRUNS, P. "Testimonium veritatis," *LACL* (1998), 588. Equals 11478.

11480 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Ricos y pobres: Las gratificaciones del injusto Mammón: el *Testimonio de la verdad* (CNH IX,3, 68.3-4)," *Revista bíblica* 57 (1995), 29-39.

11481 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Testimonio de la verdad (NHC IX 3)," *10132*, 211-32.

11482 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G.P. "A Resistant Interpretation of the Paradise Story in the Gnostic *Testimony of Truth* (Nag Hamm. Cod. IX.3) 45-50," in *Paradise Interpreted: Representations of Biblical Paradise in Judaism and Christianity* (ed. G.P. Luttikhuisen; *Themes in Biblical Narrative: Jewish and Christian Traditions 2*; Leiden: Brill, 1999), 140-52.

11483 MAHÉ, J.-P. "*Le Témoignage véritable* et quelques écrits valentiniens de Nag Hammadi," *10122*, 233-42.

11484 PLISCH, U.-K. “‘Das Zeugnis der Wahrheit’ (NHC IX, 3) (‘Testimonium Veritatis’),” *10148*, 697-712.

11485 SCHOLTEN, C. “Testimonium Veritatis,” *LTK*³ 9 (2000), 1357.

See also *9930*, *10101*, *10219*, *10229*, *10243*.

CG X, 1 MARSANES

1, 1-72, 18

(*Marsanes*)

Transcription: 11499.

Translations

French: 11499.

German: 10101.

Spanish: 11500.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

11486 FUNK, W.-P. *Concordance des textes de Nag Hammadi: Les Codices X et XIA.* (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section “Concordances” 6.) Sainte Foy: Les Presses de l’Université Laval/Louvain-Paris: Peeters, 2000 [covers X; XI,1; XI,2].

11487r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 26 (2000), 381.

11488r WILSON, R.MCL. *JEH* 53 (2002), 772.

11489 FUNK, W.-P.; POIRIER, P.-H. and TURNER, J.D. *Marsanès (NH X).* (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section “Textes” 27.) Québec: Les Presses de l’Université Laval/Louvain-Paris: Peeters, 2000. Cf. *11496*, *11497*, *11499*, *11504*, *11506*.

11490r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 28 (2002), 280.

See also *11456r*.

ARTICLES

11491 BRANKAER, J. “*Marsanes*: Un texte Séthien Platonisant?” *Mus* 118 (2005), 21-41 (NTA 50.745).

11492 BRUNS, P. “*Marsanes*,” *DECL* (2000), 403. Equals *11493*.

11493 BRUNS, P. “*Marsanes*,” *LACL* (1998), 428. Equals *11492*.

11494 FINAMORE, J.F. “*Iamblichus and Marsanes*,” *AARSBLA* 1996 (1996), 216-17.

11495 FINAMORE, J.F. “*Iamblichus, the Sethians, and Marsanes*,” 8755, 225-57.

- 11496 FUNK, W.-P. "Les fragments non placés du Codex X," *11489*, 358-61.
- 11497 FUNK, W.-P. "Index," *11489*, 469-95.
- 11498 FUNK, W.-P. "Marsanes (NHC X)," *10148*, 713-33.
- 11499 FUNK, W.-P. et POIRIER, P.-H. "Texte et traduction," *11489*, 249-357.
- 11500 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Marsanes (NHC X 1)," *10126*, 321-39.
- 11501 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Marsanes," DNP 7 (1999), 951-52. Equals *11502*.
- 11502 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Marsanes," BNP 8 (2006), 402-03. Equals *11501*.
- 11503 PEARSON, B.A. "Marsanes Revisited," *8696*, 685-96.
- 11504 POIRIER, P.-H. "Commentaire," *11489*, 363-468.
- 11505 SCHOLTEN, C. "Marsanes," LTK³ 6 (1997), 1414-15.
- 11506 TURNER, J.D. "Introduction," *11489*, 1-248.
- See also *9794*, *9815*, *9819*, *10101*, *11433*.

CODICES XI-XIII

CG XI-XIII (GENERAL)

REVIEWS

- HEDRICK, C.W. Nag Hammadi Codices XI, XII, XIII. . . . [8381]
 11507r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 22 (1996), 167.
 11508r SCHENKE, H.-M. *OLZ* 88 (1993), 372-80.
 See also *11109r*.

See also *10139*.

CG XI, 1 THE INTERPRETATION OF KNOWLEDGE

1, 1-21, 35

(*Interp. Know.*)

Transcription: *11509*.

Translations

German: *10101*, *11509*.

Spanish: *11517*.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 11509 PLISCH, U.-K. *Die Auslegung der Erkenntnis (Nag-Hammadi-Codex XI,1): Herausgegeben, übersetzt und erklärt.* (TU 142.) Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1996.
 11510r BETHGE, H.-G. *OLZ* 92 (1997), 538-41.
 11511r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 24 (1998), 306-07.
 11512r RUDOLPH, K. *TLZ* 122 (1997), 788-89.
 See also *10188*, 193-94.

ARTICLES

- 11513 BETHGE, H.-G. "Interpretation der Gnosis," *RGG*⁴ 4 (2001), 206.
 11514 BRUNS, P. "*Interpretatio gnoseos*," *DECL* (2000), 300. Equals *11515*.
 11515 BRUNS, P. "*Interpretatio gnoseos*," *LACL* (1998), 310. Equals *11514*.
 11516 EMMEL, S. "Exploring the Pathway That Leads from Paul to Gnosticism: What Is the Genre of The Interpretation of Knowledge (NHC XI,1)?" in *Die Weisheit—Ursprünge und Rezeption: Festschrift für Karl Löning zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. M. Fassnacht, A. Leinhäupl-Wilke, S. Lücking; *NTAbh* 44; Münster: Aschendorff, 2003), 257-76.
 11517 MONTERRAT TORRENTS, J. "La interpretación del conocimiento (NHC XI 1)," *10132*, 233-50.
 11518 MYSZOR, W. "Kreuz, Leib Christi und Kirche (Excerpta ex Theodoto 42 und 'Die Auslegung der Erkenntnis', NHC XI, 1)," *8696*, 607-17.
 11519 PAINCHAUD, L. "The Interpretation of Knowledge: A Rhetorical Analysis (CG XI, 1)," *AARSBLA* 2005 (2005), 196.
 11520 PAINCHAUD, L. "The Interpretation of Knowledge (CG XI,1) within Codices I, VII and XI of Nag Hammadi as a Sub-collection," *AARSBLA* 2001 (2001), 48-49.
 11521 PAINCHAUD, L. "The Use of Parables in The Interpretation of Knowledge (CG XI, 1)," *AARSBLA* 2003 (2003), 123.
 11522 PAINCHAUD, L. "L'utilisation des Paraboles dans l'*Interprétation de la Gnose* (NH XI, 1)," *VC* 57 (2003), 411-36 (*NTA* 48.1499).
 11523 PLISCH, U.-K. "Die Auslegung der Erkenntnis (NHC XI, 1)," *10148*, 735-46.

- 11524 PLISCH, U.-K. "Die Rezeption bekannter und unbekannter Herrenworte in NHC XI,1," in *Der Gottesspruch in der kopt. Literatur: Hans-Martin Schenke zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. W. Beltz; Hallesche Beiträge zur Orientwissenschaft 17 [correct; reads 15]; n.d. [1994]), 84-91.
- 11525 SCHOLTEN, C. "Interpretation der Gnosis," *LTK*³ 5 (1996), 563.
- 11526 THOMASSEN, E. "An Unknown Sayings Gospel," *AARSBLA* 2003 (2003), 122-23.
- 11527 TITE, P. "An Exploration of Valentinian Paraenesis: Rethinking Gnostic Ethics in the Interpretation of Knowledge (NHC XI, 1)," *AARSBLA* 2002 (2002), 277.
- 11528 TITE, P. "An Exploration of Valentinian Paraenesis: Rethinking Gnostic Ethics in the Interpretation of Knowledge (NHC XI, 1)," *HTR* 92 (2004), 275-304.

See also 9908, 10038, 10101, 11486.

CG XI, 2 A VALENTINIAN EXPOSITION

22, 1-39, 39

(*Val. Exp.*)

Translations

English: 11529 [= 8422].

German: 10101.

Spanish: 11530.

ARTICLES

- 11529 BARNSTONE, W. and MEYER, M. "Valentinian Liturgical Readings," Chapter 20 in 10053, 335-39 [translation = 8422].
- 11530 BERMEJO RUBIO, F. "Exposición valentiniana y Sobre la unción, Sobre el bautismo (A y B), Sobre la eucaristía (A y B) (NHC XI 2)," 10132, 251-67.
- 11531 BRUNS, P. "*Expositio Valentiniana*," *DECL* (2000), 229-30. Equals 11532.
- 11532 BRUNS, P. "*Expositio Valentiniana*," *LACL* (1998), 229. Equals 11531.
- 11533 FUNK, W.-P. "'Valentinianische Abhandlung' (NHC XI, 2)," 10148, 747-62.

11534 GROS, M.S. “Les tres oracions finals de l’*Exposició Valentiniana* (NH XI,2),” RCT 22 (1997), 47-55 (NTA 42.2135).

See also 9908, 10101, 11486.

CG XI, 2a ON THE ANOINTING
[40, 1-7] 40, 8-29
(*On Anoint.*)

Translation

German: 10101.

See 10101, 11530.

CG XI, 2b ON BAPTISM A
40, 30-41, 38
(*On Bapt. A*)

Translation

German: 10101.

See 10101, 11530.

CG XI, 2c ON BAPTISM B
[42, 1-9] 42, 10-43, 20
(*On Bapt. B*)

Translation

German: 10101.

See 10101, 11530.

CG XI, 2d ON EUCHARIST A
43, 21-38
(*On Euch. A*)

Translation

German: 10101.

See 10101, 11530.

CG XI, 2e ON EUCHARIST B
[44, 1-14] 44, 15-37
(*On Euch. B*)

Translation

German: 10101.

See 10101, 11530.

CG XI, 3 ALLOGENES

[45, 1-4] 45, 5-69, 20

*(Allogenes)**Transcriptions:* 11537, 11547, 11550 [partial].*Translations*

English: 11537.

French: 11547.

German: 10101.

Spanish: 11552.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 11535 FUNK, W.-P., POIRIER, P.-H., SCOPELLO, M., and TURNER, J.D. *L'Allogène (NH XI,3)*. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 30.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain-Paris: Peeters, 2004. Cf. 11545-47, 11554.
11536r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 31 (2005), 208.
- 11537 KING, K.L. *Revelation of the Unknowable God: With Text, Translation, and Notes to NHC XI,3 Allogenes*. (California Classical Library.) Santa Rosa, CA: Polebridge, 1995.
11538r PEARSON, B.A. *RelSRev* 23 (1997), 188.
11539r PLISCH, U.-K. *TLZ* 122 (1997), 1095-96.
11540r TUCKETT, C.M. *ExpTim* 108 (1996/97), 152.
11541r WISSE, F. *JBL* 117 (1998), 172-73.
See also 10188, 189.

ARTICLES

- 11542 BRUNS, P. "Allogenēs," *DECL* (2000), 12. Equals 11543.
- 11543 BRUNS, P. "Allogenes," *LACL* (1998), 12. Equals 11542.
- 11544 FUNK, W.-P. "Allogenes (NHC XI, 3)," 10148, 763-87.
- 11545 FUNK, W.-P. "Index," 11535, 259-85.
- 11546 FUNK, W.-P. and POIRIER, P.-H. "Notes philologiques," 11535, 241-57.
- 11547 FUNK, W.-P. and SCOPELLO, M. "Texte [Funk] et Traduction [Scopello]," 11535, 189-239.
- 11548 KING, K.L. "Hearing, Seeing, and Knowing: The Varying Politics of Ascent in Allogenes and the Gospel of Mary," *AARSBLA* 1997 (1997), 143.
- 11549 KING, K.L. "Hearing, Seeing, and Knowing God: *Allogenes* and

the *Gospel of Mary*,” Chapter 23 in *Early Christian Voices: In Texts, Traditions, and Symbols; Essays in Honor of François Bovon* (ed. D.H. Warren, A.G. Brock, D.W. Pao; Biblical Interpretation Series 66; Boston/Leiden: Brill Academic, 2003), 319-31.

- 11550 LAYTON, B. “The Foreigner,” *10099*, 122-29.
 11551 MEYER, M. “The Vision of the Foreigner,” Chapter 9 in *10053*, 212-14.
 11552 MONTSERRAT TORRENTS, J. “Allógenes (NHC XI 3),” *10126*, 281-95.
 11553 SCHENKE, H.-M. “Allogenes,” *RGG*⁴ 1 (1998), 321.
 11554 TURNER, J.D. “Introduction,” *11535*, 1-188.
 See also *8900*, *9089*, *9270*, *9794*, *9815*, *9819*, *9920*, *10101*, *10204*, *11426*, *11432-33*, *11495*.

CG XI, 4 HYPHSIPHRONE
 69, 21-72, 33 [... 72, 37]
 (*Hypsiph.*)

Translations

German: *10101*.
 Spanish: *11558*.

ARTICLES

- 11555 BRUNS, P. “*Hypsiphron*,” *DECL* (2000), 295. Equals *11556*.
 11556 BRUNS, P. “*Hypsiphron*,” *LACL* (1998), 305. Equals *11555*.
 11557 FUNK, W.-P. “*Hypsiphron* (NHC XI 4),” *10148*, 789-93.
 11558 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. “*Hipsifrone* (NHC XI 4),” *10126*, 383-88.
 11559 REXIN, G. “*Hypsiphron*,” *LTK*³ 5 (1996), 378-79.
 See also *10101*.

CG XII (GENERAL)

See *10418*, *10439*.

CG XII, 1* THE SENTENCES OF SEXTUS
 [1*, 1-14*, end] 15*, 1-34*, 28 [35*, 1-39*, xx]
 (*Sent. Sextus*)

Translations

German: 10101.
 Spanish: 11563.

ARTICLES

- 11560 KANY, R. "Sextus (*Sententiae Sexti*)," DECL (2000), 534.
 Equals 11561.
- 11561 KANY, R. "Sextus (*Sententiae Sexti*)," LACL (1998), 557-58.
 Equals 11560.
- 11562 KANY, R. "Sextus, Sentenzen," RGG⁴ 7 (2004), 1243.
- 11563 PIÑERO, A. "Sentencias de Sexto (NHC XII 1 15,1-6,28; 27,1-34,28): Sentencias 157-180 y 307-397 Texto greco-latino completo," 10132, 295-333.
- 11564 PLISCH, U.-K. und SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die Sextussprüche (NHC XII, 1)," 10148, 795-806.

See also 10101.

CG XII, 2* THE GOSPEL OF TRUTH
 [39*, xx-53*, 18] 53*, 19-60*, 30 [61*, 1-67*, end]
 (*Gos. Truth*)

See 10436.

CG XII, 3* FRAGMENTS
 [68*, 1 ...] ...

Translation

German: 10101.

See 10101.

CG XIII, 1* TRIMORPHIC PROTENNOIA
35*, 1-50*, 24
(*Trim. Prot.*)

Transcriptions: 11565, 11577.

Translations

English: 11567 [= 8515], 11573 [= 5799], 11574 [= 8515].
French: 11565.
German: 10101.
Russian: 11575.
Spanish: 11576.

BOOK

- 11565 POIRIER, P.-H. *La Pensée Première à la Triple Forme* (NH XIII, 1). (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, "Textes" 32.) Louvain: Peeters, 2006.

ARTICLES

- 11566 ARGYRO, T. "Η Σωτηριολογία στο κοπτικό χειρόγραφο του Nag Hammadi Τρίμορφη Πρωτέννοια," *Deltion Biblikon Meleton* 26 (1997), 3-10 (NTA 42.1498).
- 11567 BARNSTONE, W. "Three Forms of First Thought," Chapter 7 in *10053*, 189-200 [translation = 8515].
- 11568 BRUNS, P. "*Protennoia trimorphe*," *DECL* (2000), 504. Equals 11569.
- 11569 BRUNS, P. "*Protennoia trimorphe*," *LACL* (1998), 521. Equals 11568.
- 11570 DENZEY, N. "Genesis Exegetical Traditions in Trimorphic Protennoia," *AARSBLA 2002* (2002), 252.
- 11571 DENZEY, N. "Genesis Traditions in Conflict: The Use of Some Exegetical Traditions in the *Trimorphic Protennoia* and the Johannine Prologue," *VC* 55 (2001), 20-44 (NTA 45.2146).
- 11572 DENZEY, N. "'The Utterance of My Name': Sound, Salvation, and Release from Astral Determinism in the Trimorphic Protennoia," *AARSBLA 1998* (1998), 381.
- 11573 EHRMAN, B.D. "The First Thought in Three Forms," §23 in *After the New Testament: A Reader in Early Christianity* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), 154-60 [translation = 5799].

- 11574 EHRMAN, B.D. "The First Thought in Three Forms," in *Lost Scriptures: Books That Did Not Make It into the New Testament* (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 316-23 [translation = 8515].
- 11575 ELANSKAIA, A.I. "Trimorphic Protennoia," in *The Sayings of the Egyptian Fathers: The Coptic Language Literature* (Ancient Christianity: Sources; St. Petersburg: Aletheia, 2001), 351-76 [in Russian].
- 11576 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Pensamiento trimorfo (NHC XIII)," *10126*, 297-320.
- 11577 LAYTON, B. "First Thought in Three Forms," *10099*, 66-81.
- 11578 LUISIER, P. "De Philon d'Alexandrie à la *Prôtennoia trimorphe*: Variations sur un thème de grammaire grecque," *8696*, 535-55.
- 11579 ROBINSON, G.S. "Die dreigestaltige Protennoia (NHC XIII, 1)," *10148*, 807-31.

See also *9819*, *10101*, *10205*, *10507*.

CG XIII, 2* ON THE ORIGIN OF THE WORLD
50*, 25-34 [51*, 1-79*, xx]
(*Orig. World*)

Transcription: 11054.

Translation

French: 11054.

See *10136*, *11054*, *11061*, *11068*, *11486*.

INDEX

Numbers designate the bibliographic entries.

- Abanes, R. 8793
Abramowski, L. 11412-11413
Adamik, T. 9829
Adoro, F. 8794
Aland, B. 8795, 9535, 9650, 10068r
Albrile, E. 8518, 8796-8807, 9716, 9799-9800, 10170-10171, 11057, 11099
Alexander, P.S. 8808-8809
Algermissen, K. 9536
Allison, D.C. 10162r, 10656r
Almeida, D. de 10018
Althoff, J. 9880r
Amersfoort, J. van 10681
Amundsen, C.D. 10541
Anderson, N.D. 8756r
Andia, Y. de 8810, 8811
Apostolos-Cappadona, D. 8832, 9303, 9353
Aranda Pérez, G. 10180, 10645r, 11202
Arav, R. 10907
Argyro, T. 11566
Arai, S. 10121
Arnal, W.E. 10689
Arnold, C.E. 9475
Arnold, K. 10690
Artés Hernández, J.A. 8833
Arthur, R.L. 10484, 10485
Arzt-Grabner, P. 9321, 9327
Ásgeirsson, J.Ma. 10542, 10691-10696, 10984
Attridge, H.W. 8786r, 8834-8835, 9656, 9920-9921, 10007r, 10181, 10417, 10626r, 10697-10698, 11000, 11219r
Atwood, R. 10182
Aubert, R. 10486
Aune, D.E. 8836-8837, 9322, 10019, 10183, 10699
Auwers, J.-M. 8540r, 8722r
Baarda, T. 10544, 10700-10706
Bahier, P. 9738
Bailey, L.W. 9362, 11246
Balla, P. 11457
Bammel, C.P. 9657
Banchini, F. 9581
Barb, A.A. 8838
Barc, C. 10487
Barbian, L. 9595
Barker, M. 8757r
Barnes, R. 8839
Barnett, P. 10546r, 10707
Barnstone, W. 8840, 9304, 9354, 9417, 9658, 9672, 9720, 9770, 10053, 10418, 10439, 11001, 11043, 11058, 11073, 11203, 11242, 11279, 11331, 11344, 11529, 11567
Barrett, C.K. 10020
Barry, C. 11141, 11404, 11414-11416
Bataille, G. 8841
Battjes, D.W. 10003r
Bauer, J.B. 8519, 10708-10709, 11002
Baum, W. 8842
Baumeister, T. 8528r, 8843, 11109r
Bazán, F. 9498
Bellini, P. 8844
Bee, G. 9512
Begrich, G. 10384
Beltz, W. 8703r, 8845-8847, 9427, 11204
Bendinelli, G. 8848
Bennett, B. 9548
Bercot, D.W. 8849, 9549, 9582, 9596, 9613, 9703, 9739, 9756, 9836, 9922
Berger, K. 11222, 11359, 11439
Bergmeier, R. 9795r
Bergquist, A. 8648r
Bergren, T.A. 10163r
Bermejo Rubio, F. 8850, 9877, 9923, 11003, 11417, 11530
Bertrand, D.A. 8529r, 11136r
Bethge, H.-G. 10055, 10102r, 10103r, 10142, 10148, 10184-10188, 10371, 10385, 10710-10712, 10913, 11044, 11059, 11152, 11163, 11395, 11434, 11440-11441, 11510r, 11513
Betz, H.D. 8851-8852, 9888r
Betz, J.R. 8688r
Bevilacqua, G. 8853-8854
Bianchi, U. 8855-8857
Bienant, W.A. 8858

- Bingham, D.J. 8676r, 10021, 10561r, 10572r, 10676r
 Biondi, G. 9519
 Birdsall, J.N. 9693
 Bjorndahl, S. 10713
 Blankenhorn, B. 9476
 Blavatsky, H.P. 9499
 Bloch, R. 9588, 9589
 Blomkvist, V. 9924
 Bloom, H. 8520, 8524
 Blowers, P.M. 9614, 9659, 9788, 9837
 Blumenthal, H.J. 8765r
 Boer, E.A. de 8859, 9328, 9355-9357
 Böhlig, A. 8860, 10189
 Böhm, T. 11418
 Bon, D. 8537
 Bonvecchio, C. 8538, 8861
 Borel, J. 10164r, 11055r, 11326r
 Borgman, E. 8525r
 Bos, A.P. 8862, 9550-9551
 Bos, G.K. 11004
 Boutros-Ghali, W. 10190
 Bradley, D. 8701r
 Brakke, D. 8551r, 8758r, 8777r, 8863-8865, 9826r, 10191, 10386-10387
 Brankaer, J. 8866, 10714, 11273r, 11491
 Brashear, W. 9801
 Brashler, J. 11360
 Braun, R. 8867-8868
 Braun, W. 8600r
 Bray, G.L. 8710r
 Brenon, A. 10603r
 Brewer, M. 8667r
 Brisson, L. 11419
 Broadhead, E.K. 10715
 Brock, A.G. 9305, 9358-9359
 Brock, R. van den 8539, 8545, 8550, 8869-8871, 9509, 9574-9575, 9615, 9673-9675, 9704, 9721, 9789, 9838, 10192-10194, 10488-10490, 10716, 11116-11118, 11254, 11280-11281, 11303, 11381-11382
 Brooke, G. 8778r
 Brooten, B.J. 9722
 Brown, H.O.J. 8872
 Brown, R.E. 9616, 10022
 Brown, S. 8680r, 8787r, 8873
 Brox, N. 8874
 Broze, M. 11383
 Bruns, P. 9723-9724, 10419-10420, 10457-10458, 10717-10718, 11045-11046, 11060-11061, 11074-11075, 11119-11120, 11205-11206, 11243-11244, 11255-11256, 11264-11265, 11282-11283, 11304-11305, 11332-11333, 11345-11346, 11384-11385, 11420-11421, 11458-11459, 11470-11471, 11478-11479, 11492-11493, 11514-11515, 11531-11532, 11542-11543, 11555-11556, 11568-11569
 Buckley, J.J. 8561r, 8635r, 8779r, 8788r, 10195, 11005
 Bundy, D. 10719
 Burgess, J.P. 10196
 Burnett, F.W. 8632r, 10563r, 10598r, 10618r
 Busch, P. 10421
 Bussières, M.-P. 9663, 10280, 11177
 Byrne, R. 8875
 Cadwallader, A.H. 9879r
 Cairus, A.E. 8876
 Callahan, A. 10720
 Cameron, R. 10381, 10388, 10721-10726
 Campbell, J. 10547r
 Camplani, A. 10197, 10459, 11272
 Cannuyer, C. 10086r, 10198
 Carabine, D. 9552
 Carey, G. 11361
 Cargal, T.B. 9740
 Cartlidge, D.R. 9306, 10388, 10727, 11006
 Casadio, G. 8554, 8877-8878, 9676, 9694, 11334
 Castellano, F. 9644
 Castelli, E. 10728
 Cerutti, M.V. 8557, 8879-8880
 Chandler, W.J. 9280
 Chapot, F. 8608r
 Charlesworth, J.H. 8881-8882, 10729
 Charron, R. 10199-10200, 10491, 11007, 11097, 11153
 Chartrand-Burke, T. 10492, 10664r
 Chérix, P. 10367
 Chiodi, G.M. 8883
 Chodos, R. 10201
 Choufrine, A. 9553
 Christian, G. 9300r
 Churtan, T. 8558
 Cirrillo, L. 9725
 Clifford, R.J. 8884
 Cockburn, A. 9477

- Colpe, C. 8559, 8790r, 8885-8898, 9281, 9802-9805, 10098r, 10151r, 10202, 10730
- Conze, E. 8899
- Corley, K.E. 10731
- Corrigan, K. 8900-8901
- Corso de Estrada, L.E. 8766r
- Cosentino, A. 9925
- Cothenet, É. 9478
- Coulter, C.R. 8902-8915, 9307-9308
- Couture, A. 10087r
- Cox, R.R. 10105Ar
- Coyle, J.K. 8916
- Crossan, J.D. 10545, 10732-10734
- Crouzel, H. 8564r, 9660
- Curcio, S. 10539
- Cuvillier, E. 8711r
- Czachesz, I. 11223
- Dan, J. 8917-8925
- Dart, J. 9479, 10560, 10562
- Dattrino, L. 8926
- Davids, A. 9902r
- Davies, M. 10665r
- Davies, S.L. 10008r, 10540, 10564-10565, 10627r, 10650r, 10666r, 10735-10737
- Davila, J.R. 11460
- deChant, D. 8927
- DeConick, A.D. 9926-9929, 10542, 10568, 10570-10571, 10576, 10738-10745, 11008-11010, 11154
- Dehandschutter, B. 8928-8929, 9930, 10203-10204, 10746-10748, 11347
- Dembska, A. 10582
- Denova, R. 10548r
- Denzey, N. 8636r, 8747r, 8930, 10205, 11239r, 11245, 11314r, 11570-11572
- Depraz, N. 8931
- deSilva, D.A. 10009r
- Desjardins, M. 8932-8933, 10010r, 10059r, 11362
- Destro, A. 9440
- Deutsch, N. 8560, 8934, 10206
- Dewey, A.J. 9441, 10749-10750
- Díaz Rodelas, J.M. 10751
- Diebner, B.J. 10752
- Dijk, J. van 10207
- Dilley, P.C. 11155
- Dillon, J.M. 8935-8936
- Dobbeler, A. von 9839
- Dochhorn, J. 11011
- Dogniez, C. 10208
- Doherty, E. 10753
- Douglas-Klotz, N. 10754-10755
- Donovan, M.A. 8565r, 8584r
- Doresse, J. 8937, 10057-10058
- Dorsey, B. 10985
- Drane, J.W. 8938, 10209
- Draper, J.A. 10577r
- Drijvers, H.J.W. 9741, 9757
- Dubois, J.-D. 8566r, 8621r, 8644r, 8939, 9500r, 9504, 9685r, 9889r, 9931, 10023-10024, 10210-10211, 10369, 10451r, 10460-10462, 10473r, 10756
- Dunderberg, I. 9932-9936, 10463-10464, 10583, 10757-10761
- Dungan, D.L. 9306, 10388, 10727, 11006
- Dunn, J.D.G. 10762, 11156
- Ebner, M. 10638r
- Eck, E. van 10763
- Edwards, M.J. 8530r, 8940-8941, 9522r, 9532r, 9686r, 9726, 10440-10441
- Ego, B. 9631-9632
- Ehrman, B.D. 8942, 9360-9361, 9418-9419, 9442, 9480-9481, 9771-9772, 10212, 10422-10423, 10442-10443, 10477r, 10493-10494, 10764, 10765-10768, 11012-11013, 11062-11063, 11142, 11214r, 11315r, 11348-11349, 11363-11364, 11573-11574
- Eisenman, R. 11186
- Elanskaia, A.I. 10213, 11047, 11064, 11207, 11575
- Ellegård, A. 8943
- Elliott, J.K. 8585r, 9406, 10153r, 10667r
- Elliott, T.J. 8628r
- Ellis, E.E. 10993r
- el-Saheed, S.A. 10214
- Emmel, S. 8944-8946, 9443-9444, 10055, 11516
- Epp, E.J. 8526r, 8700r
- Esbroeck, M. van 11240r, 11407r
- Evans, C.A. 9438r, 10215-10216, 10769
- Evans, R.A. 10217
- Faivre, C. 9695
- Falkenberg, R. 10218
- Faria, J. de F. 9332, 10063
- Fédou, M. 8590r
- Ferguson, E. 8947, 9677
- Ferguson, T.C.K. 8948
- Fernández Sangrador, J.J. 11386

- Ferreiro, A. 9742, 9824, 9840-9843
 Fieger, M. 10573r, 10657r
 Figura, M. 8949
 Filippini-Ronconi, P. 8950
 Filoramo, G. 8951-8959, 9523r, 10219
 Finamore, J.F. 11494-11495
 Fisher, M.P. 9362, 11246
 Flon, N. de 8960
 Flory, W.S. 10064
 Foerster, W. 8578
 Forbes, C. 8961
 Ford, R.Q. 10770
 Ford-Grabowsky, M. 9363
 Förster, N. 9684, 9696-9697, 11284
 Fossum, J. 9844-9845, 10025
 Foster, P. 9457r
 Franke, C.-M. 11076
 Frankfurter, D. 8962, 10220
 Franzmann, M. 8963, 10067, 11014
 Fredouille, J.-C. 9890r
 Fredriksson, M. 9333, 9335
 Freke, T. 8581
 Friend, W.H.C. 10221, 10668r, 11327r
 Frenschkowski, M. 9687r
 Frey, A. 9296r
 Frey, J. 9288r, 9445, 10677r
 Frickel, J.H. 8964, 9583, 9617, 9642, 9790
 Frid, B. 10587, 10771-10773
 Frischmuth, B. 8965
 Frohnhofen, H. 8966
 Fuente, A. de la 10026
 Funk, W.-P. 10222-10223, 10774, 11065-11066, 11098, 11174, 11195, 11247-11248, 11393, 11402, 11404, 11415-11416, 11422, 11454, 11461-11462, 11486, 11489, 11496-11499, 11533, 11535, 11544-11547, 11557
 Gaca, K.L. 9635
 Gafney, M.H. 9713
 Gallagher, E.V. 8734r
 Galter, H.D. 8519
 Gandy, P. 8581
 García Bazán, F. 8582, 8967-8975, 9323, 10126, 10224-10227, 10370, 10372-10373, 10389, 10424, 10444, 10465, 11100, 11121, 11143, 11187, 11285, 11297, 11335, 11350, 11396, 11472, 11480-11481, 11500, 11558, 11576
 García Cordero, M. 10027
 Gardner, I. 8976
 Gathercole, S. 10775
 Gelston, A. 9289r
 Geoltrain, P. 8977
 Georgi, D. 9554
 Gianotto, C. 8978, 10060r, 10228-10229, 10776, 11208, 11454, 11463-11465
 Gil, L. 10127r
 Gilhus, I.S. 8637r, 8979
 Gilman, D. 8577r
 Gilmore, A. 10230, 10425, 10777
 Giri, S. 10588
 Giuffré, Scibona, C. 8980
 Giversen, G. 10083, 10231
 Goehring, J.E. 10232-10234, 11397, 11400
 Gooch, J.O. 8649r, 10669r
 Good, D. 8638r, 8981, 9584, 9727, 10011r, 10374, 11005, 11310r, 11378r
 Goodacre, M. 10069r, 10778-10779
 Gopnik, A. 9482
 Gould, G. 8650r-8651r
 Goulder, M. 10028
 Grabbe, L. 9292r, 10154r, 10409r
 Graf, F. 8982-8983, 11122-11123
 Grant, R.M. 8567r, 8583, 8652r, 8780r, 9505, 9846
 Grassi, J.A. 9847
 Grau, M. 10495
 Grech, P. 8984
 Green, H.A. 11316r
 Griffith, S.D. 10780
 Griffiths, J.G. 9881r
 Grønkaer, N. 9282
 Groot, M. de 9336
 Groothuis, D. 8985
 Gros, M.S. 11534
 Grypeou, E. 8593, 9283, 10235, 10366
 Guerra Gómez, M. 8986
 Guiley, R.E. 8987
 Guillaumont, A. 10589
 Gundry, R.H. 10781
 Günther, H. 8622r
 Gustafson, M. 8601r
 Gwyn Griffiths, J. 9882r
 Haag, M. 8988
 Haag, V. 8988
 Haar, S.C. 9825
 Haardt, R. 8594
 Haelewyck, J.-Cl. 9290r

- Hägg, H.F. 8541r
Haggmark, S.A. 9508, 9557, 9601, 9623, 9708, 9744, 9791, 9942
Halleux, A. de 8991r
Ham, C. 9458r
Hamilton, A. 11302r
Hamman, A.-G. 9866
Hanegraaff, W.J. 8545, 8595, 8989-8990, 10236
Hanig, R. 9506-9507, 9585, 9597, 9618-9620, 9636-9637, 9668-9669, 9678-9679, 9698-9699, 9711-9712, 9848-9850, 9875-9876
Hannah, J.W. 10590, 10782
Hanratty, G. 8597
Harink, D.K. 8646r
Harnack, A. von 9773
Harrington, D.J. 8991
Harris, J.G. 8599
Harris, M.L. 9364
Harris, S.L. 10783-10784
Harrison, J.R. 11175
Harstine, S. 8781r
Hart, K. 8692r
Hartenstein, J. 9365-9366, 10084, 10390, 11124-11125, 11144, 11442
Hartin, P.J. 10785-10787
Hartman, D.T. 8681r
Haskins, S. 10237
Hatem, J. 9420
Havelaar, H.W. 10382r, 11086r, 11184r, 11336, 11355, 11365-11366
Havrda, M. 9851
Hearon, H. 10628r
Hedrick, C.W. 9437, 9446-9447, 9621, 10070r, 10614r, 10788
Heertum, C. van 8550
Hegedus, T. 8586r
Heil, C. 10904-10906
Heid, S. 9680
Heiligenthal, R. 9743
Heimeri, T. 8992
Heine, R.E. 9661
Heininger, B. 8993, 10789
Heither, T. 9892r
Helderman, J. 8724r, 8994-8995, 9501r, 9893r, 10426, 10790-10793
Hellholm, D. 11367-11368
Henson, J. 10794
Hengel, M. 8996
Herrick, J.A. 8997
Herzer, J. 8998
Heyden, K. 11257
Heyer, C.J. den 10238-10239
Hilhorst, A. 8604
Hill, C.E. 9622
Hill, R.A. 10001
Hinson, E.G. 8653r
Hock, A. van den 8542r, 9428
Hodges, H.J. 8999, 10029, 10052
Hoek, A. van den 8542r
Hoeller, S.A. 8606, 9000, 9303
Hoffman, D. 8607
Hoffman, R.J. 9001-9002, 9421
Hoffmann, P. 10633
Hofrichter, P.L. 8615, 9003-9005, 10030-10033
Hogeterp, A.L.A. 10795
Hoheisel, K. 9324
Holloway, P. 8782r
Holwerda, D. 9555
Holze, H. 9006
Holzhausen, J. 9007, 9556, 9598-9600, 9662, 9681, 9705-9707, 9728-9729, 9758-9759, 9774, 9852, 9867-9868, 9937-9941, 10427, 11275, 11306, 11387, 11423-11424, 11501-11502
Hopcke, R.H. 8521r
Hopkins, K. 9008
Horst, P.W. van der 9337r
Houziaux, A. 10796, 11015
Hovhanessian, V. 9009
Howard, M. 8629r
Huelin, G. 8609r
Huff, P.A. 9010
Hultgren, A.J. 9508, 9557, 9601, 9623, 9708, 9744, 9791, 9853, 9942, 10797-10798
Hunink, V. 11307
Hunt, E.J. 9943
Hunter, D.G. 9011
Hurtado, L.W. 9944, 10240, 10799
Hutchinson, D. 8927
Hutin, S. 8616
Hutson, C.R. 10004r
Hutter, M. 9012, 9709
Hyldahl, J. 9013-9014, 9284, 11126-11128
Hyldahl, N. 10034
Iacopino, G. 9015, 10085, 10404r, 10800
Iricinschi, E. 9461r, 10391, 11016

- Irmscher, J. 11170
 Iwersen, J. 9016
 Jakob, A. 9017
 Janssen, M. 8666, 8672, 9018, 9448, 10038, 10101, 10241, 10392
 Janz, T. 10281-10282
 Jarrell, R.H. 10801
 Jarry, J. 9513
 Jean-Baptiste, P. 9483-9484
 Jefford, C.N. 10651r, 10802, 11322
 Jenkins, P. 10088
 Jenott, L. 9461r, 11217
 Johansen, K.F. 9019-9020
 Johnson, K. 10737
 Johnson, L.T. 9021, 9459r, 9485, 10606r
 Johnson, S.R. 10670r, 10803-10806, 10986
 Jonas, H. 8618, 8627, 9022
 Jonge, H.J. de 10807
 Jongkind, D. 10808
 Jossa, G. 9023
 Jost, D. 10809
 Jucci, E. 9024
 Kaestli, J.-D. 10810-10811
 Kaiser, U.U. 9025, 10142, 10148, 10186-10187, 11048-11049, 11196, 11473
 Kany, R. 11560-11562
 Kaler, M. 9026, 9663, 10035, 10242, 10243, 10280, 10283, 11176-11177
 Kalvelagen, R.E.M. 8767r
 Kalvesmaki, J. 10466
 Kasser, R. 9456, 9463, 9486-9487, 11077-11079
 Kattel, R. 8619r
 Kearns, E. 9145, 9731
 Keerankeri, G. 9488
 Kelhoffer, J.A. 9558
 Kelly, J.F. 8543r
 Kenney, J.P. 9027-9028
 Kermodé, F. 10607r
 Khosroyev, A. 10089, 10244, 11129-11130
 King, K.L. 8631, 8634, 8654r, 9029, 9030-9033, 9338, 9367-9373, 9470, 9806, 9945, 10055, 10245, 10471, 10496-10501, 11548-11549
 Kingsley, P. 11286-11287
 Kippenberg, H.G. 9034
 Kirchner, D. 9035, 11351
 Kirchoff, M.J., Jr. 10812
 Klauck, H.-J. 8579r, 9036-9037, 9374-9375, 9407, 9449-9450, 10143r, 10428-10429, 10478r, 10502-10503, 10813-10816, 11017-11018, 11088-11089, 11101-11102, 11145-11146, 11157-11158, 11124
 Kloppenborg, J.S. 10592, 10633
 Kloppenborg Verbin, J.S. 10817-10818
 Klutz, T.E. 10036, 10108r
 Koester, H. 10819
 Kolb, R. 8689r
 Kooi, C. van der 9038
 Kooten, G.H. van 8604
 Koivunen, H. 8641, 9342
 Koslowski, P. 8642, 9039-9041
 Kotansky, R. 9042
 Kovacs, J.L. 9946-9949
 Kraemer, R.S. 11080, 11249
 Krause, M. 10246, 11288
 Krieg, R.A. 9043
 Krieger, K.-S. 10639r
 Krinsky, R. 9633
 Krosney, H. 9465
 Kuck, D.W. 8712r
 Kuhn, H.W. 10006
 Kulawik, C. 11072, 11081, 11257
 Kuntzmann, R. 9044, 10247, 11090-11091
 Kvalbein, H. 10820
 Laine, M. 11019-11020
 Lalleman, P.J. 8643
 Lamirande, É. 9376
 Lampe, P. 9602, 9950-9951
 Lancellotti, M.G. 9045, 9715
 Landman, C. 9377
 Lane, M. 9796r
 Langlamet, F. 8759r, 9297r
 Lanne, E. 8568r
 Lapham, F. 11225, 11369, 11443
 Laporta, S. 10504-10505
 Lattke, M. 8725r, 9287, 9291, 9294-9295, 9310-9312, 9903r-9904r, 10144r, 10149r, 11317r-11318r
 Laws, S. 9339r
 Layton, B. 8645, 9046-9047, 10099, 10375, 10430, 10445, 10506, 10821, 11021, 11050, 11092, 11168, 11209, 11250, 11398, 11425, 11550, 11577
 Lease, G. 10248
 Le Boulluec, A. 9048
 Lechner, T. 9887

- Lee, S.M. 10822
 Lehtipuu, O. 9952
 Leicht, R. 9049-9050
 Leloup, J.-Y. 9343-9346, 9348, 9467-9468, 10593-10594, 10988-10989
 Leopold, A.M. 10431-10432
 Létourneau, P. 10467, 11151, 11159
 Lettier, G. 9051
 Levick, B. 9334r
 Levy, D.J. 9052
 Liebenberg, J. 10595, 10823-10827
 Lietaert Peerbolte, B.J. 9053
 Lieu, J. 10071r
 Linder, P.-A. 11201
 Lindley, D.A. 9054
 Loader, W. 10828-10830
 Logan, A.H.B. 8620r, 8647, 8663, 8668r, 9055-9060, 9524r-9525r, 9854, 10012r, 10072r, 10249, 10507
 Lühr, W.A. 9061, 9521, 9559-9560, 9603-9604, 9646r, 9688r, 9765, 9775-9778, 9792, 9807, 10037
 Lombardo, M.G. 9062
 López Fernández, E. 10250
 López García, A. 10128r
 Lovette, G. 10831
 López Salvá, M. 9063
 Löw, A. 9064
 Lüdemann, G. 8664, 8666, 8672, 9855, 9953, 10038, 10100, 10446-10447, 10832
 Lührmann, D. 9378-9379, 10833-10834, 11147
 Luisier, P. 10090r, 11408r, 11578
 Luke, K. 11352
 Luomanen, P. 10836-10837
 Lupieri, E. 9065
 Luttikhuizen, G.P. 9066-9070, 9422, 9856, 9894r, 10105, 10251-10252, 10508-10513, 10835, 11188, 11370, 11444, 11474, 11482
 Lyman, R. 9071
 Maas, R. van der 9985
 MacDermot, V. 9299
 Mack, B.L. 10838
 MacCrae, G.W. 9072, 9561, 9605, 9664, 9869, 9955, 10253
 Magnusson, J. 10407
 Magris, A. 9073-9074, 9075-9077, 9766, 9954
 Mahé, A. 11476
 Mahé, J.-P. 9078, 10254, 11276r, 11289-11292, 11454, 11466, 11476, 11483
 Main, R. 8735r
 Maisch, I. 9380-9381
 Majercik, R. 8755, 9533r, 10123r, 10165r, 10479r, 10994r, 11137r, 11426
 Malachi, Z. 10255
 Malina, B.J. 10549r
 Malone, M.T. 9382
 Mangado Alonson, M.L. 11388
 Manning, E. 9895r
 Marjanen, A. 8673, 9383, 10107, 10256-10257, 10514, 10839-10843, 11022, 11160, 11445-11446
 Markschies, C. 8674-8675, 9079-9084, 9562-9563, 9590-9591, 9606-9607, 9624, 9665-9666, 9779-9780, 9793, 9870-9871, 9956-9965, 10155r, 10258-10259
 Marsh, C. 10550r-10551r
 Marshall, I.H. 10552r
 Marshall, M.J. 9384
 Marshall, J.W. 10844
 Martin, R. 10608r
 Marucci, C. 9464r
 Mastrocinque, A. 8679, 9085-9088
 Mathews, C.R. 10260
 Matkin, J.M. 10114
 Mayotte, R.A. 10261
 Mazur, Z. 9089-9090
 McBride, D.R. 9285
 McCleese, C.E. 8610r
 McCollough, C.T. 8587r
 McCready, W.O. 9091
 McCree, J.W. 9966-9967, 10433
 McDonald, J.I.H. 10845
 McGowan, A. 9872, 9968
 McGuire, A. 9092, 10161
 McHugh, M.P. 9634, 9643, 9700, 9781
 McIntosh, K. 9385, 10262
 McIver, R.K. 10553r
 McKechnie, P. 9093
 McKnight, S.A. 9094
 McLean, B.H. 10846
 McNary-Zak, B. 8669r
 McLeese, C.E. 8610r
 Melchiorre, di S. Maria 9095
 Menezes, R. de 10263
 Merillat, H.C. 10596
 Merz, A. 10402-10403, 10940-10941
 Messing, M. 8682, 10635, 10847-10848

- Meyer, M. 8639r, 8699r, 9096-9098, 9349, 9354, 9386, 9456, 9463, 9489-9490, 10053, 10115-10116, 10118, 10120, 10264-10265, 10376, 10393, 10515, 10574r, 10597, 10849-10860, 11043, 11058, 11073, 11093, 11103, 11169, 11293, 11298, 11399, 11427, 11447, 11551
- Miesel, S. 9115
- Miles, J. 9491
- Miller, R. 9099, 10861
- Minns, D. 8569r, 8588r
- Miranda, H.C. 10600
- Mirecki, P. 9100, 9437
- Mitchell, A.C. 10410r-10411r
- Molinari, A.L. 9404, 9408-9409, 10394, 10434, 11023, 11218, 11226-11230, 11371, 11448
- Monicke, E. 8605r
- Montserrat Torrents, J. 9387, 10126, 10266, 10302, 10448, 10516, 11051, 11067, 11082, 11178, 11197, 11251, 11258, 11266, 11270, 11308, 11467, 11517, 11552
- Murray-Jones, C.R.A. 8544r
- Moraldi, L. 9101
- Morard, F. 9388, 9389, 11171
- Moreland, M. 10862-10863
- Moreno Garrido, J. 10267
- Moreschini, C. 9102
- Morrice, W.G. 10566r, 10620r, 10658r, 10864
- Most, G.W. 10865
- Motte, L. 10268
- Mount, C. 10554r
- Moyise, S. 8713r
- Mueller, J.R. 9410
- Muir, S.C. 8602r
- Müller, C.D.G. 11274r
- Müller, U.U. 10188
- Murphy, C. 9390
- Murray, R.P.R. 11220r
- Mussies, G. 10866
- Mutschler, B. 9647r
- Myllykoski, M. 9625
- Myszor, W. 8683, 9103, 9104-9105, 9469, 9782, 9873, 10073r, 10091r, 10269-10271, 10517, 10582, 11094, 11131, 11161, 11189, 11231, 11372, 11379r, 11449, 11518
- Nagel, P. 9106, 9451, 10104r, 10145r, 10272-10273, 10395-10396, 10450, 10867-10869, 11083
- Negenman, J. 8774r
- Neiryneck, F. 10659r
- Nel, M. 9107
- Neller, K.V. 10870
- Newman, S. 9108
- Nicklas, T. 10599r
- Noll, R. 9109
- Nordsieck, R. 10601
- Norelli, E. 9102, 9110
- Norris, F.W. 9564, 9670, 9702, 9710, 9745
- Norris, R.A., Jr. 9111-9113
- Nosari, S. 9114
- Oberforcher, R. 8655r
- Oegema, G.S. 10274
- Økland, J. 10275-10276
- Olgiatti, G. 10602
- Oliver, M.A.McP. 11024
- Oliver, W. 10591r
- Olson, C.E. 9115
- O'Loughlin, T. 10671r
- O'Neill, K. 9116
- Onuki, T. 8684, 8686, 9117-9119, 10039-10040, 10121, 10518, 10871
- Oort, J. van 8531r, 9120, 9492
- Orbe, A. 9760-9761, 9969-9973
- Orlandi, T. 10276
- O'Regan, C. 8687, 8691
- Osborn, E. 9896r, 9974
- Os, B. van 11025-11026
- Osiek, C. 10555r
- Otten, W. 8546r
- Pagels, E. 8694-8695, 9470, 9783, 10604-10605, 10613, 10872-10875, 11006, 11027-11028
- Paget, J.C. 9534r
- Painchaud, L. 8570r, 8603r, 8696, 8740r, 9121, 10122, 10277-10283, 10487, 10519, 10995r, 11007, 11029-11032, 11054, 11068-11070, 11148, 11177, 11519-11522
- Painter, J. 10074r, 10876
- Parker, D.C. 10621r, 10672r
- Parmentier, M. 8706r, 10586r
- Parrott, D.M. 10877, 11210
- Pasquier, A. 9122, 9975, 10041, 10122, 10284-10285, 11112, 11132-11133
- Patterson, S.J. 10609r, 10617, 10819, 10878-10882

- Paverd, F. van de 8571r, 8720r
 Payton, J.R. 8589r
 Pearson, B.A. 8532r, 8552r, 8562r, 8580r, 8596r, 8611r, 8617r, 8623r, 8640r, 8656r, 8665r, 8670r, 8677r, 8693r, 8697-8698, 8704r, 8707r, 8714r, 8726r, 8728r, 8731r, 8736r, 8748r-8749r, 8760r, 8775r, 8783r, 9123-9130, 9301r, 9329r, 9340r, 9347r, 9405r, 9425r-9426r, 9439r, 9460r, 9466r, 9526r, 9565-9566, 9586, 9648r, 9689r, 9746, 9762, 9797r, 9808, 9827r, 9883r, 9905r, 9909r, 10002r, 10054r, 10056r, 10061r, 10065r, 10075r, 10092r, 10100r, 10106r, 10117r, 10125r, 10135r, 10146r, 10150r, 10156r, 10160r, 10286-10290, 10452r, 10472r, 10475r, 10520-10521, 10543r, 10569r, 10575r, 10578r, 10610r-10611r, 10652r, 10660r, 10673r, 10678r, 10990r, 11056r, 11113r, 11173r, 11221r, 11241r, 11262r, 11313, 11323, 11328r, 11356r, 11358r, 11373, 11389, 11403r, 11405r, 11409r, 11435r, 11455r, 11468, 11477r, 11487r, 11490r, 11503, 11507r, 11511r, 11536r, 11538r
 Peel, M. 11390-11391
 Pelland, G. 8572r, 9527r
 Pellegrini, S. 11353
 Penn, M.P. 9976
 Pérès, J.-N. 9298r
 Perkins, P. 8657r, 9131-9134, 9341r, 9391, 9493, 9809, 10291-10293, 10435, 10612r, 10629r, 10646r, 10996r, 11211
 Perrin, N. 9135, 9471, 10294, 10619, 10883-10886
 Perring, D. 9136-9137
 Pervo, R.I. 9411
 Pesce, M. 9440
 Petersen, S. 10124, 10295, 11162-11163
 Petersen, T. 10083, 11294
 Petersen, W.L. 10076r
 Pfitzner, V.C. 9828r, 10013r
 Philonenko, M. 9138
 Pietras, H. 9139
 Pilgaard, A. 10887
 Pilloni, F. 8573r
 Piñero, A. 9412, 10126, 10130, 10132, 10296-10302, 11095, 11164, 11232, 11374, 11450, 11563
 Pink, T. 9140
 Playoust, C. 10397
 Pleše, Z. 10474
 Plisch, U.-K. 9452, 9810, 10133, 10188, 10371, 10390, 10453r, 10888-10889, 11104, 11179, 11193, 11196, 11252, 11392, 11410r, 11473, 11484, 11509, 11523-11524, 11539r, 11564
 Poffet, J.-M. 8772r
 Poggi, V. 8555r
 Pöhner, R. 9494
 Poirier, P.-H. 8696, 8708r, 9141-9142, 9423, 9528r, 9690r, 9897r, 10303, 10622r, 10890-10893, 11134, 11238, 11253, 11404, 11415, 11422, 11489, 11504, 11535, 11546, 11565
 Pojman, L.P. 9143, 9567, 9977
 Porter, J.R. 10304
 Porter, S.E. 10014r
 Potter, D.S. 9730
 Pouderon, B. 9144, 9857, 9978-9979
 Powell, M.A. 10556r
 Pratscher, W. 10305
 Preissler, H. 8702
 Pretty, R.A. 8705
 Price, J.J.H. 11451
 Price, R.M. 8770r, 9453, 10109r, 10630r, 10894
 Price, S. 9145, 9731
 Procter, E. 9531
 Puech, H.-Ch. 9146
 Puig i Tàrrach, A. 10895
 Quack, J.F. 10522
 Queche, H. 10896
 Quillet, J. 9147
 Quispel, G. 8743r, 9148-9155, 9980-9984, 10042, 10306, 10398, 10523, 10579r, 10640r, 11301, 11329r
 Räisänen, H. 9747
 Raskin, J. 11198
 Rasimus, T. 9156-9157, 9763-9764, 9811, 10307, 11052
 Rau, E. 10897
 Ray, J. 10077r
 Rea, R. 9608, 9638, 9874
 Rebell, W. 10524
 Reed, G.A. 8612r
 Reilly, J.J. 8522r
 Reis, D.M. 9568
 Remnick, D. 9158
 Rexin, G. 11053, 11559

- Riad, O.F. 11309
 Richter, S.G. 10093r
 Riegert, R. 10560, 10562
 Ries, J. 9159
 Rietz, H.W.L. 9454
 Riley, G.J. 10615r, 10625, 10898-10899, 11354
 Rist, J. 9569-9570, 9626-9627, 9671
 Robbins, J.K. 8523r, 10900-10902
 Roberge, M. 11325, 11337-11341
 Robinson, G.S. 9424, 9429-9435, 11579, 10110r
 Robinson, J.M. 9472-9473, 10134, 10136-10141, 10147r, 10308-10312, 10617, 10633, 10903-10906, 11400
 Rodd, C.S. 8789r, 10580r
 Ródenas, A. 10585r
 Roessli, J.-M. 8556r
 Roig Lanzillotta, R.L. 10313
 Romero-Pose, E. 8626r, 9160
 Romonato, G. 9161
 Rosenstiehl, J.-M. 10314, 11172, 11180
 Ross, H.M. 10634
 Roukema, R. 8709, 8718, 9162-9163, 9649r
 Rouselle, A. 9164
 Rousseau, J.J. 10907
 Röwekamp, G. 9313-9314, 9325-9326, 9392-9393, 10377-10378, 10399-10400, 10525-10526, 11033-11034, 11105-11106, 11149-11150, 11165-11166, 11181-11182, 11190-11191, 11233-11234, 11375-11376, 11452-11453
 Ruba, M. 9165
 Rudolph, K. 8533r, 8721, 8723, 8727, 9166-9189, 9576, 10043, 10166r, 10315, 11436r, 11512r
 Ruhbach, G. 9858
 Ruppert, H.-J. 9197
 Rütten, A. 9784
 Ruysbeek, E. van 10635
 Ryba, T. 9985
 Saldarini, A. 10631r
 Salvesen, A. 9293r
 Sánchez Bosch, J. 10044
 Sánchez Navarro, L.A. 10647r
 Sandelli, L. 9520r
 Santos Otero, A. 10908
 Schaberg, J. 9394
 Schäfer, P. 9190, 10527
 Scheffczyk, L. 9191
 Schenke, H.-M. 8624r, 9315-9316, 9413, 9436, 9455, 9812, 9884r, 9898r, 10094r, 10142, 10148, 10316-10322, 10436, 10449, 10454r, 10468, 10581r, 10636, 10909, 10991, 11035-11036, 11096, 11110r, 11192, 11199, 11235-11236, 11267, 11271, 11277r, 11342, 11393, 11401, 11428, 11469, 11508r, 11553, 11564
 Schenke Robinson, G. *See* Robinson, G.S.
 Schipper, H.-G. 9878r
 Schlarb, E. 9379, 10834
 Schletterer, I. 10055, 11193
 Schmid, R. 9350
 Schmidt, D.D. 10910
 Schmitt, C. 9859
 Schneemelcher, W.-P. 9192-9193, 9414-9416
 Schneider, G. 9317, 9682
 Schoedel, W.R. 8761r, 10078r
 Schoenborn, U. 11357
 Scholer, D.M. 8750r, 9194, 9510, 9514, 9518, 9577, 9768, 10005r, 10152, 10323-10332
 Scholten, C. 9195-9197, 9318, 9395, 9587, 9609, 9813, 10333, 10401, 10437, 10469, 10911, 11084, 11135, 11167, 11183, 11194, 11200, 11394, 11475, 11485, 11505, 11525
 Scholtissek, M. 9860
 Schroeder, F.M. 9198
 Schröter, J. 9396, 10079r, 10167r, 10637, 10912-10913
 Schubert, K. 9199
 Schultz, W. 8729, 9200
 Schüngel, P. 9571, 9986-9988, 10914
 Schwabl, H. 9885r
 Schwank, B. 10095r
 Scibona, C.G. 9201
 Scopello, M. 8527r, 8534r, 8574r, 8625r, 8630r, 8730, 8732r, 9202-9203, 9397, 9502r, 9899r, 9906r, 9989, 10208, 10334, 10405r, 11138r, 11215r, 11311r, 11380r, 11535
 Scott, A.B. 9814
 Scott, B.B. 10915
 Seban, J.-L. 9990
 Segal, R.A. 8733, 9204-9206, 10157r
 Sen Montero, F. 10129r, 10335, 10922

- Seiwert, H. 8702
 Sellew, P. 10916-10921
 Sen, F. 10131r
 Senior, D. 10119r, 10661r
 Sen Montero, F. 9207, 10129r, 10922
 Sesboüé, B. 8590r
 Setzer, C. 10336
 Sevrin, J.-M. 10045, 10923-10926
 Seymour-Smith, M. 8738
 Sfameni Gasparro, G. 9208-9214
 Shaw, G. 9215
 Shedinger, R.F. 9748, 10623r
 Sheppard, A. 8768r
 Sheridan, M. 8658r, 10412r
 Shieli, W.D. 9330r
 Shinmen, M. 10927
 Shoemaker, S.J. 9216-9218, 9398-9400, 9610
 Siegert, F. 10337
 Siegman, E.F. 9749
 Siker, J.S. 10997r
 Silva, C.H. do C. 9219
 Simonetti, M. 8739, 9991
 Singer, J.A. 10158, 11085
 Sinnige, T.G. 8741-8742
 Siverstev, A. 10928
 Skarsaune, O. 9220
 Skovmand, M.A. 10929-10930
 Slavenburg, J. 8744-8745, 9221, 10338
 Sloyan, G.S. 10046
 Smith, C.B., II 8746, 8751r, 8784r, 9286, 10653r
 Smith, J. 9222
 Smith, M. 9223, 9861
 Smith, O.M. 10470
 Smith, R. 9224, 10141, 10159, 10339
 Smith, R.C. 8737r
 Smoley, R. 8752
 So, K.-C. 11212
 Söding, T. 10047-10048, 10641r
 Soissan, P. 9225
 Sokel, W.H. 9226
 Sørensen, J.P. 9227, 10083
 Soto-Hay, F. 10340
 Spät, E. 9862
 Spencer, R.A. 11107
 Spier, J. 9042
 Spierenburg, H.J. 9499
 Spinner, G. 8563r
 Srigley, R. 9228
 Stanton, G. 10931-10932
 Stark, M. 10379
 Stark, T.H. 9229
 Stead, C. 9230-9231
 Stein, M. 9232
 Sterling, G.E. 9886r
 Stertz, S.A. 8769r
 Stickert, F. 10933
 Stoops, R.F. 11139r
 Strijdom, J.M. 10616r
 Stroumsa, G.G. 8535r, 8547r, 9233, 9515-9516, 9639-9640, 10341, 11111r, 11278r
 Strutwolf, H. 8548r, 9529r, 10480r
 Stuckrad, K. von 9234
 Sturcke, H. 10934
 Svartvik, J. 10587, 10935-10937
 Swanson, R.N. 8591r
 Sylwanowicz, M. 8659r
 Synek, E.M. 9401
 Tardieu, M. 9235-9238, 9683, 9732-9734, 9767, 10342, 11213, 11406, 11429-11430
 Taussig, H. 9495, 10938
 TePaske, B. 10343
 TeSelle, E. 8660r
 Thatcher, T. 10939
 Theissen, G. 10402-10403, 10940-10941
 Thiede, R. 9496
 Thiering, B. 10344, 11037
 Thimmes, P. 9331r, 10345
 Thomassen, E. 9908, 9992-9995, 10096r, 10346, 10438, 11038-11039, 11526
 Thompson, M.R. 10347, 10942
 Timbie, J.A. 8613r, 10066r, 10111r, 10679r
 Tissot, Y. 9572
 Tite, P.L. 8671r, 9239-9240, 9402, 9798r, 9996, 10168r, 10380, 10528, 11114r, 11527-11528
 Toda, S. 10943
 Toit, A.B. 9241
 Tomassi, C.O. 9242-9246
 Tonchia, T. 8538, 9247
 Torini, M.S. 9701
 Toth, L. 9248
 Townsend, P. 9461r
 Trautmann, C. 10348
 Treacy-Cole, D. 9249
 Trevett, C. 8614r
 Trevijano Etcheverría, R. 8753, 9250, 9530r, 10644, 10944-10956

- Trigg, J.W. 9907r
 Tripolitis, A. 9251
 Tröger, K.-W. 8754, 9252-9253, 10349, 11295, 11299
 Trompf, G.W. 9254
 Trumbower, J.A. 11071
 Townsend, P. 9461r
 Tubach, J. 11237
 Tuckett, C.M. 8661r, 8715r, 10957-10959, 11540r
 Turcan, R. 9735-9736
 Turner, G. 10557r
 Turner, J.D. 8755, 8762r, 9255-9257, 9794, 9815-9821, 9900r, 10015r, 10161, 10350-10351, 11404, 11416, 11431-11433, 11489, 11506, 11535, 11554
 Turner, M.L. 10992, 11040-11041
 Turner, P. 8902-8915, 9307-9308
 Twomey, V. 8598r
 Uro, R. 10542, 10649, 10655, 10960-10970
 Valantasis, R. 8764, 10663, 10971, 11259-11260, 11300
 VanderKam, J.C. 9503r, 10016r, 10481r
 Van Elderen, B. 10352
 Van Lindt, P. 10353, 10529
 Vannier, M.-A. 8575r
 Van Voorst, R.E. 10354
 Verheyden, J. 8716r, 10413r, 10558r
 Veronese, M. 10648r, 11411r
 Vidmar, J. 8960
 Vinzent, M. 9258
 Vliet, J. van der 9319, 10355
 Voelker, J. 10080r
 Vollenweider, S. 9259-9261
 Vouga, F. 10972
 Vukomanovic, M. 10987
 Wainwright, G. 8576r
 Wälchli, P. 9750
 Waldstein, M. 9262, 10049, 10476, 10530-10535
 Wallace, D.K. 8633r
 Walsh, R.G. 10973
 Wanke, D. 9263, 9785
 Watley, G.L. 10356
 Waya, A. 10632r
 Wayment, T.A. 10974-10975
 Wees, J. 10283, 11070
 Weidmann, F.W. 10976
 Weinandy, T. 9264
 Weiss, H.-F. 10455r-10456r, 10977
 Weissengruber, F. 9901r
 Welburn, A. 8773
 Werner, A. 11377
 Wesseling, K.-G. 9997, 10978
 Westfall, C.L. 10414r
 Whiting, M.K. 9265
 Wickham, L. 10567r
 Wilfong, T. 8536r, 10482r, 11140r, 11312r, 11319r
 Williams, A.N. 8592r
 Williams, F.E. 11261, 11268-11269
 Williams, M.A. 8549r, 8678r, 8717r, 8776, 9266-9270, 9462r, 9822, 10017r, 10081r, 10112r, 10357, 10358-10359, 10536, 11217
 Wilson, R.McL. 8553r, 8662r, 8763r, 9271-9274, 10082r, 10097r, 10113r, 10169r, 10360, 10624r, 10654r, 10662r, 10680r, 10979, 10998r, 11115r, 11263r, 11320r, 11330r, 11437r, 11456r, 11488r
 Wilson, S.G. 9275
 Winter, F. 9276
 Wipszycka, E. 10361
 Wisse, F. 9277, 10476, 10537-10538, 11108, 11324, 11343, 11541r
 Witherington, B., III 9403, 10362
 Wood, J.H. 10981
 Wong, S.S. 10980
 Woschitz, K.M. 11042
 Wray, J.H. 10408
 Wright, N.T. 9474, 10363, 10559r
 Wucherpfennig, A. 9645, 9998-9999
 Wurst, G. 9456, 9463, 9497
 Yamauchi, E.M. 8791-8792, 9278-9279, 10050, 10364, 11216r, 11321r
 Yarbrough, R. 8685r
 Yeo, K.-K. 10051
 Yong, A. 8690r
 Youngblood, R. 10062r
 Zandee, J. 11296, 11391
 Zanetti, U. 10406r
 Zangenberg, J. 9863
 Zeller, D. 10642r-10643r
 Zimmermann, R. 10365
 Zindler, R.E. 10674
 Zöckler, T. 10675, 10982-10983
 Zyla, R.T. 8785r, 9823, 10000

NAG HAMMADI AND MANICHAEAN STUDIES

1. Scholer, D.M. *Nag Hammadi bibliography, 1948-1969*. 1971. ISBN 90 04 02603 7
2. Ménard, J.-E. *L'Évangile de vérité*. Traduction française, introduction et commentaire par J.-É. Ménard. 1972. ISBN 90 04 03408 0
3. Krause, M. (ed.). *Essays on the Nag Hammadi texts in honour of Alexander Böhlig*. 1972. ISBN 90 04 03535 4
4. Böhlig, A. & F. Wisse, (eds.). *Nag Hammadi Codices III, 2 and IV, 2. The Gospel of the Egyptians*. (The Holy Book of the Great Invisible Spirit). Edited with translation and commentary, in cooperation with P. Labib. 1975. ISBN 90 04 04226 1
5. Ménard, J.-E. *L'Évangile selon Thomas*. Traduction française, introduction, et commentaire par J.-É. Ménard. 1975. ISBN 90 04 04210 5
6. Krause, M. (ed.). *Essays on the Nag Hammadi texts in honour of Pahor Labib*. 1975. ISBN 90 04 04363 2
7. Ménard, J.-E. *Les textes de Nag Hammadi*. Colloque du centre d'Histoire des Religions, Strasbourg, 23-25 octobre 1974. 1975. ISBN 90 04 04359 4
8. Krause, M. (ed.). *Gnosis and Gnosticism*. Papers read at the Seventh International Conference on Patristic Studies. Oxford, September 8th-13th, 1975. 1977. ISBN 90 04 05242 9
9. Schmidt, C. (ed.). *Pistis Sophia*. Translation and notes by V. MacDermot. 1978. ISBN 90 04 05635 1
10. Fallon, F.T. *The enthronement of Sabaoth*. Jewish elements in Gnostic creation myths. 1978. ISBN 90 04 05683 1
11. Parrott, D.M. *Nag Hammadi Codices V, 2-5 and VI with Papyrus Berlinensis 8502, 1 and 4*. 1979. ISBN 90 04 05798 6
12. Koschorke, K. *Die Polemik der Gnostiker gegen das kirchliche Christentum*. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nag Hammadi-Traktate 'Apokalypse des Petrus' (NHC VII, 3) und 'Testimonium Veritatis' (NHC IX, 3). 1978. ISBN 90 04 05709 9
13. Schmidt, C. (ed.). *The Books of Jeu and the untitled text in the Bruce Codex*. Translation and notes by V. MacDermot. 1978. ISBN 90 04 05754 4
14. McL. Wilson, R. (ed.). *Nag Hammadi and Gnosis*. Papers read at the First International Congress of Coptology (Cairo, December 1976). 1978. ISBN 90 04 05760 9
15. Pearson, B.A. (ed.). *Nag Hammadi Codices IX and X*. 1981. ISBN 90 04 06377 3
16. Barns, J.W.B., G.M. Browne, & J.C. Shelton, (eds.). *Nag Hammadi Codices*. Greek and Coptic papyri from the cartonnage of the covers. 1981. ISBN 90 04 06277 7
17. Krause, M. (ed.). *Gnosis and Gnosticism*. Papers read at the Eighth International Conference on Patristic Studies. Oxford, September 3rd-8th, 1979. 1981. ISBN 90 04 06399 4
18. Helderman, J. *Die Anapausis im Evangelium Veritatis*. Eine vergleichende Untersuchung des valentinianisch-gnostischen Heilsgutes der Ruhe im Evangelium Veritatis und in anderen Schriften der Nag-Hammadi Bibliothek. 1984. ISBN 90 04 07260 8

19. Frickel, J. *Hellenistische Erlösung in christlicher Deutung*. Die gnostische Naassenerschrift. Quellen, kritische Studien, Strukturanalyse, Schichtenscheidung, Rekonstruktion der Anthropos-Lehrschrift. 1984. ISBN 90 04 07227 6
- 20-21. Layton, B. (ed.). *Nag Hammadi Codex II, 2-7, together with XIII, 2* Brit. Lib. Or. 4926(1) and P. Oxy. 1, 654, 655*. I. Gospel according to Thomas, Gospel according to Philip, Hypostasis of the Archons, Indexes. II. On the origin of the world, Expository treatise on the Soul, Book of Thomas the Contender. 1989. 2 volumes. ISBN 90 04 09019 3
22. Attridge, H.W. (ed.). *Nag Hammadi Codex I (The Jung Codex)*. I. Introductions, texts, translations, indices. 1985. ISBN 90 04 07677 8
23. Attridge, H.W. (ed.). *Nag Hammadi Codex I (The Jung Codex)*. II. Notes. 1985. ISBN 90 04 07678 6
24. Stroumsa, G.A.G. *Another seed. Studies in Gnostic mythology*. 1984. ISBN 90 04 07419 8
25. Scopello, M. *L'exégèse de l'âme*. Nag Hammadi Codex II, 6. Introduction, traduction et commentaire. 1985. ISBN 90 04 07469 4
26. Emmel, S. (ed.). *Nag Hammadi Codex III, 5*. The Dialogue of the Savior. 1984. ISBN 90 04 07558 5
27. Parrott, D.M. (ed.). *Nag Hammadi Codices III, 3-4 and V, 1 with Papyrus Berolinensis 8502,3 and Oxyrhynchus Papyrus 1081*. Eugnostos and the Sophia of Jesus Christ. 1991. ISBN 90 04 08366 9
28. Hedrick, C.W. (ed.). *Nag Hammadi Codices XI, XII, XIII*. 1990. ISBN 90 04 07825 8
29. Williams, M.A. *The immovable race*. A gnostic designation and the theme of stability in Late Antiquity. 1985. ISBN 90 04 07597 6
30. Pearson, B.A. (ed.). *Nag Hammadi Codex VII*. 1996. ISBN 90 04 10451 8
31. Sieber, J.H. (ed.). *Nag Hammadi Codex VIII*. 1991. ISBN 90 04 09477 6
32. Scholer, D.M. *Nag Hammadi Bibliography 1970-1994*. 1997. ISBN 90 04 09473 3
33. Wisse, F.F.F. & M. Waldstein, (eds.). *The Apocryphon of John*. Synopsis of Nag Hammadi Codices II,1; III,1; and IV,1 with BG 8502,2. 1995. ISBN 90 04 10395 3
34. Lelyveld, M. *Les logia de la vie dans l'Evangile selon Thomas*. A la recherche d'une tradition et d'une rédaction. 1988. ISBN 90 04 07610 7
35. Williams, F. (Tr.). *The Panarion of Epiphanius of Salamis*. Book I (Sects 1-46). 1987. Reprint 1997. ISBN 90 04 07926 2
36. Williams, F. (Tr.). *The Panarion of Epiphanius of Salamis*. Books II and III (Sects 47-80, De Fide). 1994. ISBN 90 04 09898 4
37. Gardner, I. *The Kephalaia of the Teacher*. The Edited Coptic Manichaean Texts in Translation with Commentary. 1995. ISBN 90 04 10248 5
38. Turner, M.L. *The Gospel according to Philip*. The Sources and Coherence of an Early Christian Collection. 1996. ISBN 90 04 10443 7
39. van den Broek, R. *Studies in Gnosticism and Alexandrian Christianity*. 1996. ISBN 90 04 10654 5
40. Marjanen, A. *The Woman Jesus Loved*. Mary Magdalene in the Nag Hammadi Library and Related Documents. 1996. ISBN 90 04 10658 8
41. Reeves, J.C. *Heralds of that Good Realm*. Syro-Mesopotamian Gnosis and Jewish Traditions. 1996. ISBN 90 04 10459 3

42. Rudolph, K. *Gnosis & spätantike Religionsgeschichte*. Gesammelte Aufsätze. 1996. ISBN 90 04 10625 1
43. Mirecki, P. & J. BeDuhn, (eds.). *Emerging from Darkness*. Studies in the Recovery of Manichaean Sources. 1997. ISBN 90 04 10760 6
44. Turner, J.D. & A. McGuire, (eds.). *The Nag Hammadi Library after Fifty Years*. Proceedings of the 1995 Society of Biblical Literature Commemoration. 1997. ISBN 90 04 10824 6
45. Lieu, S.N.C. *Manichaeism in Central Asia and China*. 1998. ISBN 90 04 10405 4
46. Heuser, M & H.-J. Klimkeit. *Studies in Manichaean Literature and Art*. 1998. ISBN 90 04 10716 9
47. Zöckler, T. *Jesus Lehren im Thomasevangelium*. 1999. ISBN 90 04 11445 9
48. Petersen, S. "Zerstört die Werke der Weiblichkeit!". Maria Magdalena, Salome und andere Jüngerinnen Jesu in christlich-gnostischen Schriften. 1999. ISBN 90 04 11449 1
49. Van Oort, J. , O. Wermelinger & G. Wurst (eds.). *Augustine and Manichaeism in the Latin West*. Proceedings of the Fribourg-Utrecht International Symposium of the IAMS. 2001. ISBN 90 04 11423 8
50. Mirecki, P. & J. BeDuhn (eds.). *The Light and the Darkness*. Studies in Manichaeism and its World. 2001. ISBN 90 04 11673 7
51. Williams, F.E. *Mental Perception*. A Commentary on NHC, VI,4: The Concept of Our Great Power. 2001. ISBN 90 04 11692 3
52. Pleše, Z. *Poetics of the Gnostic Universe*. Narrative and Cosmology in the *Apocryphon of John*. 2006. ISBN 90 04 11674 5
53. Scopello, M. *Femme, Gnose et manichéisme*. De l'espace mythique au territoire du réel. 2005. ISBN 90 04 11452 1
54. Bethge, H., S. Emmel, K.L. King, & I. Schletterer (eds.). *For the Children, Perfect Instruction*. Studies in Honor of Hans-Martin Schenke on the Occasion of the Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften's Thirtieth Year. 2002. ISBN 90 04 12672 4
55. Quispel, G. *Gnostica, Judaica, Catholica* (in preparation) ISBN 90 04 13945 1
56. Pedersen, N., *Demonstrative Proof in Defence of God*. A Study of Titus of Bostra's *Contra Manichaeos* – The Work's Sources, Aims and Relation to its Contemporary Theology. 2004. ISBN 90 04 13883 8
57. Gulácsi, Z. *Mediaeval Manichaean Book Art*. A Codicological Study of Iranian and Turkic Illuminated Book Fragments from 8th-11th Century East Central Asia. 2005. ISBN 90 04 13994 X
58. Luttikhuisen, G.P. *Gnostic Revisions of Genesis Stories and Early Jesus Traditions*. 2005. ISBN 90 04 14510 9
59. Asgeirsson, J.M., A.D. DeConick & R. Uro (eds.). *Thomasine Traditions in Antiquity*. The Social and Cultural World of the Gospel of Thomas. 2006. ISBN 90 04 14779 9
60. Thomassen, E., *The Spiritual Seed – The Church of the 'Valentinians'*. 2006. ISBN 90 04 14802 7
61. BeDuhn, J. & P. Mirecki (eds.). *Frontiers of Faith*. The Christian Encounter with Manichaeism in the Acts of Archelaus. 2007. ISBN 978 90 04 16180 1
62. Scopello, M. (ed.). *The Gospel of Judas in Context*. Proceedings of the First International Conference on the Gospel of Judas Paris, Sorbonne, October 27th-28th, 2006. 2008. ISBN 978 90 04 16721 6

63. Williams, F. (tr.). *The Panarion of Epiphanius of Salamis: Book I. (Sects 1-46)* Second Edition, Revised and Expanded. 2009. ISBN 978 90 04 17017 9
64. BeDuhn, J.D. (ed.). *New Light on Manichaeism*. Papers from the Sixth International Congress on Manichaeism. 2009. ISBN 978 90 04 17285 2
65. Scholer, D.M. *Nag Hammadi Bibliography 1995-2006*. 2009. ISBN 978 90 04 17240 1

